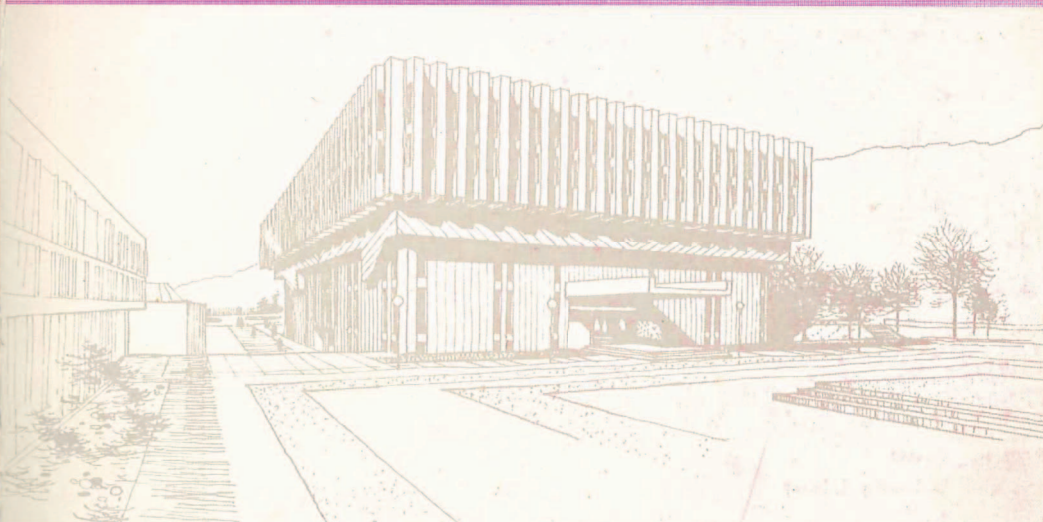




THE  
CHINESE  
UNIVERSITY  
OF  
HONG KONG

CALENDAR

1973-1974







**UNIVERSITY HEADQUARTERS 大學本部**

Existing Buildings -		現有建築物
1.	Benjamin Franklin Centre ... ..	范克廉樓
2.	University Administration Building ... ..	行政大樓
3.	University Library ... ..	大學圖書館
4.	University Science Centre ... ..	大學科學館
5.	Institute of Chinese Studies ... ..	中國文化研究所
6.	University Health Centre ... ..	大學保健醫療中心
7.	Swimming Pool ... ..	游泳池
8.	Marine Science Laboratory ... ..	海洋科學研究中心
9.	Vice-Chancellor's Lodge ... ..	校長住宅
10.	Senior Staff Quarters Phase I ... ..	高級教職員住宅 ( I )
11.	Senior Staff Quarters Phase II ... ..	高級教職員住宅 ( II )
12.	Senior Staff Quarters Phase III ... ..	高級教職員住宅 ( III )
13.	Joint Minor Staff Quarters Phase I ... ..	職工宿舍 ( I )
14.	Inter-University Hall ... ..	博文苑
Proposed Additions -		增設建築物
15.	Business Administration, Economics & Public Administration ... ..	工商管理、經濟及公共行政學大樓
16.	Central Activities ... ..	大學統籌事務大樓
17.	Lecture Theatre Complex ... ..	綜合教室大樓
18.	Great Auditorium ... ..	大學禮堂
19.	Post-graduate Hall ... ..	研究生宿舍
20.	Sports Centre ... ..	大學體育館
21.	Sir Cho-yiu Hall ... ..	關祖堯爵士堂
22.	Yali Guest House ... ..	雅禮賓館
23.	Lift Tower ... ..	升降機
24.	Senior Staff Quarters Phase IV & V ... ..	高級教職員宿舍 ( IV 及 V )
25.	Joint Minor Staff Quarters Phase II ... ..	職工宿舍 ( II )

**UNITED COLLEGE 聯合書院**

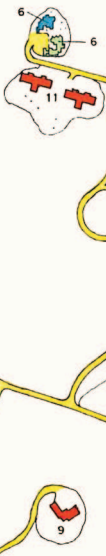
Existing Buildings -		現有建築物
1.	Arts & Administration Building ... ..	文學院及行政大樓
2.	Library ... ..	圖書館
3.	Commerce & Social Science Building ... ..	商學及社會科學學院大樓
4.	Staff/Student Amenities Building ... ..	師生康樂中心
5.	Adam Schall Residence ... ..	湯若望宿舍
6.	President's House ... ..	院長住宅
Proposed Addition -		增設建築物
7.	Junior Staff Quarters ... ..	職員宿舍

**NEW ASIA COLLEGE 新亞書院**

Existing Buildings -		現有建築物
1.	Administration & Fine Arts Building ... ..	行政及藝術大樓
2.	Library ... ..	圖書館
3.	Arts & Commerce Building ... ..	文商大樓
4.	Staff/Student Amenities Building ... ..	師生康樂中心
5.	Student Hostel ... ..	學生宿舍
6.	President's House ... ..	院長住宅
Proposed Additions -		增設建築物
7.	Yale-in-China Centre ... ..	雅禮中心
8.	Junior Staff Quarters ... ..	職員宿舍
9.	Student Hostel ... ..	學生宿舍

**CHUNG CHI COLLEGE 崇基書院**

Existing Buildings -		現有建築物
1.	Administration Building ... ..	行政樓
2.	Teaching Blocks ... ..	教學樓
3.	Library ... ..	圖書館
4.	Chung Chi Centre ... ..	崇志堂
5.	Music Centre ... ..	音樂大樓
6.	Stadium ... ..	運動場
7.	College Chapel ... ..	禮拜堂
8.	Theology Building ... ..	神學樓
9.	Indoor Sports Hall ... ..	室內運動場
10.	Student Hostels ... ..	學生宿舍
11.	President's House ... ..	院長住宅
12.	Staff Quarters ... ..	教職員住宅
13.	Staff Club ... ..	教職員聯誼會
14.	Technicians' Quarters ... ..	技工宿舍
15.	Minor Staff Quarters ... ..	職工宿舍
Proposed Additions -		增設建築物
16.	Student Hostel ... ..	學生宿舍
17.	Single Teachers' Quarters ... ..	單身教職員宿舍
18.	Minor Staff Quarters ... ..	職工宿舍







THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY  
OF  
HONG KONG

Calendar

1973-1974

Please address correspondence to —

*The Registrar,*  
*The Chinese University of Hong Kong,*  
*Shatin,*  
*New Territories,*  
*Hong Kong.*  
*Cable Address: SINOVERSITY*

Information as at 31st October, 1973.



# CONTENTS

Almanac, 1973-74 .. .. .	Page 1
--------------------------	-----------

## PART I Establishment

University Ordinance and Statutes .. .. .	13
Officers of the University .. .. .	42
The Council .. .. .	43
Council Committees .. .. .	47
The Senate .. .. .	49
Senate Committees .. .. .	50
Advisory Boards on Academic Matters .. .. .	53
The Graduate Council .. .. .	55
Boards of Faculties .. .. .	56
Boards of Studies .. .. .	58
The Undergraduate Examinations Board .. .. .	69
The Matriculation Board .. .. .	69
External Examiners .. .. .	70
Deans .. .. .	73
Professors, Visiting Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers .. .. .	74
Directors of Institutes and Research Centres .. .. .	78
Boards and Committees .. .. .	79
Administrative Officers .. .. .	82

## PART II General Information

Origin .. .. .	89
University Motto, Colours, and Emblem .. .. .	91
Caps, Gowns and Hoods .. .. .	92
Land and Buildings .. .. .	93
Finance .. .. .	96
Faculties, Degrees, and Diplomas .. .. .	96
Undergraduate Teaching .. .. .	97
The University Library .. .. .	98
Computer Services Terminal .. .. .	100
Admission .. .. .	100
Fees .. .. .	101

	<i>Page</i>
Financial Aid to Students .. .. .	101
Scholarships and Bursaries .. .. .	102
Student Hostels .. .. .	110
University Health Service .. .. .	111
Appointments Service .. .. .	112
Publications Office .. .. .	112
Liaison with the World of Learning .. .. .	112
Calendar, Handbook and Bulletin .. .. .	114

### **PART III Foundation Colleges**

Chung Chi College .. .. .	115
New Asia College .. .. .	130
United College .. .. .	145

### **PART IV Postgraduate Schools, Institutes and University Extensions**

Graduate School .. .. .	165
School of Education .. .. .	177
Department of Extramural Studies .. .. .	180
Institutes and Research Centres .. .. .	182

### **PART V Core Programmes**

Faculty of Arts .. .. .	195
Faculty of Commerce & Social Science .. .. .	255
Faculty of Science .. .. .	305

### **PART VI Regulations**

Matriculation Regulations, 1974 .. .. .	351
Regulations for the Degree Examination, 1973 .. .. .	354
Regulations of the University Library System .. .. .	361

### **PART VII Graduates**

Graduates <i>Honoris Causa</i> .. .. .	365
Graduates and Diplomates .. .. .	366

# ALMANAC 1973-1974

	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1973 August				
1 W	Academic Year 1973-74 begins	Academic Year 1973-74 begins	Academic Year 1973-74 begins	Academic Year 1973-74 begins
3 F			Academic Board Meeting — 4 p.m.	
6 M	General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
7 T	AAPC meeting			
10 F		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	College Council Meeting — 4 p.m.	
14 T	AAPC meeting			
17 F				College Council Meeting — 3:30 p.m.
20 M				
21 T	AAPC meeting		Re-examination	
27 M	Liberation Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
28 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting	Registration of 2nd year students		Registration and selection of courses for 2nd/3rd year students Last day for change of major/minor
29 W		Registration of 3rd year students		Registration and selection of courses for 4th year students
30 Th		Registration of 4th year students		

1973 September	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
3 M		Orientation of New Students begins	Registration of students — Faculty of Arts	
4 T	AAPC meeting		Registration of students — Faculty of Science	
5 W		Orientation of New Students ends	Registration of students — Faculty of Commerce & Social Science	
6 Th		Registration of 1st year students	Selection of courses for 1st year students	Selection of courses for 1st year students
7 F		Registration of 1st year students	Selection of courses for 1st year students	Selection of courses for 1st year students
8 S			Selection of courses for 1st year students	Selection of courses for 1st year students
10 M	First Term (Teaching) begins	First Term (Teaching) begins	First Term (Teaching) begins	First Term (Teaching) begins
11 T	AAPC meeting	Last day for application for change of major/minor for 3rd/4th year students		
12 W	The day following Mid-Autumn Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
14 F		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly — 11:40 a.m.	College Bulletin Committee — 10:30 a.m.
18 T	AAPC meeting	Social Science Faculty Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
19 W	Senate APC meeting	Science Faculty Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
20 Th		Arts Faculty Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
21 F				Staff/Student Consultative Committee — 2:30 p.m.
22 S			The last day for changing of courses	

1973	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
September				
25 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
28 F		Cross Harbour Race	Founders' Day & Confucius Birthday; Commemoration Ceremony 10:30 a.m. Classes suspended and offices closed after 10:30 a.m.	
<b>October</b>				
1 M		Last day for adding/dropping courses		
2 T	AAPC meeting		(offices closed)	Finance Committee --- 3 p.m. (offices closed)
3 W				
4 Th	Chung Yeung Festival --- General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)		College Council Meeting --- 3:30 p.m. Last day for adding/dropping courses
5 F			Academic Board Meeting --- 4 p.m.	
6 S				
9 T	AAPC meeting			
10 W			Double Tenth (offices closed)	Board of Faculty of Commerce & Social Science --- 10:30 a.m.
11 Th		Academic Board Meeting --- 2:30 p.m.		
12 F		College Council Meeting --- 5:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly --- 11:40 a.m. College Council Meeting --- 4 p.m.	
16 T	University Congregation AAPC meeting	University Congregation	University Congregation	University Congregation
17 W	University Foundation Day Senate meeting	University Foundation Day	University Foundation Day	University Foundation Day

1973 October	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
18 Th		Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting — 7 p.m.		Board of Faculty of Arts — 10:30 a.m.
20 S				College Foundation Day — College Holiday (offices closed)
23 T	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Science — 2:30 p.m.
26 F		Founder's Day — Classes suspended after 12 noon		
30 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
<b>November</b>				
1 Th		Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
6 T	AAPC meeting		Monthly Assembly — 11:40 a.m.	Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m. Library Committee — 2:30 p.m.
9 F		Board of Governors' Meeting — 5:30 p.m.		
13 T	AAPC meeting			Student Welfare Committee — 2:30 p.m.
16 F				
19 M				College Journal Committee — 10:30 a.m.
20 T	AAPC meeting			
21 W	Senate APC meeting			

1973	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
November				
23 F			Student Union Annual Assembly (classes suspended 10:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.)	
27 T 30 F	Council meeting/AAPC meeting	College Track Meet — Classes suspended after 2 p.m.		Staff/Student Consultative Committee — 2:30 p.m.
<b>December</b>				
1 S		College Track Meet — Classes suspended		Board of Trustees — 3:30 p.m.
4 T 5 W 7 F	AAPC meeting		Academic Board Meeting — 4 p.m.	
11 T 12 W 14 F	AAPC meeting Senate meeting	College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly & award of prizes for the first term — 11:40 a.m. College Council Meeting — 4 p.m.	
15 S	Last teaching day of First Term	Last teaching day of First Term	Last teaching day of First Term	Last teaching day of First Term
17 M		Term Courses Examination begins		Christmas & New Year Vacation begins
18 T 19 W	AAPC meeting	Term Courses Examination ends		
22 S		Last day to report students' Term Grades		

1973 December	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
25 T	Christmas Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
26 W	The first week day after Christmas — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
28 F		Climbing of Ma On Shan		
1974 January				
1 T	New Year's Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
2 W		Science Faculty Meeting — 10:30 a.m. Social Science Faculty Meeting — 2:30 p.m. Arts Faculty Meeting — 10:30 a.m.	Registration of students: Faculty of Arts & Faculty of Science Registration of students: Faculty of Commerce & Social Science	
3 Th		Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
4 F				
7 M	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins
8 T	AAPC meeting			Finance Committee — 3 p.m. College Bulletin Committee — 10:30 a.m.
9 W				
10 Th		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly — 11:40 a.m.	
11 F				



1974	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
January				
13 S	AAPC meeting	Prize Award Day	Re-examination	College Council Meeting — 3:30 p.m.
15 T			Last day for changing of study list*	
18 F				
19 S				
21 M	Chinese New Year Vacation begins	Chinese New Year Vacation begins	Chinese New Year Vacation begins	Chinese New Year Vacation begins
23 W	Chinese New Year's Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
24 Th	The Second Day of Chinese New Year — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
25 F	The Third Day of Chinese New Year — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
28 M	Chinese New Year Vacation ends	Chinese New Year Vacation ends	Chinese New Year Vacation ends	Chinese New Year Vacation ends
29 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Science — 2:30 p.m.
February				
1 F		Last day for adding/ dropping courses		Last day for adding/ dropping term courses*
2 S				
5 T	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Commerce & Social Science — 10:30 a.m.
6 W				

\* No request for dropping a one-year course shall be accepted during the second term.

1974 February	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
7 Th		Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly — 11:40 a.m.	Board of Faculty of Arts — 10:30 a.m.
8 F		Board of Governors' Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Academic Board Meeting — 4 p.m.	Overseas Scholarships/ Fellowship Selection Committee — 10 a.m.
9 S				
12 T	AAPC meeting	Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting — 7 p.m.		
14 Th				
15 F			College Council Meeting — 4 p.m.	Staff/Student Consultative Committee — 2:30 p.m.
19 T	AAPC meeting			Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.
26 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
<b>March</b>				
4 M		First year students' progress report due		College Journal Committee — 10:30 a.m.
5 T	AAPC meeting	Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
7 Th		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly — 11:40 a.m.	Student Welfare Committee — 2:30 p.m.
8 F				
12 T	AAPC meeting			
19 T	AAPC meeting			

1974 March	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
26 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			Staff/Student Consultative Committee — 2:30 p.m.
29 F				
April				
2 T	AAPC meeting	Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m. (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
4 Th				
5 F	Ching Ming Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)			
9 T	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Science — 2:30 p.m. Board of Faculty of Commerce & Social Science — 10:30 a.m. (offices closed)
10 W				(offices closed)
12 F	Good Friday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
13 S	The Day following Good Friday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
15 M	Easter Monday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
16 T	AAPC meeting			Finance Committee — 3 p.m.
17 W	Matriculation Examination begins			Board of Faculty of Arts — 10:30 a.m.
18 Th				
19 F		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly & award prizes for the second term — 11:40 a.m. Academic Board Meeting — 4 p.m.	
20 S	Last teaching day of Second Term	Last teaching day of Second Term	Last teaching day of Second Term	Last teaching day of Second Term

1974 April	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
22 M		Final Examination begins		
23 T	AAPC meeting		Intermediate Examination (Language Papers)	
24 W		Final Examination ends (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
25 Th	Queen's Birthday — General Holiday (offices closed)		College Council Meeting — 4 p.m.	
26 F				
27 S	Matriculation Examination ends			
30 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
May				
3 F	Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins
7 T	AAPC meeting			
10 F		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.		
14 T	AAPC meeting			
15 W	Degree Examination ends	Degree Examination ends	Degree Examination ends	Degree Examination ends
17 F				Library Committee — 2:30 p.m.
20 M				
21 T	AAPC meeting	Last day to report final grades		

1974 May	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
28 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting	Science Faculty Meeting — 9:30 a.m.		Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.
29 W				
30 Th		Social Science Faculty Meeting — 9:30 a.m.		
31 F		Arts Faculty Meeting — 9:30 a.m.		
<b>June</b>				
1 S	Higher Degree Examination begins			
3 M		Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
4 T	AAPC meeting			
7 F		Board of Governors' Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Academic Board Meeting — 4 p.m.	College Council Meeting — 2:30 p.m.
9 S		Graduation Day — 5 p.m.		
11 T			College Council Meeting — 4 p.m.	
14 F	AAPC meeting			
18 T	AAPC meeting			
20 Th		Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting — 7 p.m.		
22 S	Higher Degree Examination ends			
24 M	Dragon Boat Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
25 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
30 S	End of the University financial year			

1974 July	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 M	Beginning of the University financial year General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed) Graduation Ceremony — 10 a.m.	(offices closed)
2 T 4 Th	AAPC meeting			Board of Trustees — 3:30 p.m.
9 T	AAPC meeting			
11 Th				Board of Faculty of Arts — 10:30 a.m.
12 F		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.		
16 T 17 W	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Science — 2:30 p.m. Board of Faculty of Com- merce & Social Science — 10:30 a.m.
23 T 25 Th	AAPC meeting			Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.
29 M 30 T 31 W	Council meeting/AAPC meeting Academic Year 1973-74 ends	Academic Year 1973-74 ends	Academic Year 1973-74 ends	Finance Committee — 3:30 p.m. Academic Year 1973-74 ends

**PART I**

**ESTABLISHMENT**





# THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

## ORDINANCE

An Ordinance to establish The Chinese University of Hong Kong to provide for its incorporation, constitution, functions and matters connected therewith.

Whereas it is desirable to establish a University with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese — Preamble.

- (a) to assist in the preservation, dissemination, communication and increase of knowledge;
- (b) to provide with the Colleges regular courses of instruction in the humanities, the sciences and other branches of learning of a standard required and expected of a University of the highest standing;
- (c) to stimulate the intellectual and cultural development of Hong Kong and thereby to assist in promoting its economic and social welfare.

Now, therefore, be it enacted by the Governor of Hong Kong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, 1971. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance and in any Statutes made thereunder, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation

“Appointed Teachers” and “Directors of University Studies” respectively mean the Appointed Teachers and Directors of University Studies of the University as provided by section 18;

“approved course of study” means a course of study approved by the Senate;

“Board of Governors” means the Board of Governors or Board of Trustees of a College;

“Chancellor”, “Vice-Chancellor”, “Pro-Vice-Chancellor” and “Treasurer”, respectively mean the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer of the University;

“College” means a college of the University as provided by section 5;

“Council”, “Senate”, “Convocation”, “Faculties” and “Boards of Studies” respectively mean the Council, Senate, Convocation, Faculties and Boards of Studies of the University;

“Foundation Colleges” means Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong

“graduates” and “students” respectively mean the graduates and students of the University;

“members” means such persons as are prescribed by the Statutes to be members;

“Officers” means the Officers of the University as provided by section 6;

“President” means President of a College;

“Registrar” and “Librarian” respectively mean the Registrar and Librarian of the University;

“Statutes” means the Statutes of the University made under section 20;

“University” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) incorporated by section 4.

**Special resolution.**

(2) A special resolution is a resolution passed at one meeting of the Council and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held not less than one calendar month nor more than six months after the former meeting, and which is approved at each meeting by —

(a) not less than three fourths of those present and voting, and

(b) not less than half the whole membership of the Council.

**Visitation.**

3. The Council may, when it thinks fit, appoint one or more persons to visit any College of the University, with power to inspect the records, buildings, equipment and general facilities in any department and in any subject of study in such College and report thereon to the Council.

**Incorporation.**

4. There shall be established in the Colony of Hong Kong a University with the name of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) and the Colleges and members of the University shall be a body corporate and shall have perpetual succession and may sue and be sued in that name and shall have and may use a common seal and may take by gift or otherwise purchase and hold, grant, demise or otherwise dispose of real or personal estate.

Provided that no dividend or bonus whatsoever shall be paid and no gift or division of money shall be made by or on behalf of the University to any of its members except by way of prize, reward or special grant.

5. (1) The constituent Colleges of the University shall comprise Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong as Foundation Colleges and such other institutions as may from time to time by Ordinance in accordance with a special resolution of the Council be declared to be Colleges of the University.

Composition.

(2) No provision in the constitution of any of the Colleges shall be of effect if it is in conflict with or is inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

(3) No person shall be excluded from being a member of the University by reason of sex, race or religion.

6. (1) The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as Officers.

Officers.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University and may confer degrees in the name of the University.

(3) The Governor shall be the Chancellor.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chief academic and administrative officer of the University and shall be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Senate, and may confer degrees.

(5) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall carry out all the functions and duties whatsoever of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, except that he may not confer degrees.

(6) The manner and period of appointment of the Treasurer shall be as prescribed by the Statutes, and his duties shall be such as the Council may determine.

7. There shall be a Council, a Senate and a Convocation whose respective constitutions, powers and duties shall be such as are prescribed by this Ordinance and the Statutes.

Council, Senate and Convocation; their constitutions, powers and duties.

8. The Council, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, shall be the governing and executive body of the University and shall provide for the custody and use of the University seal and shall administer the property of the University as distinct from that of the Colleges and shall manage the affairs of the University.

Council.

9. The Senate shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes and subject also to review by the Council, have the control and regulation of —

Senate.

- (a) instruction, education and research;
- (b) the conducting of examinations for students;
- (c) the award of degrees other than degrees *honoris causa*; and
- (d) the award of diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University.

Convocation. 10. The Convocation of the University shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, consist of the graduates and such other persons as may be prescribed by the Statutes and may make representations to the Council and the Senate upon any matters affecting or concerning the interests of the University.

Composition of the Council.

11. The Council shall consist of —

- (a) the Chairman of the Council
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (f) one member elected from among its own members by the Board of Governors of each of the Colleges;
- (g) the President or, where applicable, the Acting President of each of the Colleges and, where the President of any College is the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, such representative of that College as the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall nominate;
- (h) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College;
- (i) four persons from universities or educational organizations outside Hong Kong who shall be nominated by the Council;
- (j) four persons nominated by the Chancellor;
- (k) three persons elected by Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council;
- (l) not more than four other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council;

- (*m*) after a date to be appointed by the Council, such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as shall be determined by the Council from time to time, to be elected by the Convocation in the manner determined by the Council.

12. Persons who hold appointments in the University or any of the Colleges or who are members of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall not be eligible for nomination, election or appointment as the case may be to membership of the Council under paragraph (*j*), (*k*), (*l*), or (*m*) of section 11.

Ineligibility for membership of Council.

13. (1) The Chairman of the Council shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the nomination of the Council from persons under paragraph (*j*), (*k*), (*l*), or (*m*) of section 11.

Chairman of Council.

(2) The Chairman of the Council shall hold office for four years and may be re-appointed for additional periods not exceeding a total of four years.

Provided that no person shall hold the office of Chairman for more than a period of eight years in all.

14. Members of the Council shall serve for such period as may be prescribed by Statute.

Period of service on Council.

15. The Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any Statute made thereunder —

Powers of the Council.

(*a*) exercise a general supervision of the affairs, purposes and functions of the University;

(*b*) have the custody, control and disposition of all the property, funds, fees and investments of the University as distinct from the property, funds and investments of the Colleges and shall manage the financial affairs of the University as distinct from those of the Colleges, save that no College shall apply for or accept any property —

(*i*) from any government, including the Government of Hong Kong, or government source without the consent of the Council; or

(*ii*) which may in the opinion of the Council adversely affect the interests of the University;

(*c*) make such University appointments as it deems proper;

(*d*) have power to approve the fees charged by the University and the Colleges in respect of approved courses of study.

Composition of  
the Senate.

16. (1) The Senate shall consist of—

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman;
- (b) the Presidents or, where applicable, the Acting President of the Colleges;
- (c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
- (d) the Professors;
- (e) one Reader in respect of each academic subject wherein no Professor is appointed, such Reader to be an Appointed Teacher in such subject;
- (f) the Directors of University Studies who are not already members of the Senate by virtue of the provisions of paragraph (d) or (e);
- (g) six members who shall be elected, two members to be elected from among, and by, the Readers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers in each College, such members being persons not already members of the Senate;
- (h) the Librarian or, where applicable, the Acting Librarian.

(2) Membership of the Senate shall be for such period as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Committees  
generally.

17. (1) The Council shall establish a Finance Committee and an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, and the Council and the Senate may establish other committees as they think fit.

(2) Unless otherwise expressly provided, any committee may consist partly of persons who are not members of the Council or the Senate, as the case may be.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate respectively may, subject to any conditions they may think proper to impose, delegate any of their powers and duties to any Board or Committee or to any Board of Studies or to any Officer or Director of University Studies.

(4) Any committee established under this section may make such Standing Orders including provision allowing a casting vote to the chairman thereof for the conduct of meetings as it thinks fit.

18. (1) The Appointed Teachers shall be the Professors, the Readers and the Senior Lecturers.

Appointed Teachers, Directors of University Studies and Recognized Lecturers.

(2) One of the Appointed Teachers shall be designated by the Council in consultation with the Senate in respect of each academic subject as Director of University Studies in that subject.

19. (1) There shall be a Faculty of Arts, a Faculty of Science, a Faculty of Commerce and Social Science, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Faculties, etc.

(2) The Council, on the recommendation of the Senate, may form such institutes for the promotion of study and learning as the Council may from time to time determine.

(3) The Senate may establish such Boards of Studies as it may from time to time determine.

20. (1) The Council may by special resolution make Statutes subject to the approval thereof by the Chancellor prescribing or providing for —

Statutes.

- (a) the administration of the University;
- (b) the membership of the University;
- (c) appointments, elections, resignation and retirement and removal of officers and staff of the University;
- (d) examinations;
- (e) the conferring of degrees and the award of other academic distinctions;
- (f) the powers of the Council and the Senate;
- (g) the Convocation;
- (h) the Faculties, their membership and functions;
- (i) the Boards of Studies, their membership and functions;
- (j) the exercise of any function by the University, the Council, the Senate, the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Officers, teachers and members;
- (k) financial procedure;
- (l) fees payable to the University as a condition of admission to any examinations held by the University or for the conferring of any of the degrees of the University or for the award of any diploma or certificate or other academic distinction or for attendance at a University Extension Course or any similar purpose;

- (*m*) the admission of students;
- (*n*) the welfare of students;
- (*o*) the discipline of students;
- (*p*) generally the carrying into effect of this Ordinance.

(2) No Statute may be made which will result in a change in the constitution of any of the Colleges unless the consent of the College concerned to the making thereof has first been obtained.

Decrees and regulations.

21. The Council and the Senate may from time to time make decrees and regulations respectively to direct and regulate the affairs of the University, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes. The power to make decrees and regulations shall include the power to repeal, amend, add to or alter any decrees or regulations theretofore made.

Degrees and other awards.

22. The University may —

- (*a*) confer such degrees as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (*b*) award diplomas and certificates and such other academic distinctions as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (*c*) provide such lectures and instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine;
- (*d*) confer degrees of Master or Doctor in accordance with the Statutes; and
- (*e*) subject to the provisions of the Statutes deprive any person of any degree conferred or diploma, certificate or other academic distinction awarded by the University.

Honorary Degrees Committee.

23. There shall be an Honorary Degrees Committee which shall be constituted as provided by the Statutes for the purpose of advising the Council with regard to the award of degrees.

Contracts.

24. (1) Contracts on behalf of the University may be made as follows —

- (*a*) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and if made according to English law to be under seal may be made on behalf of the University in writing under the common seal of the University;
- (*b*) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and signed by the parties to be charged therewith may be made on behalf of the University in writing signed by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council;



(c) a contract which if made between private persons would be valid by law although made by parole only and not reduced into writing may be made by parole on behalf of the University by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council.

(2) A contract made according to this section shall be effectual in law and shall bind the University and all other parties thereto.

(3) A contract made according to this section may be varied or discharged in the same manner in which it is authorized by this section to be made.

(4) Instruments under seal made on behalf of the University sealed with the common seal of the University signed by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or Treasurer of the University and countersigned by the Registrar shall be deemed to be duly executed.

25. (1) No vacancy in any of the offices described in section 6 nor any deficiency in the numbers nor defect in the composition of the Council or of the Senate or of the Convocation shall impair or affect the corporate existence of the University or any powers, rights or privileges conferred thereon by this Ordinance.

Saving as to certain deficiencies.

(2) No act or resolution of the Council or the Senate shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy in, or any want of qualification by, or any invalidity in, the election or appointment of any member thereof.

26. Rent payable to the Crown in respect of all land granted to the University by the Crown shall be limited in total to ten dollars per annum.

Crown rent.

#### INTERIM PROVISIONS

27. Upon the commencement of this Ordinance, the Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance, 1955, the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance, 1957, and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the New Asia College shall have effect only in so far as the provisions thereof are not in conflict with or inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Effect of constitutions of the Foundation Colleges. (29 of 1955). (3 of 1957).

28. The Governor shall appoint the first Vice-Chancellor and the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

First Vice-Chancellor and first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

29. The Statutes in the Schedule shall be of effect from the commencement of this Ordinance for a period of twenty-four months or until they are replaced by Statutes made under section 20, whichever period is the shorter, as though they had been made under section 20.

Interim Statutes Schedule.

## STATUTES

### STATUTE 1

#### INTERPRETATION

In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires —

“Ordinance” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance.

### STATUTE 2

#### CONGREGATIONS

1. The time, place and procedure of the Congregations of the whole University shall be determined by the Chancellor.
2. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside at Congregations.
3. At least one Congregation shall be held in each academic year.

### STATUTE 3

#### MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

The members of the University shall be —

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (e) the Presidents and the Vice-Presidents of the Colleges;
- (f) the members of the Council;
- (g) the members of the Senate;
- (h) the Appointed Teachers and full-time teaching staff members of the University;
- (i) the Librarian and Registrar of the University and of each College;
- (j) such other members of the staff of the University and of the several Colleges as the Council may from time to time determine;
- (k) Emeritus and Honorary and Research Professors;

- (l) the graduates and such other persons as are entitled in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Statute 13 to have their names placed upon the Convocation roll;
- (m) the students.

## STATUTE 4

## THE CHANCELLOR

1. The Chancellor, when present, shall preside at Congregations of the University.
2. The Chancellor shall be entitled —
  - (a) to call for information in regard to any matter relating to the welfare of the University from the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Council, whose duty it shall be to provide such information; and
  - (b) on the receipt of such information to recommend to the Council such action as he deems proper.

## STATUTE 5

## THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

1. The Vice-Chancellor other than the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council after receiving the advice of a committee established by the Council and composed of the Chairman of the Council, the President of each of the Colleges, two members nominated by the Council from among its number and two members nominated by the Senate from among its number.
2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for such period and on such terms as may be determined by the Council.
3. The Vice-Chancellor shall —
  - (a) have the right and duty to advise the Council on any matter affecting the policy, finance and administration of the University;
  - (b) be generally responsible to the Council for the maintenance of the efficiency and good order of the University and for ensuring the proper enforcement of the Statutes, decrees and regulations;
  - (c) be responsible for the discipline of every student outside the College to which he belongs and shall report to the Senate at its next meeting if he has suspended or expelled any student;
  - (d) have power to appoint a person to discharge the functions and duties of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, a Dean of a Faculty, a Director of University Studies, the Registrar, or the Librarian during a temporary vacancy in any such appointment or during the temporary absence or inability of the holder of any such appointment;
  - (e) have power in case of emergency to appoint external examiners.

## CALENDAR

## STATUTE 6

## THE PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR

1. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor other than the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, from among the Presidents of the Colleges who shall normally hold this office in rotation.
2. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for two years.

## STATUTE 7

## THE TREASURER

The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council and shall hold office for three years, and may be re-appointed and when he is re-appointed he shall hold office for a further period or periods of three years.

## STATUTE 8

## THE REGISTRAR AND THE LIBRARIAN

1. The Registrar —
  - (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council;
  - (b) shall be Secretary of the Council, the Administrative and Academic Planning Committee, the Honorary Degrees Committee, the Senate, the Convocation, the Faculties and the Boards of Studies and shall cause minutes of their proceedings to be kept;
  - (c) shall be responsible for the custody of the University seal and for affixing it to documents in accordance with the directions given by the Council in the exercise of its powers under the Ordinance and these Statutes;
  - (d) shall be custodian of the records of the University;
  - (e) shall discharge such other duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council.
2. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council, and shall have such duties as the Council shall determine after consultation with the Senate.

## STATUTE 9

## THE COUNCIL

1. The nominated and elected members of the Council shall hold office for three years from the date of their nomination or election and shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election provided that members elected under provisions of paragraphs (f) and (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall cease to be members of the Council if they cease to be members of the Board of Governors or of the Senate respectively which elected them.
2. Should a nominated or elected member of the Council die or resign during his period of membership, the body which nominated or elected him shall duly nominate or elect, as the case may be, a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.
3. Members of the Council whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Council for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Council.
4. The Council shall elect from among its members a Vice-Chairman who shall hold office for a period of two years. A retiring Vice-Chairman may be re-elected.
5. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes and without derogating from the generality of its power, it is specifically prescribed —
  - (1) that the Council shall have the power —
    - (a) to make Statutes, provided that no Statute shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
    - (b) to make decrees for any purpose for which decrees are or may be authorized to be made, provided that no decree shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
    - (c) to invest any money belonging to the University;
    - (d) to borrow money on behalf of the University;
    - (e) to sell, buy, exchange, lease or accept leases of any real or personal property on behalf of the University;
    - (f) to enter into, vary, perform and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;
    - (g) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time to submit in such form and at such time as the Council may determine estimates of the expenditure necessary to carry out the work of that College;

- (h) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually to produce its audited accounts in such form and at such time as the Council may determine;
  - (i) to receive from public sources grants for capital and recurrent expenditure;
  - (j) to receive gifts;
  - (k) to make grants to the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges for capital and recurrent expenditure;
  - (l) to provide for the welfare of persons employed by the University as distinct from the College and the wives, widows and dependants of such persons, including the payment of money, pensions, or other payments and to subscribe to benevolent and other funds for the benefit of such persons;
  - (m) to provide for the discipline and welfare of students;
  - (n) to recommend the award of degrees *honoris causa*;
  - (o) after report from the Senate to establish additional Faculties or to abolish, combine or subdivide any Faculty;
  - (p) with the consent of the Senate and the Board of Governors of the College in which the appointment is tenable to abolish or hold in abeyance any professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
  - (q) to prescribe fees of the University.
- (2) that it shall be the duty of the Council —
- (a) to elect a Treasurer and to determine his duties;
  - (b) to appoint bankers, auditors and any other agents whom it seems expedient to appoint;
  - (c) to appoint an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Presidents of the several Colleges;
  - (d) to cause proper books of account to be kept for all sums of money received and expended by the University and for the assets and liabilities of the University so that such books give true and fair statement of financial transactions and position of the University;
  - (e) to cause the accounts of the University to be audited within six months after the termination of each financial year as the Council may determine;
  - (f) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Vice-Chancellor, after he has consulted the Senate, and to approve estimates of expenditure required to carry out the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;

- (g) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Board of Governors of each College the estimates of expenditure required to carry out the work of that College and approve these estimates with such amendments as the Council deems necessary after consultation with the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee;
- (h) to authorize capital expenditure upon the provision of buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying on the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;
- (i) to receive from the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges estimates of the capital funds required to enable the Colleges to provide buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying out the work of the Colleges and University, and to approve the same with such amendments as the Council deems necessary;
- (j) in consultation with the Senate to encourage and provide for research by members of the University;
- (k) to review the instruction and teaching in courses of study leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
- (l) after consultation with the Senate, to institute professorships, readerships and senior lectureships and, with the consent of the Board of Governors of the College concerned, to assign thereto any such professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
- (m) to be administered or cause to administer a Superannuation Fund or Funds for the benefit of persons employed by both the University and the College;
- (n) to establish Boards of Advisers and to appoint external experts thereto on the recommendation of the Senate;
- (o) to appoint on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine each professor, reader and senior lecturer and the Librarian and the Registrar on the recommendation of duly constituted Boards of Advisers;
- (p) to make, on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine, such other University appointments as the Council deems necessary;
- (q) on the recommendation of the Senate to designate an Appointed Teacher in each subject as Director of University Studies in that subject;
- (r) to appoint external examiners on the recommendation of the Senate;
- (s) to provide for the printing and publication of works which may be issued by the University; and
- (t) to consider reports from the Senate, and if the Council deems it proper to do so, to take action thereon.

6. The Council shall meet at least three times in each academic year and additionally on the written request of the Chairman of the Council or the Vice-Chancellor or any five members of the Council.
7. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Council shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda thereof, and no business not included in the agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
8. The Council may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Council of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Council shall be ten.

## STATUTE 10

## FINANCIAL PROCEDURE

1. The Council shall fix the financial year.
2. The Council shall appoint a Finance Committee, to which persons who are not members of the Council may be appointed, and all matters within the jurisdiction of the Council which have important financial implications shall stand referred to the Finance Committee.
3. The Finance Committee shall submit to the Council, before the beginning of the financial year, draft estimates of income and expenditure of the Colleges and of all other activities of the University and such estimates, amended as the Council may think fit, shall be approved by the Council before the beginning of the financial year.
4. The Council may revise the estimates during the course of the financial year.
5. The estimates shall show the income and expenditure of the University and the estimated surplus or deficit for the year. The estimated expenditure shall be shown under votes, heads and sub-heads. Any variation of the amount of any vote, head or sub-head shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between votes shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between heads shall require the sanction of the Finance Committee. Any transfer between sub-heads shall require the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer.
6. As soon as practicable after the end of the financial year, a balance sheet and income and expenditure account with supporting schedules shall be submitted to the auditors.
7. The audited accounts, with any comments thereon made by the auditors, shall be submitted to the Council.
8. Nothing in this Statute shall deprive the Council of power to invest surpluses or prospective surpluses at any time.



## STATUTE 11

## THE ADMINISTRATIVE AND ACADEMIC-PLANNING COMMITTEE

1. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman, and the Presidents, or, in their absence, the Acting Presidents, of the several Colleges as members. The University Registrar, or in his absence, the Deputy Registrar, shall serve as Secretary.
2. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee —
  - (a) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his duties;
  - (b) to initiate plans of University development;
  - (c) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in reviewing and co-ordinating the annual and supplementary estimates of recurrent and capital expenditures of the Colleges and those for the central activities of the University, before transmitting them to the Finance Committee of the Council;
  - (d) to review all proposed academic and administrative appointments by the Colleges and the University that are at and above the level of Tutors and Demonstrators or their equivalent (except College Presidents and Vice-Presidents) before these appointments are made by the appropriate authorities;
  - (e) to be informed of all clerical and technical appointments by the Colleges and the University;
  - (f) to deal with other matters referred to it by the Council.
3. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall report to the Council through the Vice-Chancellor.

## STATUTE 12

## THE SENATE

1. Members of the Senate whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (f) and (h) of section 16 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Senate for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Senate.

2. Elected members shall hold office for two years from the date of their election and shall be eligible for re-election provided that they shall cease to be members of the Senate if they cease to be Senior Lecturers or Lecturers within the College by whose members they were elected or if they become Directors of University Studies. Should an elected member die or resign from the Senate or cease to be a Senior Lecturer or Lecturer within the College by whose members he was elected or become a Director of University Studies a successor shall be duly elected who shall be a member of the Senate for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.
  
3. Subject to the Ordinance and Statutes, the Senate shall have the following powers and duties —
  - (a) to promote research by members of the University;
  - (b) to regulate the admission of persons to approved courses of study and their attendance at such courses;
  - (c) to direct and regulate the instruction and teaching in approved courses of study and to conduct the examinations leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
  - (d) to make, after report from the Faculties concerned, all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and decrees relating to approved courses of study and examinations;
  - (e) to appoint internal examiners after report from the Boards of Studies concerned;
  - (f) to recommend after report from the Boards of Studies concerned external examiners for appointment by the Council;
  - (g) to recommend the conferment of degrees (other than degrees *honoris causa*) and to award diplomas, certificates and other distinctions;
  - (h) to fix, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries and prizes, and to award the same;
  - (i) to recommend to the Council the institution, abolition or holding in abeyance of any professorship, readership or senior lectureship and the assignment of any such post to a College;
  - (j) to recommend to the Council external experts to serve as members of Boards of Advisers;
  - (k) to elect members of the Senate to be members of the Council as provided in paragraph (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance;
  - (l) to report to the Council on all Statutes and decrees and proposed changes thereof;
  - (m) to report to the Council on any academic matter;
  - (n) to discuss any matter relating to the University and to report its views to the Council;

- (o) to report to the Council on any matters referred to the Senate by the Council;
  - (p) to consider estimates of expenditure prepared in respect of the central activities of the University, and to report thereon to the Council;
  - (q) to formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization of Faculties and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects; also to report to the Council on the expediency of establishing at any time other Faculties or as to the expediency of abolishing, combining or subdividing any Faculties;
  - (r) to establish, modify or abolish any Board of Studies and to determine its functions;
  - (s) to supervise the central library and laboratories;
  - (t) to require any undergraduate or student on academic grounds to terminate his studies at the University;
  - (u) to determine —
    - (i) the academic year which shall be a period not exceeding twelve consecutive months, and
    - (ii) the academic terms which shall be part of an academic year;
  - (v) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the Council may authorize or require.
4. The Senate shall hold at least three meetings in each academic year and additionally at any time at the direction of the Chairman or on the written request of any five members of the Senate.
  5. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Senate shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda therefor and no business not on such agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
  6. The Senate may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Senate of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
  7. The quorum at any meeting of the Senate shall be ten.

## STATUTE 13

## THE CONVOCATION

1. The Convocation of the University shall consist of all persons whose names appear on the Convocation roll.

2. All persons who become graduates of the University shall be entitled to have their names entered on the Convocation roll;

Provided that persons on whom a degree *honoris causa* has been conferred shall not solely by reason thereof be members of Convocation, but may be elected by Convocation to be members thereof.

3. Any person who obtains a diploma issued by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board in the academic year of establishment of the University shall be entitled to have his name entered on the Convocation roll.
4. The Convocation shall from its own members elect a Chairman and may elect a Vice-Chairman who shall respectively hold office for such periods as the Convocation may determine. No member shall be eligible for election as Chairman or Vice-Chairman unless he is normally resident in Hong Kong. Any retiring Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.
5. In case of any casual vacancy in the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Convocation shall elect one of its members to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the term for which his predecessor was appointed.
6. The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Convocation and shall keep the roll thereof.
7. The Convocation shall from a date to be appointed by the Council elect such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as the Council shall determine from time to time to be members of the Council, provided that no person who holds an appointment in the University or in any of the Colleges or who is a member of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall be eligible for such election.
8. After a date to be determined by Council the Convocation shall meet at least once in each calendar year and notice of such meeting shall be given four weeks before the date of meeting. Any member desiring to bring forward any business thereat shall forward a statement in writing to reach the Secretary at least three weeks before the date of meeting, setting forth in the form of motions the subject or subjects proposed for consideration.
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Convocation shall be as prescribed by the Council after report from the Convocation.
10. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to the Convocation shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

#### STATUTE 14

#### THE FACULTIES

1. The Vice-Chancellor and the President of each of the Colleges shall be members of each Faculty *ex officio*.
2. Each Appointed Teacher and each full-time teaching staff member of the University shall be assigned by the Senate to a Faculty or Faculties and shall be a member of such Faculty or Faculties during the tenure of his appointment.

3. The members of each Faculty shall elect in such form and manner and for such period as may be determined by the Senate, a Dean of their Faculty from among the Professors, Readers and Directors of University Studies within the Faculty.
4. The Dean of any Faculty shall be eligible, but not immediately, for re-election provided he is still a member of the Faculty.
5. Each Faculty shall meet at least once a year, and shall have the power to discuss any matters relating to that Faculty and to express its opinion thereon to the Senate.
6. A Board of Faculty shall be established for each Faculty and shall consist of —
  - (i) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
  - (ii) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
  - (iii) the Dean, who shall be Chairman;
  - (iv) the Chairman of each Board of Studies within the Faculty;
  - (v) other Professors and Readers within the Faculty;
  - (vi) one representative of each College teaching department in the constituent Board of Studies of the Faculty.
7. The Board of Faculty shall co-ordinate the activities of the Boards of Studies within the Faculty and it shall be its function to consider and deal with the recommendations of the Boards of Studies —
  - (a) on the content of courses for the degree or degrees; and
  - (b) on the details of syllabuses.

## STATUTE 15

## THE BOARDS OF STUDIES

1. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to advise the Senate on the courses of study within the purview of that Board of Studies, on the appointment of internal and external examiners and on such other matters as the Senate may request.
2. Each Board of Studies shall consist of —
  - (a) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
  - (b) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
  - (c) all the Appointed Teachers and Lecturers in the subject concerned, serving in their individual capacities; and
  - (d) such Appointed Teachers and Lecturers in other subjects as in the opinion of the Senate contribute substantially to the teaching of students who are pursuing courses in the subject in which the Board is established.
3. Each Board of Studies shall elect a Chairman from among those of its members who are Directors of University Studies for such period as may be determined by the Senate.

## STATUTE 16

## ACADEMIC STAFF

The academic staff of the University shall consist of —

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) the President of each of the Colleges;
- (c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
- (d) the Appointed Teachers who shall be the Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers;
- (e) the Lecturers;
- (f) the Librarian; and
- (g) such other persons as the Council on the recommendation of the Senate may prescribe.

## STATUTE 17

## APPOINTMENT OF UNIVERSITY STAFF

1. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for each appointment of Professor, Reader and Senior Lecturer —
  - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
  - (b) the President of the College to which the post is assigned, or a deputy appointed by him;
  - (c) one member of the Council, appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the post is assigned;
  - (d) one member appointed by the Board of Governors of the College to which the post is assigned;
  - (e) two members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, who are not members of the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
  - (f) one member nominated by the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
  - (g) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
2. (1) No person shall be recommended by a Board of Advisers for appointment as Professor or Readers or Senior Lecturer unless —
  - (a) the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 concur; and
  - (b) the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic standing.
- (2) In the case of disagreement between the experts or between the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d), and (f) set out in paragraph 1 and the experts, the matter shall be referred to the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, who may determine the dispute.

3. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Registrar —
  - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
  - (b) the Chairman of the Council, or in his absence a person appointed by the Council;
  - (c) the President of each of the Colleges;
  - (d) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College.
4. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Librarian —
  - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
  - (b) three members of the Council, appointed by the Council, one from each College;
  - (c) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College;
  - (d) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
5. No person shall be recommended for appointment as Librarian by a Board of Advisers unless the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic and professional standing.

### STATUTE 18

#### HONORARY AND EMERITUS PROFESSORS

1. The Council may appoint Honorary Professors and may award the title of Emeritus Professor to any Professor who has retired from office provided that such appointment or award is recommended by the Senate with the consent of the College in which the professorship will be or has been tenable as the case may be.
2. An Honorary or Emeritus Professor shall not *ex officio* be a member of the Senate or of any Faculty or of any Board of Studies.

### STATUTE 19

#### RETIREMENT OF CERTAIN OFFICERS AND ACADEMIC STAFF

The Vice-Chancellor, all Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers, the Registrar, the Librarian and person holding such other appointments made by the Council as the Council may determine —

- (a) shall vacate their offices or appointments by the 30th day of September following the date on which they attain the age of sixty years unless the Council by a vote of at least two-thirds of the number of members present shall request any such person to continue in his office or appointment for such period thereafter as it shall from time to time determine, or
- (b) may retire, or upon the direction of the Council shall retire, at any time between the ages of fifty-five and sixty.

## STATUTE 20

## RESIGNATIONS

Any person wishing to resign from any office or membership of any body shall do so by notice in writing addressed to the Registrar.

## STATUTE 21

## REMOVAL FROM OFFICE, MEMBERSHIP OR APPOINTMENT

1. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 2 remove the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer from their offices and any member of the Council other than those referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) of section 11 of the Ordinance from his membership of the Council.
2. "Good cause" in paragraph 1 means —
  - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
  - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which shall be judged by the Council to prevent the proper execution of the duties of the officer or membership; or
  - (c) any conduct which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature.
3. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 remove from their appointments the Vice-Chancellor, any of the Professors or Readers or Senior Lecturers, the Librarian, the Registrar and any other person holding in the University an academic or administrative appointment made by the Council.
4. The Council may and shall if requested by the person concerned or by any three members of the Council before such removal appoint a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Council, two other members of the Council and three members of the Senate to examine the complaint and to report to the Council thereon.
5. "Good cause" in paragraph 3 means —
  - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the Committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
  - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit for the execution of the duties of his office or appointment;
  - (c) conduct of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit to continue to hold his office or appointment;



- (d) conduct which the Council after consideration of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to constitute failure or inability to perform the duties of his office or appointment or to comply with the conditions of the tenure of his office or appointment.
6. Subject to the terms of his appointment no person referred to in paragraph 3 shall be removed from his appointment save for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 and in pursuance of the procedure specified in paragraph 4.

## STATUTE 22

## THE STUDENTS AND ASSOCIATE STUDENTS

1. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree of the University unless he shall have —
  - (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;
  - (b) been registered as a matriculated student of the University; and
  - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Senate shall have power to regard as matriculated students of the University and admit to approved courses of study for a Bachelor's degree students who have been admitted to courses in the Foundation Colleges before the date of the establishment of the University.
3. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of advanced study or research leading to a certificate, diploma or higher degree of the University unless he shall have —
  - (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;
  - (b) been registered as an advanced student of the University; and
  - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
4. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study or research not leading to a degree or diploma of the University unless he shall have —
  - (a) been registered as an associate student of the University or of a College; and
  - (b) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
5. Each student shall be subject to the disciplinary control of the University except within the College of which he is a member.
6. Where a College expels or suspends a student, the Vice-Chancellor shall, within a period of two months of the order of such expulsion or suspension, consider the case and shall, if he thinks fit, expel or suspend the student concerned from the University.

7. The University may demand and receive from any students such fees as the Council may from time to time determine.
8. The Senate shall from time to time determine the requirements which an applicant must fulfil for matriculation as a student of the University.
9. There may be a University Students Union. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

### STATUTE 23

#### DEGREE AND OTHER AWARDS

1. The University may confer the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2 to students who —
  - (a) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
  - (b) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
  - (c) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor.
2. The degrees which may be conferred by the University shall have the following designations —
  - (a) in the Faculty of Arts —
    - Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
    - Master of Arts (M.A.)
    - Master of Divinity (M.Div.)
    - Doctor of Literature (D.Lit.)
  - (b) in the Faculty of Science —
    - Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
    - Master of Science (M.Sc.)
    - Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)
  - (c) in the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science —
    - Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.)
    - Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)
    - Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.)
    - Bachelor of Social Science (B.S.Sc.)
    - Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)
    - Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.)
  - (d) in all Faculties —
    - Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.)
    - Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
3. Save as provided by paragraph 4 the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon a student unless he shall have attended approved courses of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least four academic years.

4. The Senate may by way of special exceptions to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 3 accept as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor periods of attendance as a matriculated student at another university recognized by the Senate for this purpose provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless —
  - (i) he shall have attended an approved course of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least two academic years, one of which shall be the final year; and
  - (ii) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of this and another university or universities shall have been not less than three academic years.
5. The Senate may accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by another university recognized for this purpose by the Senate as exempting from any examination of the University in such subject for the degree of Bachelor other than an examination qualifying for that degree in the final year of an approved course of study therefor.
6. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Master shall not be conferred upon any person in any Faculty unless he has pursued an approved course of study or research for a period of at least twelve months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9.
7. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in any Faculty shall not be conferred upon any person unless he has —
  - (a) followed an approved course of research as a student of the University for a period of at least twenty-four months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9; and
  - (b) submitted a thesis which is certified by examiners to make a distinct contribution to the knowledge or understanding of the subject and to afford evidence of originality shown either by the discovery of new facts or by the exercise of independent critical power.
8. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Science or Doctor of Social Studies shall not be conferred upon any person unless —
  - (a) he shall be a graduate of the University of not less than seven years standing; and
  - (b) he shall have made in the opinion of the examiners a sustained contribution of distinction to the advancement of his subject.
9. A person who has graduated in another university or who as a registered student of one of the Foundation Colleges has obtained before the date of establishment of the University a diploma or certificate issued by or on behalf of such Foundation College may be specially exempted from the matriculation requirement of the University and may be admitted as a research student and may proceed to the degree of Master or Doctor under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder.

10. The Senate may recommend the award of the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty to any member of the academic staff of the University or on any full-time member of the teaching staff of any of the Colleges and for this purpose may exempt any such person from any of the requirements prescribed for the conferment of the degree other than the examination therefor.
11. The Council may recommend the award without requiring attendance or examination of a degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* upon any person who has rendered distinguished service in the advancement of any branch of learning or who has otherwise rendered himself worthy of such a degree; provided that the holder of a degree which has been conferred *honoris causa* shall not, by the fact that he has been admitted thereto, be entitled to practise any profession.
12. The Council shall not recommend the award of any degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* except after consideration of recommendations submitted by an Honorary Degrees Committee consisting of —
  - (a) the Chancellor;
  - (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
  - (c) the Presidents of the several Colleges;
  - (d) the Chairman of the Council;
  - (e) two members of the Council nominated by the Council; and
  - (f) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College.
13. The University may award diplomas and certificates —
  - (a) to students who —
    - (i) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
    - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
    - (iii) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor; and
  - (b) to persons other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (a) above who are deemed by the Senate to possess the qualification appropriate for the award of such diplomas and certificates provided that such persons —
    - (i) have pursued a course of study therefor at one or more educational institutions in Hong Kong recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and
    - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations of the University.
14. Subject to the right of appeal from the decision of the Senate to the Council and from the decision of the Council to the Chancellor, the Senate may deprive any person who has been convicted of a felony or who in their opinion has been guilty of dishonourable or scandalous conduct of any degree, diploma, certificate or other award of the University.

## STATUTE 24

## EXAMINATIONS

Every examination or other test of the University qualifying in any subject of study for a degree or diploma or qualifying for a higher degree of the University shall be conducted by a board of examiners which shall consist of —

- (a) one or more internal examiners who shall be Appointed Teachers or Lecturers in the subject of the examination; and
- (b) one or more external examiners who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges and who shall not have taken part in the teaching of the candidates.

## STATUTE 25

## CENTRAL ACTIVITIES

The central activities of the University shall be those for which the University is directly responsible and shall include the work of —

- (a) the administrative headquarters of the University;
- (b) the University library and laboratories;
- (c) programmes of advanced studies or research leading to certificates, diplomas, or higher degrees of the University;
- (d) such other buildings, institutes and organized activities as shall be determined by the Council.

## STATUTE 26

## CANCELLATION

The Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong made by the Council on the 14th day of October 1965 are cancelled.

## OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY\*

### Chancellor

His Excellency Sir Murray MacLEHOSE, K.C.M.G.; M.B.E.; B.A. (*Oxon.*)

### Vice-Chancellor

Choh-Ming LI, K.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Calif.*);  
LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette and Western Ontario*);  
D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

### Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Ying-shih Yü, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

### Treasurer

The Hon. Q. W. LEE, O.B.E., LL.D., J.P.

### Secretary

Nelson H. YOUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*); Cert.Ed. (*London*)

### Registrar

John T.S. CHEN, LL.B., Lic.Sc.Econ. et Pol. (*L'Aurore*)

### Librarian

Lai-Bing KAN, Miss, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*H.K.*); M.A., M.L.S. (*Calif.*)

---

\* University Ordinance 6(1): "The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as Officers."

## THE COUNCIL

### Chairman

Dr. the Hon. Sir Yuet-keung KAN  
C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.

*(term expires 23rd Oct., 1975)*

### Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Choh-Ming LI  
K.B.E. (*Hon.*), B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.S.Sc.

*(ex officio)*

### Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Ying-shih Yü  
M.A., Ph.D.

*(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)*

### Treasurer

Dr. the Hon. Q. W. LEE, O.B.E., LL.D., J.P.

*(term expires 22nd Oct., 1975)*

### Three Members from the College Boards of Governors

Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo  
C.B.E., LL.B., Ph.D., J.P.

*(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)*

## CALENDAR

The Hon. Fook-wo LI  
O.B.E., B.S., M.C.S., J.P.

*(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)*

Mr. Tsufa F. LEE  
Ph.B.

*(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)*

**College Presidents or Acting Presidents  
and College Representative nominated by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor**

Dr. C.T. YUNG  
O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., J.P.  
President, Chung Chi College

*(ex officio)*

Mr. T. C. CHENG  
O.B.E., B.A., M.A., Dip.Ed., J.P.

*(ex officio)*

**Four Persons from  
Overseas Universities or Educational Organizations**

The Rt. Hon. Lord FULTON of Falmer  
M.A., LL.D.

*(term expires 21st Oct., 1975)*

Dr. Clark KERR  
Ph.D., LL.D.

*(term expires 11th Sept., 1976)*



Prof. C.H. PHILIPS  
M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

*(term expires 11th Sept., 1976)*

Dr. Kingman BREWSTER, Jr.  
LL.B., LL.D.

*(term expires 21st Oct., 1975)*

**Four Persons nominated by the Chancellor**

Dr. R.C. LEE  
C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., J.P.

*(Vice-Chairman)*

*(term expires 18th Oct., 1975)*

Dr. Ellen LI  
O.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.

*(term expires 18th Oct., 1975)*

Mr. D.L. MILLAR  
F.I.B.

*(term expires 18th Oct., 1975)*

Dr. Rayson HUANG  
B.Sc., D.Phil., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.W.A., F.R.S.A.

*(term expires 18th Oct., 1975)*

**Three Persons elected by  
Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council**

The Hon. Wilson Tse-sam WANG  
O.B.E., J.P., B.Sc. Eng.

*(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)*

The Hon. James Man-hon WU  
B.Sc., M.A.S.H.R.A.E., J.P.

*(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)*

(vacant)

**Four Persons, Residents of Hong Kong,  
elected by the Council**

Dr. the Hon. Sir Yuet-keung KAN  
C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.

*(term expires 30th June, 1975)*

Mr. J.S. LEE  
O.B.E., B.A.

*(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)*

Prof. Y.C. WONG  
O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., J.P.

*(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)*

(vacant)

**Three Members of the Senate**

Dr. Hson-mou CHANG  
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.

*(term expires 16th Jan., 1974)*

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu  
B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., F.I.O.P., F.R.S.A.

*(term expires 16th Jan., 1974)*

Prof. Lin MA  
B.Sc., Ph.D.

*(term expires 16th Jan., 1974)*

**Secretary**

Mr. Nelson H. YOUNG  
B.A., Cert.Ed.

*(ex officio)*

## COUNCIL COMMITTEES

### Administrative and Planning Committee

*Chairman:*

Dr. C.M. LI

*Members:*

Mr. T.C. CHENG  
Dr. Ying-shih Yü

Dr. C.T. YUNG

*Secretary:*

Mr. Nelson H. YOUNG

*Observers:*

Mr. D.S. ADAMS  
Mr. John T.S. CHEN

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

### Finance Committee

*Chairman:*

Dr. the Hon. Q.W. LEE

*Members:*

Mr. T.C. CHENG  
Dr. C.M. LI  
Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo

Dr. Ying-shih Yü  
Dr. C.T. YUNG

*Secretary:*

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

### Campus Planning and Building Committee

*Chairman:*

Dr. R.C. LEE

*Members:*

Mr. T.C. CHENG  
Mrs. E.J. FEHL  
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM  
Dr. the Hon. Q.W. LEE  
Mr. Tsufa F. LEE  
The Hon. Fook-wo LI

Mr. D.W. McDONALD  
The Hon. W. SZETO  
Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo  
Dr. Ying-shih Yü  
Dr. C.T. YUNG

*Secretary:*

Mr. D.S. ADAMS

### Terms of Service Committee

*Chairman:*

Mr. J.S. LEE

*Members:*

Mr. T.C. CHENG  
Dr. the Hon. Q.W. LEE  
The Hon. Fook-wo LI

Mr. Nelson H. YOUNG  
Dr. Ying-shih Yü  
Dr. C.T. YUNG

*Secretary:*

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

### Honorary Degrees Committee

*Chairman:*

The Chancellor

*Members:*

Dr. H.M. CHANG  
Mr. T.C. CHENG  
Dr. the Hon. Sir Yuet-keung KAN  
Dr. R.C. LEE  
Dr. C.M. LI

Prof. Lin MA  
Mr. Chi WANG  
Dr. Ying-shih Yü  
Dr. C.T. YUNG

*Secretary:*

Mr. Nelson H. YOUNG

### Council Committee on Coordination of Administration

*Chairman:*

Dr. the Hon. Sir Yuet-keung KAN

*Members:*

Mr. T.C. CHENG  
Dr. the Hon. Q.W. LEE  
Mr. Tsufa F. LEE  
Dr. C.M. LI

The Hon. Fook-wo LI  
Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo  
Dr. Ying-shih Yü  
Dr. C.T. YUNG

*Secretary:*

Mr. Nelson H. YOUNG

## THE SENATE

### *Chairman:*

The Vice-Chancellor

### *Members:*

Dr. Yau-wah CHAN  
 Dr. Hson-mou CHANG  
 Dr. Fong-ching CHEN  
 Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN  
 Mr. T.C. CHENG  
 Prof. Fa-kao CHOU  
 Prof. Shen-yu DAI  
 Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON  
 Prof. N.E. FEHL  
 Dr. Philip Fu  
 Prof. Mo-huan HSING  
 Prof. Bay-sung Hsu  
 Dr. Lai-bing KAN  
 Prof. Kuen Charles KAO  
 Dr. Ambrose Y.C. KING  
 Prof. S.L. KONG  
 Mr. Yim LEE  
 Mr. T.R. LIU

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH  
 Prof. Lin MA  
 Prof. Clifford H. MacFADDEN  
 Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK  
 Mr. R.N. RAYNE  
 Dr. Philip SHEN  
 Prof. Hsio-yen SHIH  
 Mr. Kuo-tung SUN  
 Prof. Hsin SUTU  
 Prof. Chun-i TANG  
 Prof. L.B. THROWER  
 Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH  
 Mr. Chi WANG  
 Mr. Teh-chao WANG  
 Dr. Shu-chia YANG  
 Dr. Ying-shih Yü  
 Dr. C.T. YUNG

### *Observers:*

Mrs. A.E. ADAMS  
 Mr. Duval S. ADAMS  
 Mr. John T.S. CHEN  
 Dr. Dale CRAIG  
 Mrs. E.J. FEHL  
 Mr. Harold Ho  
 Miss Linda HU  
 Mr. T.C. LAI  
 Mr. Lyon Y. LEE

Mr. H.M. LIU  
 Dr. Paul NEWMAN  
 Mr. S.H. So  
 Dr. Phillip S.Y. SUN  
 Dr. Michael WEI  
 Dr. Byron S.J. WENG  
 Dr. Fai-ming WONG  
 Mr. Nelson H. YOUNG

### *Secretary:*

The Registrar

## SENATE COMMITTEES

### Senate Academic Planning Committee

*Chairman:*

The Vice-Chancellor

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The three College Presidents

The three Faculty Deans

*Elected Members:*

Dr. Philip FU

Prof. Kuen Charles KAO

Dr. Kin-chok MUN

Mr. Kuo-tung SUN

Prof. Chun-i TANG

Dr. Edmund P. Woo

*Secretary:*

The Registrar

### Editorial Committee on Academic Publications

*Chairman:*

The Vice-Chancellor

*Ex-Officio Members:*

Directors of University Institutes and Centres

*Elected Members:*

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu

Prof. Kuen Charles KAO

Prof. Clifford H. MacFADDEN

Prof. Chun-i TANG

Mr. Teh-chao WANG

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. T.C. LAI

### Committee on Discipline

*Chairman:*

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The two other College Presidents

College Vice-Presidents

*Elected Members:*

Dr. Hson-mou CHANG

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu

Prof. Lin MA

Prof. Hsin SUTU

Mr. Chi WANG

Dr. Edmund P. Woo

*Secretary:*

The Registrar's Representative

**Election Committee***Chairman:*

Mr. T.R. LIU

*Elected Members:*

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU  
 Prof. Kuen Charles KAO  
 Dr. Kin-chok MUN

Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH  
 Mr. Chi WANG

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. H.M. LIU

**Committee on University Libraries***Chairman:*

The Vice-Chancellor

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The three College Presidents  
 The three University Faculty Deans  
 The University Registrar  
 The University Bursar  
 The University Librarian

*Elected Members:*

Dr. Hson-mou CHANG  
 Dr. Ching-yan CHOI

Mr. Yim LEE

*Secretary:*

The University Librarian

**Committee on University Scholarships***Chairman:*

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

*Elected Members:*

Dr. Hson-mou CHANG  
 Mr. T.R. LIU  
 Prof. Lin MA

Dr. Philip SHEN  
 Prof. Chun-i TANG  
 Dr. Ying-shih Yü

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. William H.C. WAN

### Staff/Student Relations Committee

*Chairman:*

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu

*Elected Members:*

*Staff:*

Dr. Hson-mou CHANG  
Mr. Kam-fai Ho  
Dr. Victor Mok  
Dr. Philip SHEN

Mr. Kuo-tung SUN  
Prof. Hsin SURU  
Mr. Edmond H. WORTHY  
Dr. Shu-chia YANG

*Student:*

Mr. Chun-wah CHAN  
Mr. Hon-sum CHAN  
Mr. Tak-yan HOE  
Mr. Kwong-man Lo

Mr. Kin-shuen LOUIE  
Miss Pui-hing Ng  
Mr. Ngan-pun NGAI  
Mr. Wai-fung YUK

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. William H.C. WAN

### Committee on Extra-Mural Studies

*Chairman:*

The Vice-Chancellor

*Ex-Officio Member:*

Director, Department of Extra-Mural Studies

*Elected Members:*

Dr. Te CHEN  
Mr. Kam-fai Ho  
Prof. Kuen Charles KAO

Prof. Lin MA  
Mr. Kuo-tung SUN  
Dr. Fai-ming WONG

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. T.C. LAI



## ADVISORY BOARDS ON ACADEMIC MATTERS

### Board on Natural Sciences

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Prof. F.G. YOUNG ( <i>Chairman</i> ) | Professor of Biochemistry,<br>University of Cambridge.   |
| Prof. Shiing-shen CHERN              | Professor of Mathematics,<br>University of California,<br>Berkeley.  |
| Prof. Tsung-dao LEE                  | Professor of Physics,<br>Columbia University.<br>Nobel Laureate.   |
| Prof. Choh-hao LI                    | Professor of Biochemistry and<br>Medical Science,<br>Director of Hormone Research Laboratory,<br>University of California,<br>San Francisco. |
| Prof. Saw-pak THONG                  | Department Head and<br>Professor of Physics,<br>University of Malaya.  |
| Prof. Chien-shiung WU                | Professor of Physics,<br>Columbia University.  |
| Prof. Chen-ning YANG                 | Professor of Physics,<br>State University of New York.<br>Nobel Laureate.  |

**Board on Humanities**

- Prof. Yuen-ren CHAO (*Chairman*) Professor Emeritus,  
University of California,  
Berkeley.
- Prof. Fang-kuei LI Professor of Chinese Linguistics,  
University of Hawaii.
- Prof. C.H. PHILIPS Director of the School of Oriental  
and African Studies,  
University of London.
- Prof. Lien-sheng YANG Professor of Chinese History,  
Harvard University.

**Board on Social Science and Business Administration**

- Prof. Simon KUZNETS (*Chairman*) Professor of Economics,  
Harvard University.  
Nobel Laureate.
- Sir Sydney CAINE
- Prof. Carlo M. CIPOLLA Professor of Economics,  
University of Pavia.
- Prof. Franklin L. HO Professor Emeritus of Economics,  
Columbia University.
- Prof. Kung-chuan HSIAO Professor Emeritus of Political Science,  
University of Washington.
- Prof. Seymour M. LIPSET Professor of Government and  
Social Relations,  
Harvard University.
- Prof. Ta-chung LIU Professor of Economics,  
Cornell University.
- Prof. Erik LUNDBERG Professor of Economics,  
University of Stockholm.

## THE GRADUATE COUNCIL

*Chairman:*

The Vice-Chancellor

*Members:*

Dr. Hson-mou CHANG

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN

Prof. Lin MA

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Prof. Clifford H. MacFADDEN

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

Prof. Jun-sun MOU

Prof. Shen-yu DAI

Dr. Paul NEWMAN

Prof. N.E. FEHL

Prof. Hsin SUTU

Prof. Mo-huan HSING

Prof. Chun-i TANG

Prof. Bay-sung HSU

Dr. Fai-ming WONG

Dr. Lai-bing KAN

Mr. Teh-chao WANG

Prof. Kuen Charles KAO

Dr. Ying-shih YÜ

Prof. S.L. KONG

Dr. C.T. YUNG

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. H. M. LIU

## BOARDS OF FACULTIES

### Faculty Board of Arts

#### *Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

#### *Members:*

Dr. Te CHEN	Mr. Sze-kim Ng
Mr. John T.S. CHEN	Mr. Georg NEUMANN
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU	Dr. Paul NEWMAN
Dr. Dale CRAIG	Dr. Philip SHEN
Fr. Canice J. EGAN	Mr. Man-jock So
Mr. S.J.P. ELLIS	Mr. Kuo-tung SUN
Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON	Dr. Phillip S.Y. SUN
Prof. N.E. FEHL	Prof. Ryo TAIRA
Mr. John GANNON	Prof. Chun-i TANG
Mr. D. GWILT	Mr. Yu TSENG
Mr. Wai-man LAU	Mr. Teh-chao WANG
Mr. Yim LEE ( <i>Chairman</i> )	Dr. Adine WANG
Prof. Jun-sun MOU	Mr. Ching-chang WONG
Mr. Tsung-san MOU	Mr. Kai-chi WONG

### Faculty Board of Commerce and Social Science

#### *Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

#### *Members:*

Mr. Chien-min CHANG	Dr. Tzong-biau LIN
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN	Mr. P.Y. Lo
Prof. Shen-yu DAI	Dr. Kin-chok MUN
Mrs. Mo-kwan LEE FONG	Dr. Pedro Ng
Mr. Harold Ho	Prof. Hsin SUTU
Mr. Kam-fai Ho	Dr. H.L. TSCHANG
Prof. Mo-huan HSING ( <i>Chairman</i> )	Dr. Michael WEI
Dr. Tien-tung HSUEH	Dr. Byron S.J. WENG
Mr. H.S. HU	Mr. Andrew WONG
Dr. Ambrose Y.C. KING	Dr. F. M. WONG
Mrs. Eva B.C. Li Ko	Dr. K.Y. WONG

**Faculty Board of Science***Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Dr. H.M. CHANG

Dr. Bernard K.S. CHEUNG

Dr. Kin-pong CHIK

Dr. K.W. CHIU

Dr. L.S. CHUANG

Dr. Leslie W.M. FUNG

Prof. Bay-sung HSU

Prof. Kuen Charles KAO

Dr. Yat-wah LAM

Dr. Martin H.S. LAU

Dr. O.W. LAU

Dr. Cheuk-yu LEE

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Prof. Lin MA (*Chairman*)

Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK

Dr. Kai-keung MARK

Dr. Ping-kwan TAM

Dr. R. F. TURNER-SMITH

Dr. Yau-chuen WONG

## BOARDS OF STUDIES

### Biochemistry

*Chairman:*

Prof. Lin MA

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Dr. H.M. CHANG  
Dr. P.K. HON  
Dr. Sai-hang Ko  
Dr. Yun-cheung KONG  
Dr. O.W. LAU  
Dr. W.P. LAY  
Dr. Cheuk-yu LEE

Dr. Thomas MAK  
Dr. Kai-keung MARK  
Prof. L.B. THROWER  
Dr. Edmund P. Woo  
Dr. Hin-wing YEUNG  
Dr. Kung-hing YUNG

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Cheuk-yu LEE

### Biology

*Chairman:*

Prof. L.B. THROWER

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Dr. Yun-shen BAU  
Dr. Kwong-yu CHAN  
Dr. H.M. CHANG  
Dr. Shu-ting CHANG  
Dr. Chuan-ying CHAO  
Dr. Kin-pong CHIK  
Dr. Kam-wai CHIU

Dr. Elvera Lim DHILLON  
Dr. Shiu-ying HU  
Dr. Yun-cheung KONG  
Dr. Kai-keung MARK  
Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH  
Dr. Ming-hung WONG  
Dr. Kung-hing YUNG

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Kwong-yu CHAN

**Business Administration***Chairman:*

Prof. Hsin SUTU

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents*Members:*

Dr. Frank J. CARMONE	Mr. Jun-chung LEE
Mr. Chien-min CHANG	Mr. Lamp LI
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN	Mr. Po-yiu Lo
Mr. Ming-lun CHU	Mr. Cecil C. LUK
Mr. Yu-to CHUNG	Dr. Kin-chok MUN
Mr. Jerome J. DAY	Dr. Dean F. OLSON
Dr. John ESPY	Miss Nan SUN
Mr. Chan-hsiung FANG	Mr. Shih-du SUN
Dr. Philip FU	Dr. Kwok-chi TAM
Mr. Pao-shu HUNG	Dr. Shu-chia YANG

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Lamp LI

**Chemistry***Chairman:*

Dr. H.M. CHANG

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents*Members:*

Dr. Tze-lock CHAN	Prof. Lin MA
Dr. David Tao-yung CHEN	Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK
Dr. Hsiu CHI	Dr. Danny Shiu-hung MAK
Dr. Ping-kay HON	Dr. Kai-keung MARK
Prof. Bay-sung HSU	Dr. Suk-ping So
Dr. Kwan-yu HUI	Dr. Shang-wai TAM
Dr. Oi-wah LAU	Dr. Chi-wing Tsao
Dr. Wo-pok LAY	Dr. S.T. Tsou
Dr. Wai-kee LI	Dr. Edmund P. Woo
Dr. James C.N. MA	

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Wai-kee LI.

## Chinese Language & Literature

### *Chairman:*

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

### *Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

### *Members:*

Dr. Lin-sen LAM CHOW  
Mr. Shu-leung DANG  
Mr. Pung Ho  
Mr. Pok HUNG  
Prof. Tsung-I JAO  
Prof. Takashi KOTONO  
Dr. Kin-hung KWONG  
Mr. Tat-leung LEE  
Mr. Yim LEE  
Dr. Yun-kuang LEE  
Mr. Hui-ying LI

Mr. Ying-yun MEI  
Mr. Chuan-ming MENG  
Mr. Chung-ho SHEUNG  
Mr. Man-jock So  
Dr. Phillip S.Y. SUN  
Mr. Teh-chao WANG  
Mr. Ching-chang WONG  
Mr. Kai-chee WONG  
Mr. Mang-khui WONG  
Dr. Ting-cheuk YUEN

### *Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Kai-chee WONG

## Economics

### *Chairman:*

Prof. Mo-huan HSING

### *Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

### *Members:*

Dr. N.N. CHAN  
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN  
Dr. Tong-yung CHENG  
Dr. Liu-hsiung CHUANG  
Dr. Tien-tung HSUEH  
Mr. Hsiao-sheng HU  
Prof. Takashi KOTONO

Dr. Yak-yeow KUEH  
Dr. Tzong-biau LIN  
Mr. J.G. McCLELLAN  
Dr. Victor Mok  
Mr. Chen-hsiung WU  
Mr. Kuo-tao YUI

### *Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Victor Mok



**Education***Chairman:*

Prof. S.L. KONG

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Mr. Kai-sun CHAN  
Mr. S.C. CHENG  
Dr. K.C. KAN  
Dr. William J.F. LEW  
Dr. Ping-kee SIU

Dr. Peter T.K. TAM  
Dr. Chien-sung WU  
Mr. Leo P.K. YAM  
Mrs. Betty Lai-ling YAU

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. S.C. CHENG

**Electronics***Chairman:*

Prof. Kuen Charles KAO

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Dr. N.N. CHAN  
Dr. Yau-wa CHAN  
Dr. Chu-cheng CHANG  
Mr. Thomas T.C. CHOY  
Mr. L.S. DAHELE  
Dr. Hin-hung HO  
Prof. Bay-sung Hsu

Dr. Harry H.L. KWOK  
Dr. Y.W. LAM  
Dr. Kai-fong LEE  
Prof. Shiu-chang LOH  
Dr. S.P. So  
Dr. Hung-tat TSUI

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Kai-fong LEE

## English Language & Literature

### *Chairman:*

Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON

### *Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

### *Members:*

Mr. Brian BLOMFIELD  
Miss Joan Barbara BOOZER  
Mrs. M.E.R. BRIDGES  
Dr. Bruce Andrew CHAN  
Mrs. Lily CHANG  
Rev. Fr. Canice J. EGAN  
Mr. Simon P.J. ELLIS  
Mr. J.B. GANNON

Mrs. Penelope A. JORDAN  
Mr. Yim LEE  
Mrs. Esme LYON  
Dr. Georg NEUMANN  
Mr. Denis J. O'SHEA  
Dr. Phillip S.Y. SUN  
Dr. Adine WANG  
Mr. Ning WANG

### *Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mrs. M.E.R. BRIDGES

## Fine Arts

### *Chairman:*

Prof. Hsio-yen SHIH

### *Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

### *Members:*

Dr. May-ching KAO YEUNG  
Mr. Yim LEE  
Mr. Kuo-sung LIU  
Mr. Stephen C. SOONG

Mr. Chi WANG  
Mr. Teh-chao WANG  
Mr. James C.Y. WATT  
Mr. I-pong VAN

### *Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Miss Kar-chai LAW

**Geography***Chairman:*

Prof. Clifford MACFADDEN

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN	Dr. Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE
Mrs. Mo-kwan LEE FONG	Dr. Kwan-yiu WONG
Dr. Chi-sen LIANG	Mr. Keng-wang YEN
Dr. Hsi-lin TSCHANG	

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Kwan-yiu WONG

**Government & Public Administration***Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Byron S.J. WENG

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Prof. Shen-yu DAI	Dr. Ambrose KING
Dr. Philip FU	Dr. Hsin-chi KUAN
Dr. D.H. HENNING	Mr. Andrew W.F. WONG

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Andrew W.F. WONG

**History***Chairman:*

Mr. Teh-chao WANG

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Dr. David P. ALDSTADT  
Mr. Kei-on CHAN  
Mr. Chi-shui CHANG  
Mr. Teh-chang CHANG  
Dr. Ching-ho CHEN  
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU  
Mr. Han-sheng CHUAN  
Prof. N.E. FEHL  
Prof. Mo-huan HSING

Mr. Wai-man LAU  
Dr. Chi-sen LIANG  
Mr. Chiu-ching LO  
Mrs. Ngai-ha LUN NG  
Mr. Hing-bun SO  
Mr. Kuo-tung SUN  
Dr. Tseng-tsi WANG  
Mr. Shau-lam WONG  
Mr. Keng-wang YEN

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mrs. Ngai-ha LUN NG

**Journalism***Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Michael WEI

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Prof. N.E. FEHL  
Mr. George KAO  
Mr. Bruce LEE  
Mr. Yim LEE

Dr. Theodore J. MARR  
Mr. Mark A. REESE  
Mr. Stephen C. SOONG

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Theodore J. MARR

**Mathematics***Chairman:*

Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Dr. Elmer J. BRODY	Dr. Tzee-char KUO
Dr. N.N. CHAN	Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
Dr. Wai-leung CHAN	Dr. Kung-fu NG
Mr. Ching-ju CHANG	Dr. Kar-ping SHUM
Dr. H.M. CHANG	Dr. Ping-kwan TAM
Dr. C.H. YONG CHAO	Mr. Lan-on TSE
Mr. Bernard K.S. CHEUNG	Dr. S.T. TSOU
Mr. Hing-lung CHOW	Miss Hsing-yong WANG
Mr. Ming-lun CHU	Dr. Yau-chuen WONG
Prof. Bay-sung Hsu	Mr. Kai-wing YIP
Prof. Kuen Charles KAO	

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Wai-leung CHAN

**Music***Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Dale A. CRAIG

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Mr. A. Keith ANDERSON	Dr. Paul NEWMAN
Dr. Philip CAVANAUGH	Dr. Philip SHEN
Mr. Simon P.J. ELLIS	Dr. William C. WATSON
Mr. David GWILT	Mr. Kai-chee WONG
Dr. R.E. HILLILA	

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. A. Keith ANDERSON

**Philosophy***Chairman:*

Prof. Chun-i TANG

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Dr. Te CHEN	Dr. Paul NEWMAN
Mr. Tou-hui FOK	Dr. Lee-ming NG
Dr. Hsiu-hwang HO	Dr. John William OLLEY
Mr. Yung-wei LAO	Dr. Philip SHEN
Mr. Tu LI	Mr. Tuen-ching TONG
Mr. Tsung-san MOU	Dr. Yuk WONG

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Yuk WONG

**Physics***Chairman:*

Prof. Bay-sung HSU

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Dr. Yau-wa CHAN	Dr. Martin H.S. LAU
Dr. Fong-ching CHEN	Dr. Yu-yang LEE
Dr. Kin-pong CHIK	Dr. Fai-ming LEUNG
Dr. Chung-loong CHOY	Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK
Dr. Shih-yu FENG	Dr. Lin-kuan SU
Dr. Yun-tong FUNG	Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
Dr. Hin-hung HO	Dr. Tak-chiu WONG
Prof. Kuen Charles KAO	Dr. Kenneth YOUNG

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Yun-tong FUNG

**Religion***Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Paul NEWMAN

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Dr. Richard R. DEUTSCH

Fr. Canice J. EGAN

Prof. N.E. FEHL

Mr. John GANNON

Dr. William D. HACKETT

Prof. Arthur KALE

Dr. Lee-ming NG

Dr. John William OLLEY

Dr. James Y.K. PAN

Dr. Philip SHEN

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Richard R. DEUTSCH

**Social Work***Administrative Chairman:*

Mr. Harold Ho

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Prof. Alfred J.O. FARINA

Mr. Kam-fai Ho

Mrs. Eva B.C. LI Ko

Miss Agnes NG

Mr. Andrew W.F. WONG

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mrs. Eva B.C. LI Ko

**Sociology***Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Fai-ming WONG

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Dr. Chien CHIAO

Dr. Ching-yan CHOI

Prof. Richard J. COUGHLIN

Prof. Alfred J.O. FARINA

Mr. Geoffrey H. GUEST

Dr. William D. HACKETT

Mrs. Te-hing TUNG Ho

Dr. Ambrose Y. C. KING

Dr. Pui-leung LEE

Dr. C.K. LIANG

Mr. John T. MYERS

Dr. Jeannie LEE NG

Dr. Pedro NG

Dr. Terry TANG

Dr. Theodora TING

Dr. Robert WILSON

Dr. C.A. WINTON

Mr. Shau-lam WONG

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Michael PALMER

### Committee on French, German, Japanese and Italian Studies

*Administrative Chairman:*

Mr. John T.S. CHEN

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Mr. Jean BURE	Prof. Takashi KOTONO
Mr. Philippe J. CERTAIN	Mr. Georg NEUMANN
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU	Mrs. Giovanna SERPETTI
Mr. Simon J.P. ELLIS	Mr. Seiki SHONO
Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON	Mr. Nobuhisa TSUJI
Dr. Jürgen KLÜENDER	Dr. Adine WANG

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mrs. Y. Y. Lo

### Committee on Translation

*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Phillip S.Y. SUN

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Mrs. Lily CHANG	Mr. Stephen C. SOONG
Dr. S.T. CHANG	Mr. M.H. SU
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU	Dr. Adine WANG
Mr. George KAO	Dr. Michael WEI
Mr. T.C. LAI	Mr. P.C. YAO
Dr. Philip SHEN	

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Miss Rebecca Mok

### Committee on Physical Education

*Chairman:*

Prof. S.L. KONG

*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents

*Members:*

Mr. Andrew CHAN	Mr. Joachim POON
Miss Mary Lena FUNG	Mr. R. N. RAYNE
Mr. Aaron Siu-lok LEE	Mr. Chen-yu TAO
Dr. Hui-ching LU	Mr. William H.C. WAN
Mr. Sze-kim Ng	

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. William H.C. WAN



## THE UNDERGRADUATE EXAMINATIONS BOARD

*Chairman:*

Dr. Ying-shih Yü

*Members:*

Dr. H.M. CHANG

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN

Mr. John T.S. CHEN

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

Dr. Dale A. CRAIG

Prof. Shen-yu DAI

Dr. A.R.B. ETHEBERTON

Prof. N.E. FEHL

Mr. Harold Ho

Prof. Mo-huan HSING

Prof. Bay-sung HSU

Prof. Kuen Charles KAO

Mr. Lyon Y. LEE

Mr. T.R. LIU

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Prof. Lin MA

Prof. Clifford MACFADDEN

Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN

Prof. Hsio-yen SHIH

Dr. Phillip S.Y. SUN

Prof. Hsin SUTU

Prof. Chun-i TANG

Prof. L.B. THROWER

Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH

Mr. Chi WANG

Mr. Teh-chao WANG

Dr. Michael WEI

Dr. Byron S.J. WENG

Dr. F.M. WONG

Dr. C.T. YUNG

*Secretary:*

Mr. S.H. So

## THE MATRICULATION BOARD

*Chairman:*

Mr. John T.S. CHEN

*Members:*

Dr. H.M. CHANG

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

Dr. A.R.B. ETHEBERTON

Mr. David GWILT

Mr. N.M. Ho

Prof. Mo-huan HSING

Prof. Bay-sung HSU

Prof. S.Y. KING

Dr. B.M. KOTEWALL

Mr. Lyon Y. LEE

Mr. M.P. LEE

Mr. T.R. LIU

Prof. Clifford MACFADDEN

Prof. Hsio-yen SHIH

Prof. L.B. THROWER

Dr. S.T. TSOU

Mr. Chi WANG

Mr. Teh-chao WANG

Dr. Byron S.J. WENG

Mr. K.S. YEUNG

*Secretary:*

Mr. S.H. So

**EXTERNAL EXAMINERS****Undergraduate Examinations**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>Biochemistry</i>                      | Prof. Tung-bin Lo<br>National Taiwan University,<br>Taiwan.               |
| <i>Biology<br/>for Botany</i>            | Prof. Peter K. CHEN<br>George Town University,<br>U.S.A.                  |
| <i>for Zoology</i>                       | Prof. M.C. CHANG<br>Boston University,<br>U.S.A.                          |
| <i>Business Administration</i>           | Prof. An-min CHUNG<br>Drexel University,<br>U.S.A.                        |
| <i>Chemistry</i>                         | Prof. Nien-chu YANG<br>University of Chicago,<br>U.S.A.                   |
| <i>Chinese Language &amp; Literature</i> | Prof. Wan-li CH'U<br>National Taiwan University,<br>Taiwan.               |
| <i>Economics</i>                         | Prof. Alpha C. CHIANG<br>University of Connecticut,<br>U.S.A.             |
| <i>Electronics</i>                       | Prof. J.E. HOULDIN<br>Chelsea College of Science<br>& Technology,<br>U.K. |

- English Language and Literature* Prof. A.W.T. GREEN  
University of Hong Kong,  
Hong Kong.
- Fine Arts* Mr. T.K. CHENG  
University of Cambridge,  
U.K.
- French* Miss Catherine WEILL  
Alliance Francaise,  
Hong Kong.
- Geography* Prof. Kuei S. CHANG  
University of Washington,  
U.S.A.
- German* Professor Dr. D. JÖNS  
Universität Mannheim,  
Schloss.
- Government &  
Public Administration* Prof. Teh-yao WU  
University of Singapore,  
Singapore.
- History* Prof. Chung-hung LIU  
National Taiwan University,  
Taipei, Taiwan.
- Japanese* Dr. Akio WATANABE  
Meiji University,  
Tokyo, Japan.
- Journalism* Prof. Hsien-tse CHEN  
Nanyang University,  
Singapore.
- Mathematics* Prof. K.L. CHUNG  
Stanford University,  
U.S.A.

*Music*

Prof. Hubert DAWKES  
Royal College of Music,  
U.K.

*Philosophy*

Prof. Chung-yuan CHANG  
University of Hawaii,  
Honolulu, Hawaii,  
U.S.A.

*Physics*

Prof. Eugene Y. WONG  
University of California,  
U.S.A.

*Religious Knowledge & Theology*

Dr. C.F. HSIAO  
Tainan Theological College,  
Taiwan.

*Social Work*

Prof. Yuen-chi WU  
University of Connecticut,  
U.S.A.

*Sociology*

Prof. C.K. YANG  
University of Pittsburgh,  
U.S.A.

## DEANS

### Faculty of Arts

Yim LEE, B.A. (*Catholic, Peking*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

### Faculty of Commerce and Social Science

Mo-huan HSING, B.A. (*National Central*)

### Faculty of Science

Lin MA, B.B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

## PROFESSORS, VISITING PROFESSORS, READERS AND SENIOR LECTURERS

### Biochemistry

*Professor*

Lin MA, B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

### Biology

*Professor*

Lyle Boyce THROWER, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Melbourne*)

*Senior Lecturers*

Shu-ting CHANG, B.S. (*National Taiwan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)

Chuan-ying CHAO, B.S. (*Shanghai*); M.S. (*National Taiwan*);  
Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

Shiu-ying HU, B.A. (*Ginling, Nanking*); M.Sc. (*Lingnan*);  
Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

### Business Administration

*Professor*

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

*Senior Lecturer*

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minnesota*)

### Chemistry

*Reader*

Hson-mou CHANG, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa State*)

*Senior Lecturers*

Thomas C.W. MAK, B.S., Ph.D. (*Brit. Col.*)

Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc., M.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*); F.R.I.C.

### Chinese History

*Readers*

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (*National Peking*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*National Wuhan*)

*Senior Lecturers*

Ching-ho CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Teh-chang CHANG, B.A., M.A. (*Tsinghua*)

**Chinese Language & Literature***Professor*

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

*Readers*

Tsung-I JAO

Yim LEE, B.A. (*Catholic, Peking*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

*Senior Lecturer*

Ching-chang WONG, B.A. (*Kwanghua*); M.A. (*Nanking*)

**Computer Science***Professor*

Shiu-chang LOH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

**Economics***Professor*

Mo-huan HSING, B.A. (*National Central*)

**Education***Visiting Professor*

S.L. KONG, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)

**Electronics***Professor*

Kuen Charles KAO, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Lond.*), M.I.E.E.

*Senior Lecturer*

Yat-wah LAM, B.Sc. (*London*); M.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*Manchester*);  
M.I.E.E.; A.Inst.P.

## English Language & Literature

### Senior Lecturers

A.R.B. ETHERTON, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)  
 John B. GANNON, B.A. (*N.U.I.*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

## Fine Arts

### Visiting Professor

Hsio-yen SHIH, B.A. (*Wellesley*); M.A. (*Chic.*); Ph.D. (*Bryn Mawr*)

## Geography

### Professor

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

## Government & Public Administration

### Visiting Professor

Shen-yu DAI, LL.B. (*National Cheng-Chih*); M.A. (*Wash.*);  
 Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

## Mathematics

### Senior Lecturers

Elmer J. BRODY, B.S. (*Calif. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Princeton*)  
 Nai-ng CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Peking*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)  
 Shou-town TSOU, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)  
 R.F. TURNER-SMITH, B.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*London*)

## Music

### Senior Lecturer

David GWILT, B.Mus. (*Cambridge*)



**Philosophy***Professor*

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

*Reader*

Tsung-san MOU, B.A. (*National Peking*)

**Physics***Professor*

Bay-sung Hsu, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manchester*); F.Inst.P.; F.I.O.P.; F.R.S.A.

*Senior Lecturer*

Yau-wa CHAN, B.S., M.S. (*Lingnan*); Ph.D. (*California, Berkeley*)

**Social Work***Visiting Professor*

A.J.O. FARINA, B.A., B.S.W., M.S.W. (*British Columbia*);  
D.S.W. (*Washington*)

**Sociology***Visiting Professor*

Richard James COUGHLIN, B.S. (*State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York*);  
M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

**Translation***Senior Lecturer*

Phillip S.Y. SUN, M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

**World History***Professor*

Noah E. FEHL, B.A. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*);  
M.A. (*Brown*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

## DIRECTORS OF INSTITUTES AND RESEARCH CENTRES

### Institute of Social Studies and Humanities

C.M. LI, K.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*California*);  
LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette and Western Ontario*);  
D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

### Institute of Science and Technology

C.T. YUNG, O.B.E.; B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*); LL.D. (*H.K.*); J.P.

### Institute of Chinese Studies

C.M. LI, K.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*California*);  
LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette and Western Ontario*);  
D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

### Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

### Centre for East Asian Studies

Ching-ho A. CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

### Chinese Linguistics Research Centre

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

### Economic Research Centre

Mo-huan HSING, B.A. (*National Central*)

### Geographical Research Centre

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.S. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

### Marine Science Laboratory

Lyle B. THROWER, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Melbourne*)

### Social Research Centre

Rance P.L. LEE, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)

### Translation Centre

Stephen C. SOONG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

## BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

### Ad Hoc Building Committee for University Central Activities

*Chairman:* Mr. T.C. CHENG  
*Member & Secretary:* Mr. D.S. ADAMS

### Ad Hoc Building Committee for University Multi-purpose Auditorium & Sports Centre

*Chairman:* Mr. D.S. ADAMS  
*Secretary:* Mr. K.K. LI

### Ad Hoc Building Committee for Postgraduate Hall & Inter-University Hall

*Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG  
*Member & Secretary:* Mr. D.S. ADAMS

### Ad Hoc Committee for Intra-Campus Transportation

*Chairman:* Mr. D.S. ADAMS  
*Secretary:* Mrs. A.E. ADAMS

### Ad Hoc Committee for Space Allocations

*Chairman:* Mr. D.S. ADAMS  
*Secretary:* Mr. K.K. LI

### Ad Hoc Committee for Assignment of Minor Staff Quarters

*Chairman:* Mr. D.S. ADAMS  
*Secretary:* Mr. K.K. LI

**Ad Hoc Panel on Space Utilization**

*Chairman:* Mr. D.S. ADAMS

*Secretary:* Mr. K.K. LI

**Advisory Board of Extramural Studies**

*Chairman:* Mr. K.S. LO

*Member & Secretary:* Mr. T.C. LAI

**Advisory Board to the Institute of Chinese Studies**

*Chairman:* Dr. the Hon. Sir Kenneth Ping-fan FUNG

*Secretary:* Mr. Stephen C. SOONG

**Advisory Board to the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration**

*Chairman:* The Hon. G.R. ROSS

*Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Mrs. E.J. FEHL

**Advisory Board to the School of Education**

*Chairman:* Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO

*Secretary:* Dr. K.C. KAN

**Advisory Committee on Electronics**

*Chairman:* Mr. JOHN CAMMARATA

*Secretary:* Dr. Y.W. LAM

**Appointments Board**

*Chairman:* Mr. T.C. CHENG

*Member & Secretary:* Mr. N.H. YOUNG

**Bulletin Editorial Board**

*Chairman:* Mr. Stephen C. SOONG

*Secretary:* Miss Janet LAI

**Committee on International Programmes**

*Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG  
*Secretary:* Mrs. A.E. ADAMS

**Management Committee for the Art Gallery**

*Chairman:* Mr. J.S. LEE  
*Member & Secretary:* Mr. James C.Y. WATT

**Senior Staff Housing Committee**

*Chairman:* Mr. T.C. CHENG  
*Member & Secretary:* Mr. D.S. ADAMS

**University Buildings & Grounds Committee**

*Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG  
*Member & Secretary:* Mr. D.S. ADAMS

**University Calendar (Almanac) Committee**

*Convenor:* Mr. John T.S. CHEN  
*Secretary:* Mrs. Y.Y. Lo

**University Calendar Editorial Committee**

*Chairman:* Mr. John T.S. CHEN  
*Secretary:* Mrs. Y.Y. Lo

**University Health Service Committee**

*Chairman:* Dr. Morgan LU  
*Member & Secretary:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL

**University Journal Editorial Committee**

*Chairman:* Dr. C.M. LI  
*Member & Secretary:* Mr. T.C. LAI

**University Science Centre Management Committee**

*Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG  
*Secretary:* Mrs. A.E. ADAMS

**University Tender Board**

*Chairman:* Dr. R.C. LEE  
*Member & Secretary:* Mr. D.S. ADAMS

## ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

### Vice-Chancellor's Office

*Special Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor*  
Stephen C. SOONG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

*Executive Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor*  
Lilian C. LEE, Mrs., B.A. (*Ginling*)

*Administrative Assistant*  
Yin-ling CHAN, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

### Registry

#### *Examinations*

*Assistant Registrar*  
Siu-hing So, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); B.A. Hons. (*London*);  
M.A. (*Columbia*)

*Administrative Assistants*  
Kwok-chiu CHOY, LL.B. (*National South West Associated University*)  
Y.B. LEUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*)

#### *Graduate Studies*

*Assistant Registrar*  
Hsuan-min LIU, B.A., M.A. (*Yenching*)

#### *Academic Affairs*

*Assistant Registrar*  
Linda HU, Miss, B.A. (*Duchesne College*); M.F.A. (*Pratt Institute*)

#### *Faculty Boards & Admission*

*Administrative Assistant*  
Y.Y. Lo, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); B.Ed. (*Ottawa*)

**Secretary's Office***Secretarial Office**Assistant Secretary*

A.E. ADAMS, Mrs., Graduate, Regina College, Canada

*Student Affairs**Assistant Secretary*William H.C. WAN, M.A. (*Columbia*); A.I.H.M.*Administrative Assistant*Janet LAI, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)*Personnel**Assistant Secretary*C. WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*Lingnan*); Dip.Ed. (*London*);  
M.A.(Ed.) (*H.K.*)*Administrative Assistant*Yu-tai LEE, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)*General Affairs**Assistant Secretary*Lai-hung KWAN, B.A. Hons., M.A., Ph.D. (Ext.) (*London*)*Public Relations and Information**Administrative Assistant*Amy MOK, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)**Office of Physical Development***Director*D.S. ADAMS, B.S. (*Virginia Polytechnic Inst.*); M.S. (*Richmond*)*Administrative Assistant*K.K. LI, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)*Fire Prevention/Security Officer*

Kelly K.W. LEUNG

**Bursar's Office***Bursar*E.J. FEHL, Mrs., B.A. (*Brown*)*Senior Assistant Bursar*D.A. GILKES, M.A. (*Oxon.*); C.A.*Assistant Bursars*

Paul Y.B. YEN, F.A.S.A.; F.H.K.S.A.

K.C. YOUNG, B.A. (*Lingnan*)

### Buildings Office

#### *Buildings Officer*

Paul Y.Y. LAM, B.Arch. (*Kung Shang*); A.R.I.B.A.

#### *Senior Architect*

Johnson Yu LAU, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); A.R.I.B.A.

#### *Assistant Buildings Officers*

Vincent W.S. CHEN, B.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Winston Y.S. KAN, B.Arch (*Melbourne*); A.R.A.I.A., A.R.I.B.A.

Y.C. LIU, B.Sc. (*Nanking*)

Ka-chai WONG, B.Arch. (*H.K.*)

#### *Assistant Quantity Surveyor*

Chak-yuen Lo

#### *Assistant Architect*

Sung-yip Ho, B.Sc. (*Cheng Kung*)

### Graduate School

#### *Dean*

C.T. YUNG, O.B.E., B.Sc. (*Tsing-hua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*);  
LL.D. (*H.K.*); J.P.

### Publications Office

#### *Director*

T.C. LAI, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ad.Ed. (*Manchester*); J.P.

#### *Assistant*

Adrian TENG, B.A. (*National Hunan*)

#### *Production Assistant*

Chun-chung Ho, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

#### *Administrative Assistant*

Kit-hung WONG, B.Sc. (*Lond.*); Dip. (*Lond. Coll. of Printing*)

### Appointments Service

#### *Director*

Nelson H. YOUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*); Cert. Ed. (*London*)

#### *Deputy Director*

Elizabeth W. Ko, Mrs., B.A. (*California*); M.A. (*San Francisco State*)

#### *Administrative Assistant*

Rosemary LEUNG, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.Ed. (*Boston*)



**Special Translation Project***Director*

Francis K. PAN, B.A. (*Dartmouth*); M.C.S. (*Amos Tuck*);  
D.C.S. (*New York*)

**University Library***Sub-Librarian*

Flossy LEE, Miss, Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)  
(on leave)

*Assistant Librarians*

Frederick CHANG, B.L.S., M.Ed. (*Ottawa*);  
M.L.S. (*Kansas State Teachers College*)

Tso-huai CHOW, B.S. (*National Chung Hsing*); M.S. (*Kansas*);  
M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)

Wei-ling L. DAI, Mrs., B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.L.S. (*Washington*)

Ruth B. ESPY, Mrs., B.S. (*Simmons College*) (Honorary & Part-time)

Chik-fong LEE, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); M.L.S. (*Columbia*)

James Vincent O'HALLORAN, B.A. (*St. Andrew's Seminary & Maryknoll Coll.*); M.Div., M.R.E. (*Maryknoll Seminary*); M.L.S. (*C.U.A.*)

Mabel Yeuk-ho WANG, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.L.S. (*Indiana State*)

Pauline YIH, Miss, B.S. (*Calif.*); M.L.S. (*Pittsburgh*)

*Probationary Assistant Librarians*

Yu-mei CHOI, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*);  
M.L.S. (*Southern Connecticut State College*)

Jeanne Man-shun MAK, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.L.S. (*Texas Woman's University*)

*Cataloguers*

Patty LEUNG, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*)

Kin-keung LIU, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

John Heng-yu WU, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

### Department of Extramural Studies

#### Director

T.C. LAI, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ad.Ed. (*Manchester*); J.P.

#### Staff Tutors

EWO CHANG, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); B.Sc. (*Cornell*)

Chih-tai CHU, B.A. (*National Fu-Tan*); M.A. (*Michigan*)

C.L. KING, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*); M.F.A. (*Art Institute of Chicago*)

Perry SIU, B.A., Dip.Ed. (*Sydney*)

Sze-hu WANG, B.Comm. (*National Chiao-Tung*)

Spencer C.K. WONG, B.S.Ed., M.Ed. (*Oklahoma*); B.A. Hons. (*New Brunswick*); Dip.Ed. (*Edin.*)

#### Part-time Administrative Assistant

Pansy Pok-fai NG WONG, Mrs., B.F.A. (*Maryland Inst.*)

### School of Education

#### Director

S.L. KONG, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)

#### Administrative Assistant

Yan-san HSIA, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

### University Health Service

#### Director

Robert DAN, M.B., B.S. (*H.K.*); Dip.Soc.Med. (*Edinburgh*); F.R.S.H.

#### Resident Physicians

Koon WONG, M.B., B.S. (*H.K.*)

Alice Shau-ping MA LEUNG, Mrs., M.B., B.S. (*H.K.*)

#### Dental Surgeon

Sai-tat WONG, D.M.D. (*Philippines*)

### Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

#### Director

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

#### Associate Director

John ESFY, B.S. (*Georgia Inst. of Tech.*); M.S. (*Mass. Inst. of Tech.*);  
D.B.A. (*Harvard*)

**University of California Study Centre***Director*

Clifford H. MACFADDEN, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)

*Associate Director*

William F. DUKES, A.B. (*Emory*); M.A. (*North Carolina*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

**Art Gallery***Curator*

James Chi-yan WATT, B.A., M.A. (*Oxford*)

*Administrative Assistant*

Philip Yiu-cheung MAK, B.A. (Ext.) (*London*)

**Translation Centre***Director*

Stephen C. SOONG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

*Visiting Senior Fellow*

George KAO, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A. (*Columbia*); M.A. (*Missouri*)

*Fellow and Associate Director*

Ming-hsuan SU, B.A. (*Peiping National Normal University*); Dip. (*Post-Graduate School of Journalism, Central Institute of Political Science*)

*Assistant Fellow*

Diana YUE, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

**University Science Centre***Administrative Assistant*

Julia Ning Woo, Miss, B.A., M.Ed. (*Ohio*)



**PART II**

**GENERAL INFORMATION**



## GENERAL INFORMATION

The Chinese University of Hong Kong was incorporated in October 1963 under a Hong Kong Ordinance 'to establish a university with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese'.

It is a self-governing corporation drawing its income mainly from grants made by the Hong Kong Government.

### Origin

The University has its origin in three Post-Secondary Colleges: New Asia College, Chung Chi College, and United College, which drew, in their early days, most of their teachers and students from the mainland of China. New Asia College was founded in 1949 by a group of "refugee" professors and students, and in the early period used rented flats in a poor district in Kowloon. Chung Chi College was founded in 1951 by educationists and representatives of various Protestant Churches and Missions in Hong Kong. It had only sixty-three students at its founding. The United College of Hong Kong, founded in 1956, was a combination of five colleges established earlier. In spite of adversity, the College developed steadily with the help of friends and the community at large and by their own persistent efforts.

In 1957, these three Colleges came together to form the Chinese Colleges Joint Council. The objectives of the Council were to raise standards in Chinese higher education, to develop joint policies where possible, to work for the achievement of objects of common interest, and to represent Member Colleges in joint negotiations with Government where common policy was concerned.

In June 1959, Government, satisfied with the progress being made, announced that financial aid would be given to the three Colleges to help them improve their standards, and that in due course, provided the required standards were met, a commission would be appointed to review the readiness of the Colleges for university status.

In the same year, Mr. John S. Fulton (now Lord Fulton of Falmer, former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex) was invited to visit Hong Kong to advise on the general lines of development which the Colleges should pursue.

In 1960, Government introduced the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance and Regulations, which were designed to provide financial support to the three Colleges and to ensure that such support would be related to the measures taken to raise standards to a higher level.

Under the Grant Regulations, students were selected for admission to first-year courses from among those attaining an approved standard in a Joint Entry Examination and to participate in a Joint Diploma Examination. A Joint Establishment Board was formed for the selection of staff.

In 1961, a University Preparatory Committee, chaired by the late Dr. the Hon. Sir Cho-yiu Kwan, was appointed to advise on sites and buildings and matters connected with the establishment of the University.

In the same year, advisers from Britain and the United States visited Hong Kong to advise the Colleges on development to university level of their courses in arts, science, commerce and social science. Reports of these advisers were encouraging, and in 1962, Government, in view of the progress made on all fronts, announced the appointment of a commission to make recommendations on the establishment of the University. The Commission was chaired by Mr. John S. Fulton and had as members Dr. Choh-Ming Li (now Vice-Chancellor of the University), then Professor of Business Administration and Director of the Centre for Chinese Studies at the University of California, Berkeley, Dr. J.V. Loach, Registrar of the University of Leeds, Professor Thong Saw-pak, Professor of Physics at the University of Malaya, and Professor F.C. Young, Professor of Biochemistry at the University of Cambridge. Mr. I.C.M. Maxwell, Secretary of the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas, served as the Commission's Secretary.

The Commission came to Hong Kong that summer, and, before its departure, publicly announced that in their view the three Post-Secondary Grant Colleges were ready for university status. It undertook the task of recommending the university organization and constitution. In April 1963, their eagerly awaited report, known as the *Fulton Report*, was published and received with general enthusiasm. The painstaking care and profundity which characterize it has won the gratitude of the University towards Lord John Fulton and the other learned members of the Commission.

In June 1963, Government announced that it approved the Commission's recommendations in principle, as did the Colleges. Then the formation of a Provisional Council was announced. On 2nd July, 1963, the necessary preliminary work having been completed, preparation for the University began. The Chinese University Ordinance and Statutes were enacted in September 1963.



After Government had made a promise to grant the University a plot of land at Shatin, New Territories, the University Architect was appointed to draw up a master plan of development. Temporary headquarters for the University was established in Mongkok, Kowloon.

On 17th October, 1963, the University was formally inaugurated. A Selection Committee was appointed to find a Vice-Chancellor for the University. Meanwhile, the University administration was entrusted to the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Dr. C.T. Yung, President of Chung Chi College.

The appointment of Professor Choh-Ming Li as the first Vice-Chancellor was announced in December the same year, and he assumed office in January 1964.

## University Motto, Colours and Emblem

The motto of the University is ‘博文約禮’ (Po Wen Yueh Li):

‘By extensively studying all learning, and keeping himself under the restraint of the rules of propriety, one may thus likewise not err from what is right.’ (Legge’s version of the *Four Books*)

It is recorded in the *Analects of Confucius* that Yen Yuan, a disciple of Confucius, in praising the education he received from the Master, quoted ‘博文約禮’ as its characteristics. The great Sung Confucianists, the Ch’eng brothers and Chu Hsi, also mentioned ‘博文約禮’ as an important educational principle of Confucius.

To interpret it in modern terms, ‘文’ covers all kinds of knowledge or learning. Thus, the terms ‘天文’ (the learning of Heaven), ‘地文’ (the learning of the Earth) and ‘人文’ (the learning of Man) are broadly used. Together they include the humanities, social sciences and natural sciences.

‘禮’ covers all rules propriety required of an individual, a society or a government.

A man’s intellectual horizon must constantly be broadened — this is ‘博文’; his personality may only be developed within the bounds of the rules of propriety — this is ‘約禮’. The University motto therefore lays equal emphasis on the intellectual and moral aspects of education.

The University colours are purple and gold, symbolizing devotion and loyalty (purple) and perseverance and resolution (gold).

The emblem of the University is the mythical Chinese bird “Feng”, which is chosen because of its association in Han and later times with the South, as well as with nobility, beauty, loyalty, majesty, and many other virtues.

## Caps, Gowns and Hoods

The Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " from yoke tapering down to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " in front. Sleeves with two gold bands of  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " and 1" respectively are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black, trimmed and edged gold with gold tassel.

The Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " from yoke tapering down to 1" in front. Sleeves with one gold band of 1" are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black and edged gold with gold tassel.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 1" and purple trimmings of 3". The sleeves are edged purple. The cap is black and edged gold with black tassel.

The Treasurer's official gown is a grey robe edged gold with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Registrar's official gown is a grey robe edged purple with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Bursar's official gown is a grey robe edged dark grey with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Chairman of the Convocation wears a mauve robe edged purple with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The academic gown of an LL.D. Degree holder is a red woollen robe with gold trimmings on the sleeves and from the yoke down in front and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black in a "Pork-pie" style. The hood is red and edged gold.

The academic gown of a Master's Degree holder is a black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. On the upper edge of the velvet trimmings of the sleeves, there is a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep purple line. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is lined with the relevant faculty colour, and has a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " edge of the same colour. The faculty colours are:

ARTS:	pale yellow
SCIENCE:	mauve
COMMERCE:	grey
SOCIAL SCIENCE:	sage green

The academic gown of a Bachelor's Degree holder is black with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is black on both sides and a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "-broad edge in the relevant faculty colour.

## Land and Buildings

Construction of The Chinese University of Hong Kong in accordance with the 10-year Master Development Plan which was formulated in 1964 and implemented 3 years later is now in its 7th year. More has been accomplished than remains to be done under the original programme. Conversely, more remains to be done than has been accomplished to-date if the University is to remain viable and maintain its pre-eminence as an Asian institution of higher education with international scope.

The University's spectacular 331-acre campus overlooking Tolo Harbour and Tide Cove near Shatin in the New Territories varies in elevation from 14 to 450 feet. The area has been formed essentially into four plateaus to provide necessary building sites. Chung Chi College occupies 57 acres on the lower plateau in the southern sector of the campus. New Asia College and United College are located on the upper plateau in the northern sector where New Asia occupies the eastern half and United College the western half of this 38-acre section. The Headquarters and Central Activities of the University are located on the mid-level plateau (330 feet) in the approximate centre of the campus, surrounded by the three Foundation Colleges.

The campus at present constitutes a day-time community of several thousand academic and administrative staff and students. Resident accommodations now exist for almost 200 married staff and their dependents, 60 single staff and over 900 students (33½% of the student body). The University is striving diligently to increase significantly the number of accommodations on campus for both staff and students. A number of projects are in progress toward this end which will be funded from both Government and private sources.

The University has integrated telephone, water, electrical, sewage, road and street lighting systems. The major buildings now in use include:

### *University Buildings:*

1. Administrative Headquarters
2. Benjamin Franklin Staff/Student Amenities Building
3. Central Library
4. Health Centre
5. Institute of Chinese Studies
6. Minor Staff Quarters (Joint) (38 married — 16 single)
7. Marine Science Laboratory
8. Staff Residences (5 apartment blocks — 90 flats)
9. Science Centre
10. Vice-Chancellor's Residence

University facilities also include a Sports Field and a Olympic-sized swimming pool.

*Chung Chi College:*

1. Administration Building
2. Chapel
3. Library/Teaching Building
4. Minor Staff Quarters (12 married quarters and 1 single dormitory)
5. Music Centre
6. President's House
7. Staff Centre
8. Staff Quarters (36 flats plus 3 single rooms in the Old Clinic)
9. Student Dining Hall/Amenities Building
10. Student Hostels (4 units — rooms for 392 students)
11. Seminary (includes 6 staff flats and rooms for 40 students)
12. Teaching Block

*New Asia College:*

1. Administration, Fine Arts and Journalism Building
2. Arts and Commerce Building
3. Library
4. Staff/Student Amenities Building
5. Student Hostels (2 units — rooms for 250 students)
6. President's House

*United College:*

1. Administration and Arts Building
2. Commerce and Social Science Building
3. Library/Teaching Building
4. Staff/Student Amenities Building
5. Student Hostels (2 units — rooms for 250 students)
6. President's House

Each College has an indoor gymnasium and Chung Chi College also has a Sports Field.

Additional approved projects now in advanced stages of planning include:

1. Business Administration, Economics and Public Administration Building
2. Central Activities Building
3. Inter-University Hall (12 flats)

4. Junior Staff Quarters (New Asia — 15 flats; United College — 20 flats; Chung Chi — 18 Single, 7 double room and 1 flat)
5. Lecture Theatre Complex
6. Lift Tower
7. Minor Staff Quarters (Joint) (48 married quarters)
8. Multi-Purpose Auditorium
9. Post-Graduate Hall (rooms for 116 graduate students)
10. Science Centre Extension
11. Sir Cho-Yiu Hall (Hostel) (rooms for 140 students)
12. Sports Centre
13. Staff Housing (24 flats)
14. Student Hostels (3 units — 125 student spaces per College)
15. Yali-Guest House (5 single and 2 double rooms)

New projects proposed to the University and Polytechnic Grants Committee and now under consideration include:

1. Additional Minor Staff Quarters (for 100 single persons)
2. Additional Staff Quarters (58 units)
3. Additional Student Hostels (8 units of 125 students each — 2 units for Chung Chi College; 3 units each for New Asia and United Colleges)
4. Buildings Office and Maintenance Building
5. Extension to Marine Science Laboratory
6. Medical Centre
7. Nurses Quarters and Extension to Health Centre
8. Post-Graduate Student Hall (rooms for 100 graduate students)
9. School of Education, Translation and Language Centre
10. Transportation & Security Depot and Vehicle Service Station

It is also proposed to bring the pre-University buildings in Chung Chi College up to the standard of the newly constructed buildings in so far as possible and to improve the water and sewage systems of the College (the electrical, telephone and road systems have already been integrated into the University systems). Certain alterations to the University Science Centre are also proposed to correspond to recent adjustments in student enrolments in the various disciplines.

Work on most of the approved projects listed above will start before the end of 1973 and be well toward completion by the end of the quadrennium (1975). The newly proposed projects if and when approved will begin progressively over the next 2 years and be completed during the following quadrennium.

## Finance

The University and its Foundation Colleges have small endowment funds and receive grants from private donors and interested associations for scholarships, research and other restricted purposes. Apart from fees which are comparatively low, the main source of income for salaries, operating expenses and equipment is the Hong Kong Government.

Negotiations between the University and the Government are conducted by the University and Polytechnic Grants Committee, established in 1965, composed of eleven overseas academic members and six local business or professional members. This Committee advises the Government on the financial requirements of the University.

The capital cost of buildings in the new campus will amount to some HK\$160 million and the cost of the site formation and external works will be about HK\$37 million. The Hong Kong Government has assumed responsibility for several basic buildings in addition to site formation and external work: private funds have been pledged for the Student Centre, Library, Chinese Studies Building and University Health Centre. It is hoped that building funds may be obtained from overseas friends and associations for other buildings.

## Faculties, Degrees and Diplomas

Admission to all Faculties and Colleges is conditional upon passing the Matriculation Examination of the University, or obtaining exemption therefrom.

The University has at present three Faculties, namely, Arts, Science, and Commerce and Social Science.

Students entering any one of the above Faculties follow a four-year undergraduate course. They will be required to pass the Degree Examination consisting of two parts before they will be conferred a degree. Part I of the Examination will be taken at the end of the third and Part II at the end of the fourth year of their studies. Altogether they will take 7-9 papers. The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Business Administration, or Bachelor of Social Science will be conferred on those who pass all the requisite papers in a major and a minor subject.

The degree of Master of Philosophy, Master of Business Administration or Master of Divinity will be conferred on graduate students who successfully complete a two-year course in the Graduate School. The degree of Master of Science and Master of Arts in Education will be conferred on graduate students who successfully complete a one-year course in the same school.

Students having successfully completed a one-year postgraduate full-time course or a two-year postgraduate part-time course in the School of Education receive a Diploma in Education.

Students having successfully completed a one-year post-graduate full-time course in Systems Analysis receive a Diploma in Systems Analysis.

The University has power to confer higher degrees and as faculties and staff increase, further degree programmes will be initiated.

## Undergraduate Teaching

On the whole, each of the University's Foundation Colleges conducts its own undergraduate teaching. The names of the Departments established in the Colleges will be found in the College entries in this *Calendar*.

The curricula, however, are decided and the standards set by the University's different Boards of Studies are approved by the Senate. There are now 21 Boards of Studies and three Committees, each taking care of one (or one group) of the following subjects:

Anthropology	Translation
Biochemistry	Biology
Business Administration	Chemistry
Chinese Language & Literature	Economics
Computer Science	English Language & Literature
Education	French, German, Japanese & Italian Studies
Electronics	Government & Public Administration
Fine Arts	Journalism
Geography	Music
History	Physical Education
Mathematics	Psychology
Philosophy	Religion
Physics	Sociology
Social Work	Theology

Beginning from the undergraduates' third year, intercollegiate teaching is the aim, although a number of first and second year courses are being offered on an intercollegiate basis. Such teaching has been expanded since its introduction in 1964 by leaps and bounds. The number of classes for students of all Colleges increase as more space for them becomes available.

On the undergraduate level, a broad change in teaching methods is taking place with the introduction of small-class teaching and seminars and the "core" programmes in the curricula. The latter represents a reduction of required courses in each subject field to a minimum, thus freeing the teachers for tutorial work and more research, and also giving the students greater freedom to exercise their intellectual curiosity.

## The University Library

The University Library had its unpretentious beginnings in 1965 in the On Lee Building in Kowloon where it stayed until August 1969, when it came to take up temporary quarters in the Benjamin Franklin Centre on the Shatin Campus. In September 1970, Sir David Trench, Governor of Hong Kong, laid the foundation stone of the new building, and on December 15, 1972, the new University Library was officially opened by Mrs. Kin May W. Tang in memory of her late husband, Dr. Tang Ping-Yuan. This spacious five-storied edifice can house over 400,000 volumes and accommodate 500 readers on its 86,000 square feet of floor space. Its faculty study rooms and carrels for readers, its conference and seminar rooms, an audio-visual room, a photographic laboratory, its micro-film facilities, rare book room, proposed book bindery, and its free-standing steel shelving, all go to make the Library one of the most modern academic libraries in the Far East.

The University Library is primarily a reference and research library for the use of the faculty, staff, visiting research scholars, and students of the University. In neither duplicating nor usurping the role and function of the three Foundation College Libraries, the University Library and these libraries now comprise one coordinated University Library System. Since the University is a federal-type university, this coordinated University Library System is most desirable. At present coordination is being carried out in three main ways: (1) the centralized acquisition of all books and periodicals in both Oriental and Western languages, (2) the centralized cataloguing of all books and periodicals in both Oriental and Western languages and (3) the maintenance of a union card catalogue of all the holdings in the libraries of the three Foundation Colleges and the University Library. Furthermore, inter-collegiate borrowing privileges are available to all faculty members and students of the University. With the pooling of personnel and resources from both the College and University Libraries for centralized ordering and processing, unnecessary duplication of work in cataloguing and purchasing is greatly minimized.

Further coordination of the University Library System is effected by the Library System Working Party, consisting of the University Librarian (Chairman) and the three College Librarians. This committee has been established to facilitate the day-to-day functioning of the libraries and to discuss mutual technical problems. There is also a Senate Committee on University Library System which advises the Senate on the policy and administration of the University Library System. This Committee has the following membership:

*Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor

*Members:* The three College Presidents

The three University Faculty Deans

Three Faculty representatives, one from each Faculty elected by the Faculty concerned

The Registrar

The Bursar

The University Librarian (*Secretary*)



Since October 1969, the Library of Congress Classification has been used for Western language materials. During this time, the Western language collection of the University Library has also been reclassified from the Dewey Decimal Classification System to that of the Library of Congress. The Oriental language collection was classified and catalogued according to the *Classification Scheme for Chinese and Japanese Books*, edited by Yenching and Havard Universities, and *Ch'iu's Cataloguing Rules for Chinese Books*. In August 1971, however, the Library of Congress Classification System was also adopted for the Library's Oriental language collections.

In May 1969, a union catalogue of serials in the University Library System was published in book form. This catalogue lists 2,281 scholarly and collegiate journals with complete holdings in the various libraries. A supplement to this came out in December 1970. The University Library System also publishes monthly acquisitions lists for both Oriental and Western language materials.

Large sets of Chinese classical books in the traditional format of silk-stitched fascicles have been acquired for the research of the faculty and graduate students in Chinese Studies. Many important journals in the field of Chinese Studies, in both Oriental and Western languages, have been obtained. The Western language collection is also growing steadily stronger, particularly in bibliographic and reference materials.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY BOOK HOLDINGS AT 1ST OCT., 1973

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>	<i>Volumes</i>
Chinese	40,642	83,689
Japanese	5,046	8,476
Western	29,319	43,738
Total:	75,007	135,903

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY JOURNAL HOLDINGS AT 1ST OCT., 1973

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>
Chinese	438
Japanese	890
Western	1,772
Total:	3,100

Of this total, 1,449 titles are currently received: 98 journals in Chinese, 21 in Japanese and Korean, and 1,330 in Western languages.

With more than ample space in the new building, many books and journals formerly shelved in departmental libraries and research centres are now in the University Library for easy access to all users. The School of Education still has educational materials at its temporary centre in Chung Chi College.

The three College Libraries have a total collection of over 335,000 volumes. Details concerning these three libraries are presented in the college entries of this *Calendar*.

## Computer Services Terminal

The Chinese University Computer Services Terminal (CUCST) is in operation on the lower ground floor of the Benjamin Franklin Centre. This terminal is designed to serve the needs of the University community. It affords high speed remote job entry to the ICL 1904A computer of the Joint Universities Computer (JUCC) which is located in the Tung Ying Building, Tsim Sha Tsui.

At the present time, the Terminal is capable of providing:

- (a) Over-the-counter service to all users.
- (b) Programme consulting service for those users unfamiliar with the ICL system.
- (c) Key-punching service to staff with heavy requirements provided the data is fully presented on regular coding sheets.

Full-scale consulting services will be offered as soon as a sufficient number of staff can be trained.

Installation of an additional core memory and 4,800 baud data transmission lines at the JUCC will be completed soon. These will greatly enhance JUCC's capability of providing remote job entry service to the two Universities and the Polytechnic.

A Management Committee has been established to:

- (a) Oversee the operation of the CUCST.
- (b) Advise the Vice-Chancellor on all matters relating to computer services requirements of the University community.

## Admission

Before a candidate may be considered for admission to the University, he or she must first pass the prescribed Matriculation Examination or obtain exemption therefrom. The minimum requirement for matriculation by examination is to obtain a passing grade in Chinese Language & Literature, English Language and three other subjects. Further information concerning entry into the Matriculation Examination are included in this publication starting on page 351. In special circumstances, a candidate who possesses qualifications equivalent to the matriculation requirements and has proven proficiency in Chinese may be exempted from taking the Matriculation Examination. Such exemptions are granted only to applicants for whom an immediate place in the University exists.

To be eligible for admission to one of the three Foundation Colleges of the University, an applicant must, in addition to fulfilling the matriculation requirements, satisfy any special requirements that may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty Boards and the College.

## Fees

In the academic year 1973-74, the following fees are charged for undergraduate students in the University and the Foundation Colleges:

### 1. FEES PAYABLE EACH ACADEMIC YEAR

	HK\$
Composition Fee <sup>1</sup> (Science) . . . . .	1,000.00
(Arts, Social Science, Business Administration, Mathematics and Education) . . . . .	800.00
Annual Student Union Subscription . . . . .	60.00

### 2. FEES PAYABLE AT ENTRANCE

	HK\$
Caution Money <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	100.00

### 3. MISCELLANEOUS<sup>3</sup>

	HK\$
Transcript Fee (1st copy) . . . . .	5.00
(additional copy) . . . . .	1.00
Matriculation Examination Fee <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	60.00
Re-examination Fee (per paper) . . . . .	20.00
Graduation Fee . . . . .	100.00

Fees payable by graduate students are listed on page 166 of this *Calendar*.

## Financial Aid to Students

The University, with its three Constituent Colleges, offers an extensive scholarship and student aid programme and approximately HK\$2.2 million from College Endowment Funds, Government Subsidies and private contributions will be available to undergraduates during 1973-74.

For the year 1972-73 over 63 per cent of the students have been receiving financial aid in one form or another. This includes scholarships and bursaries donated by private sources and the Hong Kong Government. The annual stipend for scholarships or bursaries varies from \$100 to \$6,000.

<sup>1</sup> Composition fees may be paid in instalments if permission is granted; details are obtainable from the Colleges and School concerned.

<sup>2</sup> The sum is returnable on withdrawal from the University, subject to no claim being outstanding; the balance of this deposit is normally used towards payments of the Graduation fees.

<sup>3</sup> New Asia College has slight variations in respect of transcript fees, and re-examination fee.

<sup>4</sup> An extra fee of \$40 will be charged for late entry.

The following table shows an analysis of financial aids given out during the academic year 1972-73.

	ENROL- MENT	GOVERN- MENT AWARDS	UNIVER- SITY AWARDS	COLLEGE AWARDS	OTHER AWARDS	TOTAL NO. AWARDS	TOTAL NO. OF RECIPIENTS
		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
		Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	
Chung Chi	900	487 \$ 519,520	48 \$116,100	100 \$ 67,984	5 \$ 4,000	640 \$ 703,604	466
New Asia	851	506 \$ 575,840	37 \$ 70,000	94 \$ 54,526	51 \$ 55,900	688 \$ 756,266	591
United	813	467 \$ 505,710	55 \$109,800	170 \$123,000	8 \$ 9,900	700 \$ 748,410	554
Total	2,564	1,460 \$1,601,070	140 \$295,900	364 \$245,510	64 \$ 69,800	2,028 \$2,208,280	1,611
% of total awards		71.99%	6.90%	17.95%	3.16%	100%	
% of total students							63.22%

Details of scholarships and bursaries offered by the Colleges are listed in the College Calendars and may be obtained by writing to the College Registrars concerned.

There are limited opportunities for part-time employment, and the Joint Universities' Committee on Student Finance and some Colleges have student Loan Funds for emergencies.

Scholarship/bursary grants are awarded to undergraduates who achieve outstanding records and who need financial assistance to attend College. The Senate Committee on University Scholarships is responsible for "fixing, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries, and prizes, and loan funds, and awarding the same".

## Scholarships and Bursaries

### *American University Club of Hong Kong Scholarship*

American University Club of Hong Kong has donated a Scholarship of HK\$3,000 in the academic years 1970-72 and 1973-75 to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

*The Bank of America Debating Scholarships and the Scholarships for Research Projects*

The Bank of America Debating Scholarships shall be awarded on the basis of competition in an annual debating contest organized jointly by the Student Unions of the two Universities. The debating contest shall be between two teams, each comprising four undergraduate students of whom two shall be from each University. Each member of the winning team shall be awarded a scholarship of the value of \$500 in respect of the current academic year.

The Bank of America Scholarships for Research Projects shall be awarded on the result of a debating contest between the two Universities. One scholarship for the value of \$3,000 and a trophy shall be available for award to the University whose team of four undergraduates wins the debating contest. The other scholarship, of the value of \$2,000, shall be awarded to the team of the other University who loses the contest. The Scholarships shall be awarded for the best research projects to be conducted in the summer vacation or in the following academic year.

*Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships*

The Bank of East Asia has donated six scholarships, HK\$3,500 each, to two students of each College, to commemorate the Bank's Golden Jubilee.

*The Chartered Bank Scholarships*

The Chartered Bank Ltd. has donated three annual scholarships of HK\$4,000 each, for an indefinite period of time. These scholarships will be awarded to one student for each College who is studying in Business Administration.

*Chinese Engineers & Scientists Association of South California Scholarship*

The Chinese Engineers & Scientists Association of Southern California has donated a scholarship of US\$100 per annum to be awarded to undergraduates in the Science Faculty as a token of encouragement for scientific and engineering development among the Chinese in Hong Kong.

*The Chinese Manufacturers' Association Scholarships*

The Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong has donated six scholarships, \$500 each, to students of the three Colleges, two scholarships to each College, and each College can fix its own mode and conditions of awarding the scholarships.

### *Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships*

A sum of HK\$6,000 each year has been donated by the Chinese Temples Committee to the University to set up six scholarships. Three scholarships shall be awarded to three students in the School of Education, working towards a Diploma in Education and specialising in the Teaching of Chinese Studies. Three scholarships shall be awarded by each of the three Foundation Colleges of the University to a 2nd or 3rd year student of the department of Chinese, History or Philosophy according to the results of the College's Chinese Language Examination.

### *Chiu Fuksan Scholarships*

Mr. Chiu Fuksan has donated a scholarship fund of HK\$30,000, income from which is available to a number of outstanding students of this University.

### *Dow Chemical Scholarships*

Dow Chemical has donated two scholarships, HK\$5,000 each to two students of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

### *First National City Bank Scholarships*

Two scholarships have been donated by the First National City Bank, one of HK\$5,500 per annum to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration and the other of HK\$5,000 per annum to an undergraduate of Commerce. The scholarships are awarded on basis of academic merit and the candidates' potential contribution as members of the business community in Hong Kong.

### *Alfred A. Gilman Medical Scholarship*

A sum of US\$500 each year, for a period of five years, w.e.f. 1970-71, has been donated to the University by Dr. & Mrs. (Dr.) Francis S. Hutchins, former Director of Yale-in-China Association in Hong Kong, in memory of Mr. Alfred A. Gilman to establish a Medical Scholarship to help a student of the University to study in the field of medicine at the University of Hong Kong.

### *Hang Lung Development Company Scholarships*

Ten scholarships, \$1,000 each, have been donated by Hang Lung Development Co. to the University to be awarded to three students of each Foundation College and one student of the School of Education.

### *Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarships*

To mark its first hundred years, the Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce, since the academic year 1961-62, has made available three scholarships of HK\$1,600 each available annually to the best 4th year student of each College in the Departments of Business Administration. The awards are made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendations of the Colleges.

### *Hong Kong Government Grants and Loans*

The Hong Kong Government has approved a new scheme in May 1969, under which public funds would be made available in grants and interest-free loans to needy students so that no student who was offered a place in this University should be unable to accept that place because of lack of means. The allocation of grants and loans will be based solely on financial need. Approximately over 13 million dollars will be available for this scheme in the academic year 1973-74 for this University and the University of Hong Kong.

### *Hong Kong Government Social Work Bursaries*

Public funds are made available for the award of bursary grants to students in the 3rd and 4th years of the B.S.Sc. (major in Social Work) course. Maximum value of each scholarship may be HK\$3,500 for a maximum period of two years, subject to satisfactory progress and conduct.

### *Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank Social Work Scholarships*

In commemoration of its Centenary in 1965 and to attract some of the best undergraduates to careers in social work, the Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation has donated certain investments to the University to bring in an annual income of approximately HK\$45,000 for the award of scholarships to 3rd and 4th year students in the Department of Social Work. The scholarships are each of the value of HK\$5,000 per annum for a maximum period of two years, and may not be held at the same time with any other scholarships. Tenure shall be subject to satisfactory academic progress and evidence of continued interest in Social Work.

### *International Computers Ltd. (ICL) Scholarships*

International Computers Ltd. (ICL) has made funds (HK\$3,000-6,000) available each year for the award of a number of scholarships to undergraduates or postgraduates of the University since the academic year 1970-71. Eligible persons will be full-time students at the University, who are studying computer science of applications as part or all of their curriculum.

### *Jackie Ruxton Memorial Scholarships*

The American University Club of Hong Kong has donated since the academic year 1973/74, 2 scholarships of HK\$2,500 per annum each, for a period of four years, in memory of the late Mrs. Jackie Ruxton. These scholarships will be awarded to the third year students with good academic ability who are in financial need.

### *Kong E Suen Memorial Scholarship Fund*

A scholarship endowment fund of HK\$430,000 was donated by the four sons of the late Mr. Kong E Suen for the establishment of the "Kong E Suen Memorial Scholarship Fund". The income therefrom is to be utilised to provide a number of scholarships for promising and needy students.

### *Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships*

A scholarship fund of HK\$100,000 has been established in memory of the late Mr. Kwok Ching Tong, the income of which will be used to provide annually scholarships of \$3,000 each per annum to a number of undergraduates of the University. These scholarships will be awarded on the basis of examination result and financial need. The award will be reviewed each year and preference will be given to the current recipients until their graduation.

### *B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships*

The B.Y. Lam Foundation Limited has made available a sum of HK\$6,000 for creation of three scholarships since 1967 for students majoring in Economics or Business Administration and a sum of HK\$40,000 for the annual payment of one lectureship in Business Administration in the Graduate School.

### *C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships*

Scholarship fund of approximately HK\$100,000 has been established by Mr. C.K. Law's friends in memory of him, the income from which provides four scholarships, each of the value of HK\$1,500 per annum available to three 4th year students in the Department of Chinese, awarded on the results of the Part I Degree Examination and one post-graduate needy student with outstanding performance in the first year.

### *Li Po Chun Scholarships*

The Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Committee will donate each year a number of scholarships, \$2,000 each, to students of this University.

### *Li Tsoo-yiu Scholarship*

The Y's Men's Club of Hong Kong, in memory of Dr. T.Y. Li for his service to the community, has donated a sum of HK\$17,000 to establish a scholarship fund, the income of which is to be utilized to provide a scholarship of \$1,000 per annum to be awarded to a 4th year student in Chinese Department on the basis of the Part I Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Chinese.

### *G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarships*

A scholarship fund of HK\$30,000 has been established by Rotary Club of Hong Kong in memory of the late Mr. G.E. Marden, the income from which will be awarded to two 4th year students in Business Administration, on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Business Administration.



*McDouall Scholarship Fund*

Awards for undergraduates and graduates engaging in the study of or research into Chinese Literature or History are granted from the interest of a fund of HK\$160,000 established in recognition of the excellent service of Mr. J.C. McDouall, former Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

*Mong Man Wai Scholarship*

The Shun Hing Electronic Trading Co. Ltd. has contributed a donation fund in the amount of HK\$25,000 to be distributed in five years, from 1969-70 onwards, at HK\$5,000 per year to assist the most needy students to complete their study at the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

*Reader's Digest Scholarship*

An annual scholarship of HK\$6,000 has been donated by the Reader's Digest to be awarded to the academically most distinguished student of the Faculties each year by rotation, on the basis of Part I Degree Examination, plus consideration to his personality, potential leadership and active participation in extra-curricular activities.

*Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. Scholarships*

Two scholarships of US\$170 each have been donated by the Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. each year to two needy male students, with a good scholarstic standing and a record of participation in extra-curricular activities.

*San Miguel Scholarships*

The San Miguel Brewery Ltd. has donated HK\$18,000 each year to the University to establish three scholarships, \$6,000 each, to be awarded to final year-students one from each of the three Faculties, on the basis of Part I Degree Examination. In selecting the candidate, consideration will also be given to his family financial condition, character, academic ability, and capacity for work.

*Shell Scholarship for Post-Graduate Studies in the United Kingdom*

A sum of HK\$200,000 was donated by the Shell Company of Hong Kong Ltd. to establish a Shell Scholarship Endowment Fund in 1965. The fund is to be administered by the University, and the interest accruing annually from the fund will be used exclusively to finance from time to time a scholarship to enable an outstanding graduate of this University to undertake post-graduate studies leading to a degree in the United Kingdom. The value of the Scholarship awarded in any year will be related to the cost of the course to be undertaken, including passage and living expenses. The Scholarship is not awarded every year but only once every two or three years depending on the duration of training undertaken by the preceding scholarship winner. Consideration for selection is given to the student's personality, variety of interests, academic standing, and his potential contribution to the development of Hong Kong. Particular attention is paid to the candidate's quality of leadership.

*Sing Tao Newspapers Ltd. Scholarships*

Four scholarships of HK\$1,500 each, established by the Sing Tao Newspapers Ltd.; are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

*South China Morning Post Scholarships*

Four scholarships of HK\$1,500 each, established by the South China Morning Post, are available to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

*South Sea Textile Co. Ltd. Scholarship*

The South Sea Textile Co. Ltd. has donated a scholarship of HK\$5,000 to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

*Taikoo Scholarships*

Butterfield & Swire (Hong Kong) Ltd. has donated six scholarships of HK\$5,000 per annum each to the University. The first two scholarships shall be awarded for the academic year 1973-74; the next two in 74-75 and the next two in 75-76. These Scholarships are tenable for four years.

*The University Lodge Masonic Bursary*

To mark its Diamond Jubilee in 1973, the University Lodge of Hong Kong No. 3666 E.C. has donated the bursary of HK\$1,500 per annum to assist a student who is in financial need while academic merit will be taken into consideration. Preference will be given to the children of living or deceased Masons.

*Wah Kiu Yat Po Scholarships*

Four scholarships of HK\$1,500 each, established by Wah Kiu Yat Po, are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

*Yee Sui Cheong Memorial Scholarship Fund*

A scholarship endowment fund of HK\$20,000 was donated to the University by the sons of the late Mr. Yee Sui Chong for establishment of the "Yee Sui Cheong Memorial Scholarship Fund". The income therefrom is to be utilised to provide a number of scholarships for outstanding and needy students.

*Distribution of scholarships & bursaries is as follows:*

## 1. General (for all students)

- (1) Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships
- (2) Chinese Manufacturers' Association Scholarships
- (3) Chiu Fuksan Scholarships
- (4) Hang Lung Development Company Scholarships
- (5) Hong Kong Government Grants & Loans
- (6) International Computers Ltd. (ICL) Scholarships
- (7) Kong E Suen Memorial Scholarship Fund
- (8) Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
- (9) Li Po Chun Scholarships
- (10) Taikoo Scholarships
- (11) Yee Sui Cheong Memorial Scholarships
- (12) The University Lodge Masonic Bursary
- (13) Jackie Ruxton Memorial Scholarships

2. *Special (for a special group of students)*
  - (1) Reader's Digest Scholarship
  - (2) Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Scholarships
  - (3) San Miguel Scholarships
  - (4) The Chinese Engineers & Scientists Association of Southern California Scholarship
  
3. *Business Administration or Economics*
  - (1) B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships
  - (2) First National City Bank Scholarship
  
4. *Business Administration*
  - (1) The Chartered Bank Scholarships
  - (2) Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarships
  - (3) G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarships
  
5. *Chinese Language & Literature*
  - (1) Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships
  - (2) C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships
  - (3) Li Tsoo-yin Scholarship
  - (4) McDouall Scholarships
  
6. *Journalism*
  - (1) Sing Tao Newspapers Ltd. Scholarships
  - (2) South China Morning Post Scholarships
  - (3) Wah Kiu Yat Po Scholarships
  
7. *Social Work*
  - (1) Hong Kong Government Social Work Bursaries
  - (2) Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Social Work Scholarships
  
8. *School of Education*
  - (1) Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships

9. *Graduate School*
  - (1) C.K. Law Memorial Scholarship
10. *Lingnan Institute of Business Administration*
  - (1) American University Club of Hong Kong Scholarships
  - (2) Dow Chemical Scholarships
  - (3) FICA Scholarship
  - (4) Mong Man Wai Scholarship
  - (5) South Sea Textile Co. Ltd. Scholarship
  - (6) First National City Bank Scholarship
11. *Overseas Studies*
  - (1) Shell Scholarship for Post-Graduate Studies in the United Kingdom
12. *Others*
  - (1) Alfred A. Gilman Medical Scholarship
  - (2) Bank of America Debating Scholarships and the Scholarships for Research Projects

## Student Hostels

### *Chung Chi College*

- Hostels — Hua Lien Tang  
 Ming Hua Tang  
 Wen Lin Tang  
 Ying Lin Tang
- Accommodation — 400 students
- Fee — HK\$175 to HK\$250 per term

### *New Asia College*

- Hostel — (name not yet fixed)
- Accommodation — 250 students
- Fee — HK\$300 per term

### *United College*

- Hostel — Adam Schall Residence
- Accommodation — 250 students
- Fee — HK\$300 per term

## University Health Service

The University Health Service is charged with the responsibility of meeting the health needs of students, staff and their dependents. Special emphasis is being placed in developing a comprehensive service to handle the many medical, dental, psychological and social needs and problems of students.

The University Health Centre, serving as the physical basis for the operation of the health programme, is a gift of the Yale-in-China Association. Officially opened on 30th September, 1971, it has been specially designed and built as a student health centre with adequate premises for the practice of preventive care, health education and personal medical services.

The Health Centre is open from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Mondays through Fridays and from 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. on Saturdays. Services includes:

- Health consultations for diagnosis, counselling and treatment including drugs, dressings, immunisations and diagnostic tests
- 24 hour service with nurse on duty and doctor "on call" Monday through Saturday morning throughout term-time
- Infirmary care for students in need of observation, isolation, diagnosis and treatment of minor to intermediate illness of short duration
- Dental examination, consultations, prophylaxis and emergency treatment
- Periodic physical examination for certification purposes
- Co-ordination of access to diagnostic laboratory and x-ray services; referral to appropriate specialists and treatment centres when necessary; admission to hospitals

No charges are made for any of the services provided directly by the University Health Service with the exception of house visit and dental service.

It is hoped that through the unique educational opportunities generally available in the University and its constituent Colleges, and the numerous contacts students may have with the Health Service, they will have ample chance to replenish themselves with the adequate knowledge of good health attitudes and habits and will be well oriented to accept proper responsibilities to look after their most valuable personal asset in life — HEALTH.

## **Appointments Service**

The University Appointments Service, organized in May 1968, operates under the advice of an Appointments Board, which recommends to the Vice-Chancellor broad policies concerning the operation of the Appointments Service and measures of coordination within the University in matters of student appointment and career placement.

Besides serving as a centre and clearing house of employment information, the Service assists in initiating and developing job opportunities, in organizing training courses with orientation to the furtherance of career interests as well as in helping employers in their needs for recruitment and executive development.

## **Publications Office**

The University Publications Office was set up in January 1968, under the advice of the Senate Committee on Academic Publications, to publish and distribute academic works approved by the Committee as well as a number of administrative publications of the University. Its operating services are also available to individual Colleges and Schools within the University. By June 1973, eighty-nine titles have been published including research papers, journals and texts in the field of Chinese studies, history, linguistics, physics, economics, English literature, etc.

The Office maintains an office in the town area, currently located at 677 Nathan Road, 12th floor, Kowloon.

## **Liaison with the World of Learning**

The Chinese University is playing a special role in the world of learning in keeping with the unique international status of Hong Kong. Relations with overseas institutions of higher education have been close, and their interest in the University has been keen and genuine. These ties prove to be of incalculable value in keeping the Chinese University "not just a Chinese institution with British affiliation, but a Chinese institution of international character", as the Vice-Chancellor said in his installation address.

Three Advisory Boards, consisting of prominent scholars from many parts of the world, are consulted by the University from time to time on academic matters. Serving on the University Council are such distinguished educationists from overseas institutions as the former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex, the Director of the School of Oriental and African Studies of the University of London, the President of Harvard University and the former President of the University of California.

Besides holding the membership of the Association of Commonwealth Universities (ACU), the Association of Southeast Asia Institutions of Higher Learning (ASAIHL), and the Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration (EROPA), the University is closely associated with the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas (IUC) in the United Kingdom.

The University has an exchange agreement with the University of California which provides for the waiver of non-resident tuition fees for a number of students from the Chinese University enrolled at any one of the campuses of the University of California. Besides, fellowships are available to faculty members of this University for post-graduate studies at the University of California. The exchange programme is a mutually enriching association, bringing with it an international recognition of the academic standard of the Chinese University.

Through a grant from the Ford Foundation, forty-nine of the University's staff have gone to the United States, the senior men to engage in research and refresher courses and to get acquainted with the work of their American colleagues, the younger staff to study for higher degree. Also, through the generosity of the Leverhulme Trust Fund, the Shell Oil Company and the Sino-British Fellowship Trust, several of our staff and graduates are studying in the United Kingdom.

Minor degree courses in French, German and Japanese have been introduced at the University and an interdisciplinary machinery has been set up to promote studies in these fields. The University has received assistance in the form of the services of two lecturers in French, three in German and a team of four from Japan, besides a number of scholarships for graduates. Elective courses in Italian has also been introduced on an intercollegiate basis.

From time to time the University invites prominent scholars from abroad for short periods of visits to give advice and assistance.

In addition to these University-sponsored programmes, there have been exchange commitments between the Foundation Colleges and certain overseas groups interested in higher education. In particular, New Asia College has close connection with the Yale-in-China Association, Chung Chi with the Wellesley-Yenching Committee and the Princeton-in-Asia Committee for the contribution of recent graduate-tutors, and Redlands University for undergraduate student exchange. Wellesley College is now considering an enlarged programme including a Hong Kong resident director and Wellesley undergraduate Chinese studies here. United College has close exchange relations with Williams College and Indiana University.

New Asia College and Yale-in-China Association have set up a Chinese Language Centre to help the non-Chinese speaking people to learn, to speak and to read Chinese. For details of the Centre, please refer to the College entries in this *Calendar*, as the Centre is, administratively speaking, not an integral part of the University.

### **Calendar, Handbook and Bulletin**

Apart from this annual *Calendar*, the University also publishes a *Handbook* for brief reference of students, their parents or guardians and educational institutions. The *University Bulletin* is published every month, in which the University announces its important developments. The *Bulletin* is distributed free among the University faculty and staff as well as to its friends and supporters in Hong Kong and overseas.



**PART III**  
**FOUNDATION COLLEGES**



## CHUNG CHI COLLEGE

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel. No.: NT-612211

Cable Address: CHUNGCHI-COLKL

### *Chairman, Board of Governors*

The Hon. Fook-wo LI, O.B.E.; B.S. (*Boston*); M.C.S. (*N.Y.U.*); J.P.

### *Vice-Chairman, Board of Governors*

The Hon. Wilfred Sienbing WONG, O.B.E.; B.Sc.; J.P.

### *President*

Chi-tung YUNG, O.B.E.; B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*);  
LL.D. (*H.K.*); J.P.

### *Vice-President*

Robert N. RAYNE, M.A. (*Oxon*)

### *Treasurer*

John L. SOONG, B.Sc. (*Notre Dame*); M.B.A. (*Chicago*)

### *Chaplain*

The Rev. Franklin Woo, B.S. (*Calif.*);  
B.D., Th.M. (*San Francisco Theol. Sem.*); Ed.D. (*Columbia*)

### *Dean of the Faculty of Arts*

Philip SHEN, B.A. (*Philippine Christ. Coll.*); M.A. (*Oberlin*);  
B.D., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

### *Dean of the Faculty of Social Science*

Shau-lam WONG, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*S. Calif.*)

### *Dean of the Faculty of Science*

Ronald F. TURNER-SMITH, B.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*London*)

*Registrar*

Lyon Y. LEE, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*George Peabody*);  
Prof. Dip. (*Columbia*)

*Acting Bursar*

Kwok-keung YUE, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

*Librarian*

Sylvia LO SHEN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*Nat'l Teachers Coll., Manila*);  
M.S., Lib.Sc. (*Columbia*)

*Dean of Students*

Hui-ching LU, B.A. (*Yengching*); M.S. (*Wellesley*);  
M.A., Ed.D. (*Columbia*)

*Secretary*

Hsin-hou FANG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

*Assistant in the President's Office*

Tak-sun Foo, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.P.A. (*The Philippines*)

*Assistant Registrar*

Alice WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*St. John's*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

*Assistant Librarian*

Meliza YU NG, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); M.L.S. (*Simmons*)

*Administrative Assistants*

Siu-yee LAM, Jr. Dip. (*Chung Chi*)  
Shu-an CHAN, Mrs., B.A. (*Yenching*)  
Wai-ming CHAN, Miss, B.A. (*Bethel*); E.Md. (*Ottawa*)

**ACADEMIC STAFF****FACULTY OF ARTS****Department of Chinese Language and Literature***Professor*

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

*Lecturers*

Lin-sen LAM CHOW, Mrs., B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);  
M.A., Ph.D. (*H.K.*)  
Shu-jeung DANG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
Pung Ho, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); Research Associate (*Kyoto*);  
M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
Kai-chee WONG, B.A. Hons., M.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)  
*Chairman of the Department*  
Mang-khui WONG, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

*Assistant Lecturers*

- Sheung-chee NG, B.A., M.A. (C.U.H.K.)  
 Ming-sun POON, B.A. (C.U.H.K.); M.L.S. (California);  
 Cer. of adv. study in L.S. (Chicago)

*Tutors*

- Ying-hoe CHIANG, B.A., M.A. (C.U.H.K.)  
 \*Kwok-ching CHOW, B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

**Department of English Language and Literature***Senior Lecturer*

- A.R.B. ETHERTON, B.A. Hons., M.A., Ph.D. (London)

*Lecturers*

- Brian C. BLOMFIELD, B.A. Hons. (Cantab); Dip.Ed. (Leicester) (on leave)  
 Simon P.J. ELLIS, B.A. Hons., M.A. (Oxon); Dip.Ed. (Leeds)  
*Chairman of the Department*  
 Esme LYON, Mrs., M.A., Dip.Ed. (Oxon); Academic Dip.Ed. (London)

*Assistant Lecturers*

- Peter B.O. ETHERTON, B.A., M.A. (London)  
 Gail Schaefer, FU, Mrs., B.A. (Wellesley); M.A. (Michigan) (on leave)  
 Wai-chun LEE LAU, Mrs., B.A. (H.K.); M.A. (California)  
 Herbert D. PIERSON, B.A. (Maryknoll); B.D., M.A. (N.Y. State)

*Tutors*

- Joseph Hin-wai HUNG, B.A. (C.U.H.K.)  
 Joyce Chee-oi LEE, Miss, B.A. (Queen's, Ontario)  
 Jane A. LEIFER, Miss, B.A. (Princeton)  
 Peter G. PAN, B.A. (New York)  
 Lena YOUNG, Mrs., B.A. (H.K.)

**Department of History***Professor*

- Noah E. FEHL, A.B. (Bucknell); B.D. (Andover-Newton);  
 M.A. (Brown); Ph.D. (Chicago)

*Senior Lecturer*

- Teh-Chang CHANG, B.A., M.A. (Tsinghua)  
*Chairman of the Department*

*Lecturers*

- Chiu-ching LO, M.A. (New Asia Res. Inst.); M.A. (Harvard)  
 Tseng-tsai WANG, B.A., M.A. (Nat'l Taiwan); M.Litt., Ph.D. (Cantab.)

---

\* Part-time.

*Visiting Lecturer*

Kei-on CHAN, B.A. (*W. Reserve*); M.A. (*Chicago*);  
1st Degree Diploma (*Dijon*)

*Tutors*

Keng-wei CHAN, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
Jayne P. FALLON, Miss, B.A. (*Wellesley*)

**Department of Japanese Studies***Visiting Professor*

Tokashi KOTONO, M.A. (*Tokyo*); Ph.D. (*Hokkaido*)  
*Chairman of the Department*

*Visiting Lecturers*

Seiki SHONO, B.A., M.A. (*Keio*)  
Nobuhisa TSUJI, B.A. (*Keio*); M.A. (*Cornell*)

*Assistant Lecturer*

Kwan-cheuk YUE, B.A., Dip.Ed. (*C.U.H.K.*);  
B.A. (*Tokyo U. of Foreign Studies*)

**Department of Music***Senior Lecturer*

David GWILT, B.Mus. (*Cantab.*)

*Lecturers*

A. Keith ANDERSON, B.A., M.A. (*Oxon*); B.A. (*London*)  
Philip CAVANAUGH, B.S. (*Indiana*); M.A. (*Columbia*); Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)  
Dale A. CRAIG, B.M. (*Millikin*); M.A. (*Cornell*); D.M.A. (*Stanford*)  
*Chairman of the Department*  
Ruth-Esther HILLILA, B.S. in Music (*N. Michigan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Boston*)  
William G. WATSON, B.Mus. (*Kentucky*); M.Mus. (*Illinois*);  
Ph.D. (*W. Virginia*)

*Part-time Lecturers*

Sai-bung CHEUNG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
Bing LEE, Mrs., L.R.S.M., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.

*Piano Instructor*

Tien-tak KING, Miss, Dip. (*HK Music Inst.*); B.M. (*Oberlin*);  
M.M. (*Texas*)

*Part-time Teachers*

- John CHENG, A.R.C.M., F.T.C.L. (trumpet)  
 John KOLJONEN (clarinet)  
 Bing LEE, Mrs., L.R.S.M., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M. (voice)  
 Christine MURRAY, Miss, Cert.Ed. (*Notre Dame Coll. U.K.*) (oboe)  
 Kwok-choi NG (pipa)  
 Ingeleine NIELSEN, Mrs., Ph.D. (*Vienna*) (organ)  
 Sek-cheong SIU (sheng)  
 Chun Bo So, Graduate (*Swatow Art Centre*) (cheng)  
 Wah-nam TSUI (er-hu)  
 Seung TSANG (yang-ch'in)  
 Kin-woon TONG, B.A. (*Nat'l Taiwan Normal*) (chin)  
 Thomas WANG, F.T.C.L., L.T.C.L. (violin)  
 Marilyn WATSON (piano)  
 Kuen WONG (di & hsiao)

*Tutor*

- Thomas J. PNIEWSKI, B.A. (*Princeton*)

**Department of Philosophy and Religion***Visiting Professor*

- William A. KALE, A.B., B.D. (*Duke*)

*Lecturers*

- Te CHEN, Dip. (*Chu Hai*); Graduate (*New Asia Res. Inst.*);  
 Ph.D. (*S. Illinois*)  
*Head of Philosophy & Rel. Knowledge Division*  
 Richard R. DEUTSCH, Th.D. (*Basel*)  
 Hsiu-hwang Ho, B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Michigan*)  
 Yung-wei LAO, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)  
 Paul W. NEWMAN, B.A., B.D. (*Toronto*); Ph.D. (*St. Andrew's*)  
*Head of Theology Division*  
 Lee-ming NG, B.A. (*I.C.U. Tokyo*); B.D., Th.M., Th.D. (*Princeton Sem.*)  
 John W. OLLEY, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Sydney*); B.D. (*Melbourne*) (*on leave*)  
 James Y.K. PAN, B.Th. (*Trinity Singapore*); B.Div. (Hon.) (*London*);  
 Ph.D. (*Edinburgh*)  
 Philip SHEN, B.A. (*Philippine Christ. Coll.*); M.A. (*Oberlin*);  
 B.D., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)  
*Chairman of the Department*

*Assistant Lecturer*

- The Rev. Peter K.K. KWONG, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); B.D. (*Kenyon Coll.*);  
 M.Th. (*Colgate Rochester Divinity School*)

*Part-time Lecturers*

- Joe DUNN, B.Sc. (*Cheng Kung*); Dip. (*Lutheran Theo. Sem.*);  
 M.Th. (*Hamburg*)  
 The Rev. Nai-wang KWOK, B.A. (*H.K.*); B.D. (*Yale*)  
 The Rev. Carl T. SMITH, A.B. (*De Pauw*); B.D. (*Union Theo. Sem.*)  
 The Rev. Raymond L. WHITEHEAD, B.A. (*Elmhurst*);  
 B.D. (*Union Theo. Sem.*)

*Tutor*

- Yu-kwan NG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE****Department of Business Administration***Professor*

- Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yen-hing*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Penn.*)

*Lecturers*

- Chan-hsiung FANG, LL.B. (*National Taiwan*); B.A., M.A. (*S. Carolina*);  
 Radio & TV Cert. (*R.C.A.*); Production Management Cert. (*Stanford*)  
 Philip FU, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*Brigham Young*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)  
*Chairman of the Department*  
 Po-yiu LO, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.B.A. (*Wisconsin*); I.T.P. Cert. (*Harvard*)

*Assistant Lecturers*

- Kam-hon LEE, B.Comm., M.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*) (on leave)  
 Kuen-Chor KWAN, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.B.A. (*California, Berkeley*);

*Demonstrator*

- Kam-sar PANG LEE, Mrs., B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Economics***Professor*

- Mo-huan HSING, B.A. (*National Central*) & (*Chicago*)

*Lecturers*

- Hsiao-sheng HU, B.A. (*Amoy*); M.A., G.P.E.D. (*Vanderbilt*)  
 Oi MOK, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Michigan State*)  
*Chairman of the Department*  
 Joel G. McCLELLAN, A.B. (*Princeton*); Lic. es Sci. Pol. (*Geneve*);  
 M.A. (*Wisconsin*)

*Demonstrator*

- Sik-kam POON, B.S. (*Taiwan Cheng Kung*)



**Department of Geography***Lecturers*

Chi-sen LIANG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*National Chekiang*);  
M.A. (*Calif.*); Ph.D. (*London*); F.R.G.S.  
Hsi-lin TSCANG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Tokyo U. of Ed.*);  
F.R.G.S.

*Chairman of the Department*

Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE, B.A. (*Maryville*); B.D. (*W. Theol. Sem.*);  
M.A., Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)

*Assistant Lecturer*

Fu-yuen TSE, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.Sc. (*London*)

*Tutors*

Pong-wai LAI, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
Kwok-kwan KONG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Social Work***Lecturers*

Harold Ho, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S.W. (*Chicago*)  
*Chairman of the Department*  
Agnes Mung-chan NG, Miss, Soc. Studies Cert. (*H.K.*);  
B.A., B.S.W., M.S.W. (*U.B.C. Vancouver*)

*Assistant Lecturer*

Hannah FU LYNN, Mrs., B.A. (*Seattle Pacific*); M.S.W. (*Washington*)

*Field Work Supervisors*

Mary BOLDRICK, Mrs., B.A. (*Maryville*); M.S.W. (*Pittsburgh*)  
Wing-han KWAN, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*Loyola*);  
Dip. in S.W., Dip. in Medical S.W. (*Singapore*)  
Shui WONG CHAN, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Sociology***Lecturers*

William D. HACKETT, B.A. (*Drury*); M.A. (*Hartford Sem.*);  
Ph.D. (*Cornall*)  
Rance Pui-leung LEE, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)  
Pedro NG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Harvard*)  
Fai-ming WONG, B.A. (*Redlands*); M.A. (*U.C.L.A.*);  
Ph.D. (*UC Santa Barbara*)  
Shau-lam WONG, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*S. Calif.*)  
*Chairman of the Department*

*Tutors*

\*Kwok-leung CHAN, B.S.Sc. (*H.K.*)  
Wing-kuen LI, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
\*Wing-kwong TSANG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

---

\* Part-time.

### Section of Psychology

#### Lecturers

Jeannie LEE NG, Mrs., B.A. (*I.C.U. Tokyo*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)  
*Head of the Section*

Terry TANG, B.A. (*S. California*); M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*S. California*)

Theodora Pu-san TING, Miss, B.S. (*National Taiwan*);  
 M.S.E., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)

#### Tutors

Mun-wan HO, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Hung-fun CHAN, B.A. (*H.K.*)

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

### Department of Biology

#### Professor

Lyle B. THROWER, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Melbourne*)

#### Senior Lecturers

Shu-ting CHANG, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)

Shiu-ying HU, Miss, B.A. (*Ginling*); M.Sc. (*Lingnan*); Ph.D. (*Harvard*)  
 (on leave)

#### Lecturers

Kam-wai CHIU, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special, Ph.D. (*H.K.*)

Elvera K.S. LIM DHILLON, Mrs., B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Hawaii*)

Yun-cheung KONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);  
 Ph.D. (*Université Libre de Bruxelles*)

Kung-hing YUNG, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Calif.*)  
*Chairman of the Department*

#### Demonstrators

\*Kit-yock CHAN, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Tze-fun LEE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Fung-hun LEI, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Tat-ming TONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yun-foon TONG, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Chun-cheung WONG, B.Sc. (*Taiwan Normal*)

**Department of Chemistry***Reader*

Hson-mou CHANG, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa State*)

*Senior Lecturer*

Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc., M.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*); F.R.I.C.  
(on leave)

*Lecturers*

Oi-wah LAU, Miss, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*H.K.*)

*Chairman of the Department*

Wo-pok LAY, B.A., M.Sc. (*British Columbia*); Ph.D. (*Bristol*)

Wai-kee LI, B.S. (*Illinois*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)

Suk-ping So, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*McMaster*);  
A.R.I.C., M.C.I.C. (on leave)

*Demonstrators*

\*Boon-wai AU-YEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Ka-chu KWOK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Chee-wai LAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Yuk-shum LAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Kang-lin LEE, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Shu-wing LEE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Chi-sang TSE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Mathematics***Senior Lecturers*

Elmer J. BRODY, B.S. (*Calif. I. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Princeton*)

Ronald F. TURNER-SMITH, B.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*London*)

*Lecturers*

Wai-leung CHAN, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.Sc. (*W. Ontario*); Ph.D. (*Toledo*)

Chi-hsing YONG CHAO, Mrs., B.Eng. (*Nat. S.W. Assoc.*);

D.I.C., Ph.D. (*London*)

Hing-lun CHOW, Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*N.Y.U.*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)

Kar-ping SHUM, Dip. (*Baptist*); M.Sc. (*Leeds*); Ph.D. (*Alberta*)

*Chairman of the Department*

Lan-on TSE, B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*)

---

\* Part-time.

*Tutors*

- Hung-cheung KEN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Chin-chi SHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Oi-yin YAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Physics***Senior Lecturer*

Yau-wa CHAN, B.S., M.S. (*Lingnan*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)  
*Chairman of the Department*

*Lecturers*

Chung-loon CHOY, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Rensselaer*)  
 Lien-sheng CHUANG, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan Normal*);  
 Ph.D. (*Tokyo Univ. of Ed.*); F.Inst.P.  
 Shih-yu FENG, S.M., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)  
 Alfred F. LEUNG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*U.C.L.A.*)

*Honorary Lecturer*

Sik-hung KWAN, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*London*); A.Inst.P.

*Demonstrators*

- \*Lai-wah WONG CHAN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Siu-fan KWAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Wing-kee LEE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Pui-kong LIM, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Ying-ming POON, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Wan-lam TSUI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Kin-chung WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Philip YAU, B.Sc. (*Cantab.*)

**Physical Education***Director*

Aaron Siu-lok LEE, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.S. (*Springfield*)

*Instructors*

Kwai-yu HAN, Miss, Dip. (*Wah Nam Normal*); Cert. in Phy.Ed.,  
 Idrætshøjskolen I Sonderberg & Paul-Peterson's Institute  
 Yuen-wah KWOK, B.Phy.Ed. (*National Taiwan Normal*)  
 Yee-churn LEE, B.Phy.Ed. (*National Taiwan Normal*)

---

\* Part-time.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### History

Chung Chi College was founded in October 1951 by representatives of Protestant Churches in Hong Kong.

The College had a very modest beginning with 63 students enrolled the first year. It used borrowed and rented premises, first in the Cathedral hall and St. Paul's Co-educational College, and later on in Caine Road and in the newly-completed Bishop Hoare Memorial Building on Lower Albert Road. Expansion was made possible by financial help received from North America through the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia and the Trustees of Lingnan University and from Britain through the Asia Christian Colleges Association. Local churches, individuals and firms also gave considerable support.

In 1955 the College was incorporated under an ordinance of the Hong Kong Government with a Board of Governors as its supreme governing body, the College Council as its executive committee and the Academic Board and Faculty Boards to deal with academic affairs, a structure which has remained unchanged in substance since then.

In 1956 the College moved to its permanent site in the New Territories, in the beautiful Ma Liu Shui Valley. Government assisted this move with a grant of 10 acres of land and the building of a railway station, now known as University Station. To allow more space for the growing number of buildings and for a playing field, this area was increased to 55 acres by purchase of land and through Government grants.

In 1957 Chung Chi College, along with New Asia College and the United College of Hong Kong formed the Chinese Colleges Joint Council to promote Chinese higher education in Hong Kong and to secure Government recognition.

The Government in 1959 gave approval to the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance. Chung Chi at once applied for registration, which was granted early in 1963. Since 1959 the College has received the bulk of its funds from the Hong Kong Government.

In 1963 the College was incorporated as one of the three foundation colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong which was formally inaugurated on October 17, 1973, as a result of the Fulton Commission's recommendation.

There are three faculties in the College — Arts, Social Science and Science. The departments of the Faculty of Arts are Chinese Language and Literature, English Language and Literature, History, Japanese Studies, Music, and Philosophy and Religion; of the Faculty of Social Science: Business Administration, Economics, Geography, Sociology (Section of Psychology attached), and Social Work; and of the Faculty of Science: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics.

### Buildings and Grounds

The College campus lies to the north and east of the Taipo Road near the 11½ milestone from the Star Ferry in Kowloon, overlooking Sandy Cove and Tolo Harbour.

By June, 1973, the major buildings included:

Classrooms, and offices for teaching staff — eight inter-connected blocks with interior courtyards

Chapel with offices etc.

Staff Residences — six buildings with 36 apartments

— a small building (the old clinic) with single rooms etc.

Bamboo Lodge — containing living quarters for 16 families and single members of the minor staff

President's House

Elisabeth Luce Moore Library

Administration Building

Chung Chi Centre — student refectory, offices etc.

Music Building (the old library)

Staff Club and Dining Room

Stadium and Athletic Field

Theology Building — containing 6 staff flats, a hostel for 48 students and an administrative and teaching section.

Student Hostels — four hostels accommodating about 400 students

Other project in the planning stage are a residence for single teachers, a new student hostel and minor staff quarters.

### Admission and Academic Programme

The College selects students for its four-year course of study from among those who have passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or who have been specifically exempted from it.

The teaching and examination programmes for students' major, minor and elective courses are organized by the University's board of studies for each subject (which includes the members of the College departments). They are under continual review. In 1973-4 for the first time incoming students will be enrolled in a faculty for their first year and in a department only after the successful completion of the first year. In addition to the subjects required for the degree examination students in Chung Chi are required to complete:—

- 1) four years of the Integrative Basic Studies Programme
- 2) one year of General Chinese
- 3) one or two years of General English unless exempted
- 4) one year of Physical Education
- 5) one course in Mandarin for first-year students during the vacation before their first term.

The language of instruction may be Cantonese, Mandarin or English according to the choice of the teacher.

Students who have satisfactorily completed the course, fulfilled the requirements of the College and are recommended by the Academic Board are eligible to sit for the Degree Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong. The successful candidates will be awarded the bachelor's degree.

### **Staff and Student**

Chung Chi College in the academic year 1972-73 had a student enrolment of 900, of whom 527 were men and 373 were women. Most of the students were either born in Hong Kong or entered it in childhood or as migrants since 1949, but a few overseas Chinese were from Macao, Taiwan and Thailand. 8 English and American students were admitted as special students. 39.44% of the students reported that they were Christians.

The teaching staff numbered 157, of whom 100 were full-time, 19 part-time and 38 tutors and demonstrators.

### **Scholarships and Bursaries**

In 1972-73 over half of the students received scholarships or bursaries of some kind. The College also has a loan fund.

### **Library**

The Library now has a total 120,109 volumes, of which 68,135 (15,914 titles) are in Asian languages, and 51,974 (41,431 titles) are in European languages. It has over 273 Asian and European language periodicals and 4,119 bound volumes of past numbers.

The Library provides free access to books and periodicals. Students are permitted to borrow for reading or study outside the Library.

### **Extra-Curricular Activities**

The Student Union exists to promote the general interests of the students, to organize their corporate activities, and to act as a recognized channel of communication between them and the College authorities and other student bodies. It is responsible for cultural, athletic and extra-curricular activities, working through various societies, in particular the departmental societies, which play an active role in the life of the College.

In addition to the departmental societies, class houses and self-governing bodies of the hostels, there are the following societies and clubs:—

The Student Christian Union,  
 The Roman Catholic St. Ignatius Fellowship,  
 The Sports Clubs,  
 The College Choir,  
 The Music Club,  
 The Photographic Club,  
 The Art Club,  
 The Bridge Club,  
 The Dramatics Club,  
 The Oratorical and Debating Society,  
 The Chess Club  
 The Fishing Club  
 The Touring Club  
 The World University Service, Hong Kong Committee,  
 Chung Chi Chapter.

The teaching and administrative staff have their own club run by an elected committee.

Chung Chi aims at a close relationship between staff and students. It is hoped that, as more staff and students are housed within the College precincts, there will be increased participation in extra-curricular activities.

### Theological Training

From 1957 until the establishment of The Chinese University of Hong Kong in 1963, religious education and theological training were a part of the academic programme of Chung Chi College. With the establishment of the University and the securing of government funds for teachers' salaries, the Board of Governors put the training of Christian ministers, as distinct from training in religious knowledge, on an affiliated basis supported entirely by gifts from interested churches. The Seminary functioned in this affiliated relationship from 1963 to 1968, and a class of students completed their five-year programme for B.Th. degree conferred by the Seminary Council. In the meantime the Seminary was joined by the Lok Yuk Theological Seminary of the Evangelical Hakka Church (related to the Basel Mission of Switzerland). The Seminary was interdenominational and ecumenical, with provision for individual participating churches to provide for special training of their own students.



In 1968, the Seminary as such ceased to exist and its function was transferred to a new Division of Theology in the recognized Department of Philosophy and Religion. The new Division, under a Theological Council, is financed independently by Church gifts, but academically is a recognized part of the College and University. Students enter through the same matriculation examination as all other university students, and university degrees are available for those who qualify. A small number of selected non-degrees students are also trained, but with a separate curriculum.

### Publications

In addition to the *College Calendar*, the College publishes the following:

1. *The Chung Chi Journal*, issued twice a year, with scholarly articles in Chinese or English.
2. *The Chung Chi Bulletin*, issued two/three times a year, reporting College activities and news and views in general in Chinese and English.
3. *Chung Chi Campus Newsletter*, issued weekly on Mondays in Chinese and English.
4. *The Chinese Literary Review* (華國), published twice a year, reporting the results of research work done by the Department of Chinese and Oriental Languages and Literature in Chinese.
5. "Wen Tsin" (文津), containing literary articles, published once a term by the Chinese Society in Chinese.
6. *Business Administration* published once a term by the Business Administration Society (in Chinese and English).
7. *The Chung Chi Student*, published by the Student Union, issued once a term in Chinese and English.
8. *The Student Press, Chung Chi College*, published by the Student Union in Chinese and English.
9. *Chemistry Society Annual*, published by the Chemistry Society once a year in Chinese and English.
10. *Science Student Annual*, published jointly by the Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics Societies, the articles being mainly contributed by students, in Chinese and English.
11. *The English Society Magazine and Echo*, published irregularly by the English Society in English.
12. *The Societal Observer*, published twice a year by the Societies of Sociology and Social Work in Chinese.
13. *History and Geography Magazine*, published in Chinese by the History and Geography Societies.
14. *Beagle*, published by the Biology Society (in Chinese and English).

## NEW ASIA COLLEGE

Cable Address: NASCOL

*President*

Ying-shih Yü, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

*Director of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*

CHUN-i TANG, B.A. (*Central*)

*Dean of Studies and Registrar*

Chi WANG, LL.B. (*SOOCHOW*); LL.M. (*Yale*)

*Dean of the Faculty of Arts*

Kuo-tung SUN, B.A. (*Cheng Chi*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

*Dean of the Faculty of Science*

Thomas Chung-wai MAK, B.S., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

*Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science*

Jun-chung LEE, B.E. (*Central*), Dip., Research Institute of Business Administration (*Illinois*)

*Dean of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*

Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*Peking*)

*Deputy Registrar/Secretary*

Stephen T.Y. TIONG, Jt.Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

*Comptroller*

C.L. YUAN, B.A. (*Tsinghua*); M.S. (*Columbia*)

*Business Manager*

Tsai-hsien CHIANG, Grad. (*Tientsin*)

*Accountant*

Yan-sun LIN, B.Com. (C.U.H.K.)

*Dean of Students*

Chen-yu TAO, B.A. (Tsinghua)

*Assistant Dean of Students*

Adine WANG, Ph.D. (Brussels)

*Librarian*

Wah-tung POON, B.A. (C.U.H.K.); Grad. (College of Librarianship, Wales); A.L.A.

*Assistant Librarian*

Chien-wei HU, B.A. (C.U.H.K.); M.L.S. (George Peabody)

*Director of Physical Education*

Sze-kim NG, B.Ed. (Taiwan Normal)

*Administrative Assistants*

Yu-chen WEI, B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Shih-chong HU, B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

*Wardens*

Wan-man YU, B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Ding-fai CHOW LEE, Mrs., Dip. (Chung Chi); M.A. (Mt. Holyoke College)

**ACADEMIC STAFF****FACULTY OF ARTS****Department of Chinese Literature***Reader*

Yim LEE, B.A. (Catholic, Peking); M.A. (Peking).

*Head of the Department*

T.I. JAO

*Senior Lecturer*

Ching-chang WONG, B.A. (Kwanghua);

M.A. (Nanking Univ. Research Institute)

*Lecturers*

- \*Ying-han HU, B.A., M.A. (*Mien-jen College*)  
 \*Kai-hua HUANG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Kin-hung KWONG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); Ph.D. (*Athens*)  
 Ying-yun MEI, B.A. (*Central*)  
 Chuan-ming MENG, B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)  
 \*Ke-tuan TSENG  
 \*Chun-ju WANG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Temporary Lecturer*

Pok HUNG, B.A. (*Fu Jeng*)

*Assistant Lecturers*

- Siu-tong CHAN, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*) (on leave)  
 Yung YOUNG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.A. (*H.K.*)

**Department of History***Senior Lecturers*

- Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*Peking*)  
 \*Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*Wuhan*)

*Lecturers*

- Hing-bun So, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Kuo-tung SUN, B.A. (*Cheng Chi*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

*Head of the Department*

- \*Meng-tze Lo, B.A. (*Honan*); M.A. (*Peiping Normal*)  
 David P. ALDSTADT, Ph.D. (*Case Western Reserve*)

*Assistant Lecturer (Honorary)*

Edmond H. WORTHY, B.A. (*Yale*); M.A. (*Princeton*)

---

\* Part-time.

### Department of Philosophy

#### Professor

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*Central*)

#### Reader

Tsung-sang MOU, B.A. (*Peking*)  
*Head of the Department*

#### Lecturers

Tu LI, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Duen-ching TONG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*) (on leave)  
 Yuk WONG, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*H.K.*)

#### Visiting Lecturer

\*Tou-hui FOK, Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

#### Tutor

King-kui SIN, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

### Department of English Language and Literature

#### Lecturers

Canice J. EGAN, B.A. (*N.U.I.*); M.A. (*Sussex*)  
*Head of the Department*  
 Ning WANG, B.A. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); M.A. (*Louisiana*)

#### Assistant Lecturers

Louise Ho, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*East Anglia*)  
 Gerald W. BERKLEY, B.A. (*Oklahoma City*); M.A. (*Hawaii*)

#### Tutors

Wanda Woon-yeet LAM, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)  
 Rolance Sau-kwan LEE, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)  
 Ezra DONER, B.A. (*Yale*)  
 James C. SHERWOOD, B.A. (*Yale*)  
 Richard Lee SKOLNIK, B.A. (*Yale*)  
 Alan K. YAMASHITA, B.A. (*Yale*)

---

\* Part-time.

*Instructor*

Carolyn Ruth ORTMEYER, Mrs., B.S. (*Chicago*)

**Department of Fine Arts***Visiting Professor*

Hsio-yen SHIH, Miss, B.A. (*Wellesley College*); M.A. (*Chicago*);  
Ph.D. (*Bryn Mawr College*)

*Lecturers*

Shou-soo CHEN, Dip. (*R. Accademia Di Belle Arti Di Roma*)

\*Yuk-hay LAI, Dip. (*Hangchow Fine Arts*)

\*Shau-king LAM, Miss, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.A. (*Wisconsin*)

Kuo-sung LIU, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)

*Head of the Department*

\*Lau VAN, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)

\*L.S. SHAW

\*Yin-yung TING, B.A. (*Nipon*)

May-ching KAO YEUNG, Mrs., B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.A. (*New Mexico*);  
Ph.D. (*Stanford*)

*Temporary Lecturer*

I-pong VAN

*Demonstrator*

Kar-chai LAW, Miss, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of French Studies***Lecturer*

Adine WANG, Ph.D. (*Brussels*)

*Visiting Lecturers*

Jean-Rémy BURE, B.A. (*Ecole Nationale Langues Orientales*);

M.B. (*Faculté des Lettres de Paris*), (*Université de Grenoble*)

Philippe CERTAIN

**Department of Translation***Senior Lecturer*

Phillip S.Y. SUN, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

*Head of the Department*

*Lecturer*

P.C. YAO, B.A. (*H.K.*)

*Assistant Lecturers*

Serena Jin FUNG, Mrs., Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Washington*)  
(on leave)

Rebecca Wing-yin MOK, Miss, B.A., M.Phil. (*H.K.*)

*Tutor*

Sui-cheong CHAU, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\* Part-time.

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

## Department of Mathematics

*Visiting Senior Lecturer*

Tzee-char KUO, B.Sc. (*Taiwan*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

*Lecturers*

Ching-ju CHANG, B.Sc. (*Peiping Normal*); M.A. (*Calif.*)

Ming-lun CHU, B.Sc. (*Chungking*)

*Head of the Department*

Ping-kwan TAM, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

Hsing-young WANG, Miss, B.Sc. (*Taiwan*); M.Sc. (*Texas Technological*)  
(on leave)

*Temporary Lecturer*

Bernard Kin-sion CHEONG, B.Sc., B.Sc. (*Special*) (*H.K.*);  
M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Toronto*)

*Demonstrator*

Tak-kwan MAK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

## Department of Physics

*Professor*

Bay-sung Hsu, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manchester*); F.Inst.P.; F.I.O.P.

*Lecturers*

Kin-pong CHIK, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); Dr.rer.nat. (*Stuttgart*)

*Head of the Department*

Hin-hung Ho, Ph.D. (*Southampton*)

Yu-yang LEE, B.Sc. (*British Columbia*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Toronto*)

Lin-kuan SU, B.Sc. (*Central*)

Tak-chiu WONG, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.Sc. (*Chicago*); Ph.D. (*Oxon*)

*Demonstrators*

Wai-yeek KEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Wai-man MAK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Siu-fung TAM, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Sai-ming TSUI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yin-mui NG, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kai-tai YUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\* Part-time.

## Department of Chemistry

### Senior Lecturer

Thomas Chung-wai MAK, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)  
*Head of the Department*

### Lecturers

Tse-lock CHAN, B.Sc. (*St. Francis Xavier*); M.Sc. (*Missouri*);  
 Ph.D. (*Tulane*)  
 David Tao-yung CHEN, B.E. (*Chekiang*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)  
 Hsiu CHI, B.Sc. (*Tokyo*); D.Sc. (*Tokyo Kyoiku*)  
 James Chien-nan MA, B.Sc. (*East China Normal*); D.Sc. (*Strasbourg*)

### Demonstrators

\*Chi-kin CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Bong-hing FONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Dick-ping LAW, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Chung-ho NG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*King-mo SUN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Kwok-wah TAM, B.Sc. (*Cheng-kung*)  
 Yin-mui TAM, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

## Department of Biology

### Senior Lecturer

Chuan-ying CHAO, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc. (*Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

### Lecturers

Yun-shen BAU, B.Sc. (*Taiwan*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)  
 Kwong-yu CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Connecticut*)  
 Kai-keung MARK, Dip. (*Baptist*); M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*Oregon*)  
*Head of the Department*  
 Ming-hung WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Durham*)

### Demonstrators

\*Siu-wah CHUNG, Miss, B.Sc. (*Chung Hsing, Taiwan*)  
 Suk-yea HUNG, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Bun LEE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Ming SZE-TO, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Lap-chee TSUI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Pui-chu YAU, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

---

\* Part-time.



**FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE****Department of Economics***Lecturers*

- Tong-yung CHENG, LL.B., M.A. (*Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Köln*)  
 Yak-yeow KUEH, Jt.Dip. (*New Asia*); Ph.D. (*Marburg*)  
 Tzong-biau LIN, B.A. (*Taiwan*); Diploma-Volkswirt, Ph.D. (*Freiburg*)  
 (on leave)  
 Cheng-hsiung WU, B.A. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*California*)  
*Head of the Department*

*Demonstrator*

- Shee-wu SUNG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Business Administration***Lecturers*

- Tung-ping DENG, B.A. (*Soochow*); M.Ec. (*Sydney*)  
 Pao-shu HUNG, Dip. (*Finance School, U.S.A.*); M.A. (*Cheng Chi*)  
 Jun-chung LEE, B.E. (*Central*)  
 Peter Kin-chok MUN, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Freiburg*)  
*Head of the Department*  
 Shih-du SUN, Dip. (*Ordance School, U.S.A.*);  
 Dip. (*Ordance Engineering College, China*); M.B.A. (*Syracuse*)

*Assistant Lecturers*

- Dan-lin Hsu, Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*San Diego State*)  
 Kie-ann WONG, B.Comm.; M.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*) (on leave)

*Demonstrators*

- Chan-ieong CHAN, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Chung-fang MA, Miss, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Kam-ha YIP, Miss, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Journalism***Lecturers*

- \*David CHEN  
 Bruce Yi-pei LEE, B.A. (*Yenching*)  
 Michael Ta-kung WEI, B.J., M.A., Ph.D. (*Missouri*)  
*Head of the Department*

*Visiting Lecturers*

- Theodore J. MARR, B.A. (*Taylor*); Ph.D. (*Iowa*)  
 Mark A. REESE, B.A. (*Washington*); M.F.A. (*California*)

---

\* Part-time.

### Department of Sociology

#### Visiting Professor

Richard J. COUGHLIN, M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

#### Lecturers

Te-hing TUNG HO, Mrs., B.A. (*South West Associated*); M.A. (*Michigan*);  
M.S.W. (*Smith*)

Ambrose Yeo-chi KING, B.A. (*Taiwan*); M.A. (*Cheng Chi*);  
M.A., Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)

*Head of the Department*

Chok-king LIANG, B.A. (*Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)

#### Visiting Lecturer

Robert J. WILSON, B.A. (*Waterloo*); M.Sc. (*London*);  
Ph.D. (*London School of Economics*)

#### Demonstrators

Betty Yuk-fun CHEN, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Lun-nap CHUNG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Wing-kei KWAN, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Lung-wai TANG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

### Section of Anthropology

#### Lecturers

Chien CHIAO, B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Cornell*)

John T. MEYERS, Jr., B.A., M.A. (*Notre Dame Seminary*)

### Physical Education

#### Director

Sze-kim NG, B.Ed. (*Taiwan Normal*)

#### Instructors

Mau-hing LO, B.Ed. (*Taiwan Normal*)

Lai-har SO, Miss, B.Ed. (*Taiwan Normal*)

Jing WONG, B.Ed. (*Taiwan Normal*)

### THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED CHINESE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

#### Professor

\*Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*Central*)

#### Senior Lecturers

\*Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*Peking*)

*Dean of the Institute*

Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*Wuhan*)

#### Lecturers

\*Chin-lien CHIEN, B.A., LL.B. (*Soochow*); Ph.D. (*London*)

\*Masayuki DATE, B.A. (*Takushoku Univ.*)

#### Visiting Lecturer

Tou-hui FOK, Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

\* Part-time.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### History

New Asia College was founded in 1949 by its former President, Dr. Ch'ien Mu, and a small group of scholars from China. Their purpose was to preserve traditional Chinese culture and to balance it with Western learning that students might at once have a thorough knowledge of their cultural heritage and be prepared to cope with the modern world.

The College began humbly in improverished surroundings, but soon attracted support both locally and from overseas. Since 1954, it has had the cooperation and support of the Yale-in-China Association which had been active in educational development in China for many years. It has also received support from other educational institutions and foundations, notably the Harvard-Yenching Institute, The Asia Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the British Council, the Mencius Foundation and the Ford Foundation. As a Grant College from 1959 to 1963, and now as a University College, it has received generous financial support from the Hong Kong Government since 1959. In 1953, with the help of The Asia Foundation and the Harvard-Yenching Institute, the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research was found to pursue Chinese learning and research on a graduate level.

### Grounds and Buildings

The College is situated in Ma Liu Shui, Shatin, New Territories, adjacent to United and Chung Chi Colleges. On a promotory 480 feet above Tolo Harbour the 19-acre campus has a vista of this harbour, the Plover Cover Reservoir, and the Pat Sin Mountain Range.

The College campus at present consists of the following five buildings:

1. *Administration and Fine Arts*

The Dean of Students' Office and the Dean of Studies' Office are located on the ground floor and the President's Office, the Comptroller's Office and a board room on the first floor. Classrooms for the Departments of Fine Arts and Journalism, seminar rooms and faculty offices occupy the second floor, while painting studios extend throughout the third floor. The total area of the building is 27,000 sq. ft.

2. *Arts and Commerce*

More than 40,000 sq. ft., this complex may be divided into three parts.

- i. To the West, offices of the various departments in the faculties of arts and commerce occupy the first, second and third floors, with accounting and statistics laboratories on the fourth floor.

- ii. The middle section of this building is used as classrooms, seminar rooms and business administration laboratories. On the ground floor are sculpture rooms and storage.
- iii. Tiered lecture theatres and a language laboratory comprise the east wing.

### 3. *Library*

The Library building occupies a total area of about 24,000 sq. ft. Books and magazines are kept in open stacks in four reading bays which take up approximately one-third and seat 300 students. A late reading room is open for student use after normal library hours. There are also a microfilm reading room, newspaper reading area and faculty reading rooms.

### 4. *Student/Staff Amenities and Gymnasium*

The total area of this building is 39,000 sq. ft.

The gymnasium occupies the first and second floors with a mezzanine used as the physical education office. A student common room, Student Union's Office, conference rooms and student societies' offices, alumni office, music room, television room, recreation room, ping-pong room and gymnastic room take up space on the first floor. On the ground floor, facing to the South are a faculty lounge, a recreation room, a canteen and an office for the Staff Association. Facing to the North is the student canteen with a capacity of 350.

### 5. *Student Hostel*

At the eastern promontory of the campus is the student hostel which accommodates 250 students. In order to develop a spirit of self-government and mutual assistance among the students, the hostel is divided into several living units instead of assigning students to the usual train-style corridors. Each living unit accommodates more than 20 students and has its own common room, reading room, wash rooms and other facilities. Each room is shared by two students.

## **Faculties and Department**

The College offers a four-year undergraduate course in the Arts, Science, Commerce and Social Science which are divided into the following faculties and departments:

Faculty of Arts: Department of Chinese Literature, Department of History, Department of Philosophy, Department of English Language and Literature, Department of Fine Arts, Department of French Studies and Department of Translation.

Faculty of Science: Department of Mathematics, Department of Physics, Department of Chemistry and Department of Biology.

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science: Department of Economics, Department of Business Administration, Department of Journalism and Department of Sociology.

At the graduate level, the College offers in its Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research a two-year course in Chinese history, literature and philosophy, and in Southeast Asian studies.

### **Admission**

Admission to the College is very competitive. Students seeking admission must, in addition to passing the Matriculation Examination, satisfy the College that they have shown good competence at the Matriculation Examination in the courses related to their fields of specialization.

### **Programme of Study**

The four-year programme is divided into two parts. The first two years are devoted to languages, general education and basic courses in the student's major and minor fields; the third and fourth years are for advanced courses for which some groundwork has been laid during the first and second years.

### **Major and Minor**

Students must, with the advice of the Dean of Studies and the Head of their Department, choose one of the following as their major field of study: Chinese Literature, History, Philosophy, English Language and Literature, Fine Arts, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Economics, Business Administration, Journalism, or Sociology. Besides, students should choose a suitable subject as their minor.

### **Degree**

A student must meet the following requirements in order to be entitled to the Degree issued by the University:

1. Fulfil a four-year attendance requirement. For transfer students this requirement may be partially waived.
2. Complete a total of at least 120 units including all the required courses prescribed by the College. For transfer students credits earned at other schools may be accepted in partial fulfilment of this requirement.
3. Pass the Degree Examination.

### Expenses

The following fees are charged:

1. Composition fee — \$1,000 per academic year for all Science majors except Mathematics majors who pay \$800 only; \$800 per academic year for all Arts, Commerce, or Social Science majors.
2. Caution money — \$100.
3. Student Union membership fee — \$60 per year.

### Scholarships and Bursaries

The New Asia College scholarship/bursary programme is designed both to provide education for students who would otherwise not be able to afford it, and to reward high academic achievement. For these two purposes, New Asia has a variety of bursaries and scholarships. The former include partial tuition aid, or full tuition aid in return for some work. The latter include special scholarships ranging from \$300 to \$3,500 per year. They are donated by the College, the Hong Kong Government, foundations and charitable organizations, both local and overseas, as well as by interested individuals.

### Health Service

The College offers free medical service to its students and staff.

A medical examination by the College Physician and a chest X-ray are required of all students.

### Extra-Curricular Activities

Extra-curricular activities form an important part of student life in the College. These fall into the following categories:

1. Student organizations — The College has a Student Union which represents the total student body. Besides, there are independent clubs of two types: those formed on a departmental basis, of which all students of a department are *ipso facto* members, and those on an entirely voluntary basis. The latter include Drama Club, Chess Club, Music Club, Chinese Music Club, Catholic Students Association, Christian Fellowship, New Asia Committee of World University Service, Photography Club, Judo Club, Forensic Society, and New Asia Branch of the College Students Social Service Team.

2. Athletic and other activities — Other extra-curricular activities include public speaking, debating, student publications, drama and music performance, ball games, and track and field contests.

### Publications

The College regularly publishes journals and scholarly works of its faculty members. In 1972-73 the following journals and bi-weekly were issued:

*The New Asia Journal*, a semi-annual in Chinese on Chinese studies, is published by the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research of the College with financial assistance from the Harvard-Yenching Institute. Beginning in August 1955 when the first issue appeared, a total of nineteen issues has been published. It includes essays and dissertations by scholars, faculty members and students on Chinese history, literature, philosophy, education, society, ethnic groups, arts, religion and customs and articles on Southeast Asia.

*The Chinese Scholars*, also an annual in Chinese published by the Institute, began in March 1970 and has had its fourth issue. This new journal which emphasises the impact of western culture on Chinese society and learning is edited by younger scholars in the Institute.

*The New Asia Academic Annual* is of broader scope than *The New Asia Journal*. Written by faculty members and students, it consists mainly of articles under the following headings: philosophy, history, literature, natural science and social science. The *Annual* began in 1959 and has had its fourteenth issue.

*The New Asia Life* is a fortnightly carrying academic articles and speeches as well as news and reports concerning life in the College.

### Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research is an integral part of the College. It was founded in 1953 with the help of The Asia Foundation, and has developed with the aid of both the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Rockefeller Foundation. Its aim is to provide opportunities for research and training in the fields of Chinese philosophy, history and literature. Research trainees for the two-year course are selected from graduates of approved universities and post-secondary colleges. The Institute has also Assistant Research Fellows who carry out independent investigations, and some Fellows and Associate Research Fellows engaging in advanced research.

In 1962, a new Southeast Asian Studies Section was initiated. In this section, trainees may specialize in the history of Southeast Asia or engage in contemporary social and cultural investigations of Southeast Asia.

The Institute has a teaching staff of three Senior Lecturers and one Lecturer. Several senior faculty members from the College also participate in teaching and engage in research work at the Institute.

### **New Asia Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre**

To enable non-Chinese speakers to learn to speak and read Chinese, New Asia College and the Yale-in-China Association have jointly sponsored the Chinese Language Centre. The Centre was founded in October 1961 at temporary premises outside and moved to New Asia College in May 1963. It offers intensive courses in spoken Cantonese and Mandarin as well as in reading and recognition of characters.

Applications for admission should be made directly to the Chinese Language Centre, 6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Further information is available upon request.



## UNITED COLLEGE

### *President*

T.C. CHENG, O.B.E.; B.A. (H.K.); M.A., Dip.Ed. (Lond.); J.P.

### *Treasurer*

P.C. WONG, M.A. (Cantab.); F.C.A., F.R.Econ.S.; J.P.

### *Academic Registrar*

Tsu-ru LIU, LL.B. (National Fuhtan)

### *Dean of the Faculty of Arts*

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (National Peking); M.A. (Harvard)

### *Dean of the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science*

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Minnesota)

### *Dean of the Faculty of Science*

S.T. TSOU, B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen); Ph.D. (Liverpool)

### *Librarian*

Ching LIU, B.A. (National Taiwan); M.A. (Taiwan Provincial Normal)

### *Bursar*

S.T. WONG, A.I.I.A. (Australia)

### *Dean of Students*

Andrew CHAN, B.A. (H.K.); Cert.Ed.Mgt. (Harvard)

### *Deputy Registrar*

Miranda L. KWAN, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed. (H.K.);  
Dip. Development Administration (London)

### *Director, Men's Section (Adam Schall Residence)*

Fr. Ciaron F. KANE, S.J., B.A. (N.U.I.); Lic Phil.,  
B.D., S.T.L. (Gregorian)

### *Directress, Women's Section (Adam Schall Residence)*

Sr. Agnes CAZALE, B.A. (Rogers Coll., N.Y.)

*Assistant Librarian*

Michael C.M. LUK, B.A. (*California Baptist*); M.L.S. (*Hawaii*)

*Director of Physical Education*

Joachim POON, B.B.A. (*Armstrong*); M.Sc. (*Springfield*)

*Instructors of Physical Education*

Yiu-mo CHAN, Dip. in Physical Education (*Taiwan Physical Education College*)

Mary L. FUNG, Miss, Cert.Ed. (*Chelsea Coll. of P.E.*); B.Ed. (*Sussex*)

Tak-kai LO, B.Ed. (*Taiwan Normal*)

*Assistant Bursars*

Wan-long CHIU, Cert.Econ. (*Wen Hua*)

Denny Y.L. WUN, A.A.S.A., F.H.K.S.A.

*Administrative Assistants*

Grace M.Y. CHOW, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Katherine P. WONG, Mrs., B.Ec. (*W. Aust.*)

**ACADEMIC STAFF****FACULTY OF ARTS****Department of Chinese Language and Literature***Lecturers*

Tat-leung LEE, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yun-kuang LEE, B.A., M.A., Litt.D. (*Taiwan Provincial Normal*)

Hui-ying LI, Dip.Ch.Litt. (*China Institute of Woosung, Shanghai*)

*Head of the Department*

Chung-ho SHEUNG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Man-jock SO, Dip.Ch.Lit. (*Wusih College of Classical Chinese Studies*)

Ting-cheuk YUEN, B.A., M.A., Litt.D. (*Taiwan Normal*)

*Assistant Lecturers*

Shing-cheong CHAN, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Song-hing CHANG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Temporary Assistant Lecturer*

Chung-key YEUNG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.A. (*Kyoto*)

## Department of English Language and Literature

### *Senior Lecturer*

J.B. GANNON, B.A. (*N.U.I.*); M.A. (*Columbia*)  
*Head of the Department*

### *Lecturers*

Joan Barbara BOOZER, Miss, B.A. (*California*); M.A. (*New York*)  
 Margaret E.R. BRIDGES, Mrs., M.A. (*Glasgow*)  
 Bruce Andrew CHAN, B.A. (*Leeds*); Cert.Ed., Ph.D. (*Lond.*)  
 Pao-chung FENG CHANG, Mrs., B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A. (*H.K.*)  
 Penelope A. JORDAN, Mrs., M.A. (*Oxon.*)  
 Denis J. O'SHEA, B.A. (*Queensland*);  
 Dip.Gen.Linguistics, Dip.Phonetics (*Edinburgh*)

### *Language Instructors*

Anne Christine ETHERTON, Mrs., B.A. (*London*); Dip.Ed. (*Reading*)  
 Patrick Thomas McGUIRE, B.A. (*Sacred Heart Coll.*);  
 B.D., M.R.E. (*Maryknoll, N.Y.*)

### *Tutors*

\*Donald Lee BREITER, B.A. (*Michigan*)  
 Daniel Simon LESNEY, B.A. (*Williams*)  
 Stephen France WERBE, B.A. (*Williams*)

### *Demonstrator*

Charles Bradford LANGLEY, M.A. (*Indiana*)

## Department of German Studies

### *Visiting Lecturers*

Jürgen KLUENDER, Ph.D. (*Vienna*)  
 Georg NEUMANN (*Staatsexamen, Hamburg*)  
*Head of the Department*

### *Lecturers*

\*Bernhild K. CHAI Mrs., M.A. (*Free University of Berlin*)  
 \*Josef D. HILLENBRAND, Philosophicum (*Passau*), Dip. in Soc. Sc. (*Florence*)

---

\* Part-time.

### Department of History

#### Reader

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (*National Peking*), M.A. (*Harvard*)

#### Lecturers

Chi-shui CHANG, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Wai-man LAU, B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)  
*Head of the Department*

Ngai-ha LUN NG, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed., M.A. (*H.K.*)

#### Assistant Lecturer

Yuk-tong WONG, B.A., Dip.Ed. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.A. (*H.K.*)

## FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

### Department of Business Administration

#### Senior Lecturer

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minnesota*)

#### Lecturers

Chien-min CHANG, LL.B. (*Tsing Hua*); M.A., M.S. (*Wyoming*)  
*Head of the Department*

Yu-to CHUNG, B.Comm. (*Edinburgh*); M.B.A. (*Indiana*); A.C.A.

Cecil C. LUK, B.A. (*Tsing Hua*); M.B.A. (*New York*); Cert.Ed. (*H.K.*);  
 A.M.B.I.M.; M.I.S.M.

Nan SUN, Miss, M.B.A. (*Michigan*)  
*Deputy Head of the Department*

Kwok-chi TAM, B.A. (*International Christian*);  
 M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Georgia State*)

#### Demonstrators

King-yin Foo, Miss, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Sau-man LAM, Miss, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Ko-lum LAU, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Ngan-ching MAK, Miss, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Economics***Lecturers*

Tien-tung HSUEH, B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Colorado*)

*Head of the Department*

Kuo-tao YUI, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.A. (*National Cheng Chi*);  
M.Sc. (*Cantab.*)

*Demonstrator*

Kwong-fai CHAN, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Geography***Professor*

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohuku*)

*Lecturers*

Mo-kwan LEE FONG, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Wisconsin*)

Kwan-yiu WONG, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Melbourne*)

*Head of the Department*

*Assistant Lecturer*

Norman Yen-tak NG, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Minnesota*)

*Demonstrators*

Tat-choi CHAN, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Mary Yue-yee Ko, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Government and Public Administration***Professor*

Shou-sheng HSUEH, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)  
(on secondment to Nanyang University)

*Visiting Professor*

Shen-yu DAI, LL.B. (*National Cheng-chih*); M.A. (*Washington*);  
Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

*Lecturers*

Daniel H. HENNING, B.S. (*Bowling Green*); M.S. (*Michigan*);  
Ph.D. (*Syracuse*)

Hsin-chi KUAN, LL.B. (*Chengchi*), M.A. (*Free University of Berlin*);  
Ph.D. (*Munich*)

Byron S.J. WENG, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.S. Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)

Andrew W.F. WONG, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.P.A. (*Syracuse*)

*Head of the Department*

*Assistant Lecturer*

Kui-hung WONG, B.A., M.A. (*International Christian*)

*Tutor*

Chu-ho NG, B.A. (*H.K.*)

### Department of Sociology

#### Lecturers

Ching-yan CHOI, B.A. (*International Christian*); M.A. (*Western Reserve*);  
Ph.D. (*A.N.U.*)

*Head of the Department*

Geoffrey H. GUEST, B.A. (*Leeds*); M.A. (*Pittsburgh*)

Chester Allen WINTON, B.A. (*Calif., Riverside*);  
M.A., Ph.D. (*Calif., Berkeley*)

#### Assistant Lecturer

Michael J.E. PALMER, B.Sc., M.A. (*London*)

#### Tutors

Shelley Diane WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*Calif., Santa Cruz*)

#### Student Demonstrators

Yu-fai LAW, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Man-hung CHAN, B.Soc.Sc. (*H.K.*)

### Department of Social Work

#### Visiting Professor

Alfred J.O. FARINA, B.S.W., M.S.W. (*British Columbia*);  
D.S.W. (*Washington*)

#### Lecturers

Kam-fai Ho, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); Dip.Soc.St. (*H.K.*);  
M.S.W. (*Columbia*)

Eva B.C. LI Ko, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); B.S.W., M.S.W. (*Toronto*);  
Dip. Soc. Welfare Policy (*Institute of Soc. Studies, The Hague*);  
Cert. Soc. Science and Administration (*Lond.*)  
*Head of the Department*

#### Assistant Lecturer

Daniel Fook-kwan CHAN, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.S.W. (*Fordham*)

#### Field Instructors

Dorothea LI, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Soc.St. (*H.K.*)

Kwan-hung WONG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Baldwin Po-wen YANG, M.S.W. (*Loyola*)

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

## Department of Biochemistry

*Professor*

Lin MA, B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)  
*Head of the Department*

*Lecturers*

Cheuk-yu LEE, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)  
 Hin-wing YEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); B.Sc.Sp., M.Sc. (*H.K.*);  
 Ph.D. (*Toronto*)

*Hon. Research Fellow*

Donald Sai-hang Ko, B.Sc. (*London*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

*Demonstrator*

Pui-kwong CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Student Demonstrators*

Kwong-keung AU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Yuen-han CHAN, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Kwok-pui FUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Ka-leung KAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Wing-ming KEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Yu-tak LEE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Wing-wah LEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Lai-har NG, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Tai-kin WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

## Department of Chemistry

*Lecturers*

Ping-kay HON, Ph.D. (*Illinois*)  
 Kwan-yu HUI, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); B.Sc.Sp., Ph.D. (*H.K.*)  
*Head of the Department*  
 Danny S.H. MAK, B.Sc. (*McGill*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)  
 Edmund P. Woo, B.Sc. Hons. (*Queen's*); Ph.D. (*Windsor*)

*Associate Lecturer*

Choi-nang LAM, B.Sc.Sp., M.Sc. (*H.K.*)

*Temporary Lecturer*

Chi-wing TSAO, B.S. (*Arkansas*); Ph.D. (*Calif., Berkeley*)

*Student Demonstrators*

Long-fuk BOOK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Wen-chun JUI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Kwok-tim MAK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Teaching Assistants*

Chan-yea LAU, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Siu-hang TAM, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Mui-lam WONG, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

### Department of Computer Science

#### Professor

Shiu-chang LOH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

#### Lecturers

Hing-sum HUNG, B.S. (*Stanford*); M.S. (*Illinois*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)  
*Acting Head of the Department*

Kenneth Chung-yeek PO, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

Didier H. SCHWARTZMANN, B.A. (*Lycee Turgot, Paris*);  
 M.S., Ph.D. (*U.C.L.A.*)

#### Temporary Assistant Lecturer

Douglas Shu-lung TUNG, B.S. (*Oregon State*); M.B.A. (*Saskatchewan*)

#### Demonstrators

Evelyn Chi-suk CHEUNG, Miss, B.Soc.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Kenneth Lian TONG, B.S.E.E., M.B.A., M.S. (*Ohio*)

### Department of Electronics

#### Professor

Kuen Charles KAO, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*London*); M.I.E.E.  
*Head of the Department*

#### Senior Lecturer

Yat-wah LAM, B.Sc. (*London*); M.Sc. (*Birmingham*);  
 Ph.D. (*Manchester*); M.I.E.E., A.Inst.P.

#### Lecturers

Chu-cheng CHANG, M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manchester*);

Thomas Tak-cheung CHOY, B.Sc., B.E. (*Sydney*);  
 M.Tech. (*New South Wales*); M.I.E.E.

Jashwant Singh DAHELE, Grad.I.E.R.E. (*Harlow Technical Coll.*);  
 Post Grad. Dip. (*Surrey*); C.Eng., M.I.E.R.E., M.I.E.E.

Harry H.L. KWOK, B.Sc. (*Los Angeles*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Stanford*)

Kai-fong LEE, B.Sc., M.Sc. (*Queen's*), Ph.D. (*Cornell*)

Hung-tat TSUI, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.Sc. (*Manchester*); Ph.D. (*Birmingham*)



*Demonstrator*

Samuel Kuo-liang KIANG, M.S.E.E., B.S.E.E. (*Calif., L.A.*)

*Teaching Assistant*

Ka-kit WONG, B.Sc. (*Woolwich Polytechnic*)

*Student Demonstrators*

Kam-kwong LAI, B.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Hau-chung LAM, B.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Tak-yip LEE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kong-fung POON, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kwok-ying TONG, B.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Hak-yam TSOI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Ka-lung WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Mathematics***Senior Lecturers*

N.N. CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Peking*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*); F.S.S.

S.T. TSOU, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)

*Head of the Department*

*Lecturers*

Kung-fu NG, Dip.Math. (*Chu Hai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wales*)

Yau-chuen WONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wales*)

Kai-wing YIP, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.Sc. (*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*)

*Demonstrator*

Yuk-miu LAM, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Student Demonstrators*

Yui-wing CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yuen-ying WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Physics***Lecturers*

Fong-ching CHEN, B.A. (*Harvard*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Brandeis*)

Yun-tong FUNG, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (*California, Berkeley*)

*Head of the Department*

Martin Hon-shang LAU, B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*);

Dip. Adv. Studies in Physics, Ph.D. (*Manchester*)

Kenneth YOUNG, B.S., Ph.D. (*Calif. Inst. of Technology*)

*Student Demonstrator*

Wai-yiu WAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Teaching Assistants*

Sau-on CHOW, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Cheuk-sum LEE, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Yu-keung TSE, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Kit-man TSU, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Kwong-chi WONG, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

**EXCHANGE PERSONNEL FROM OTHER ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS****Williams-in-Hong Kong Programme***Representatives*

Daniel Simon LESNY, B.A. (*Williams*)

Stephen France WERBE, B.A. (*Williams*)

**Indiana University/United College Graduate Exchange Programme***Graduate Fellow*

Donald Lee BREITER, B.A. (*Michigan*)

**Chinese University of Hong Kong/University of California****Exchange Programme***Graduate Fellow*

Grace WIERSMA, Miss, Ph.D. Candidate (*U.C.Berkeley*)

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### History

United College was founded in 1956 by the amalgamation of five "refugee" post-secondary colleges (namely, Canton Overseas College, Kwang Hsia College, Wah Kiu College, Wen Hua College, and Ping Jing College of Accountancy) which decided to pool their resources so as to provide more efficiently higher education for both refugee and local students. It was incorporated under an Ordinance of the Hong Kong Government the following year, and began to receive Government subvention in 1959.

In the first three years of its existence, there were seven teaching departments — four in the Faculty of Arts and three in the Faculty of Commerce. In 1959, a Faculty of Science was started. During those early years, the College experienced considerable difficulties, not the least of which was the problem of premises.

In February 1960, when the day section of the College became a Government-aided institution, a clear separation was made between the grant Day College and the private Evening School. From then on until the founding of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, the College passed through a period of important changes. Notable among these were the reorganization of its administration and revision of its curricula and syllabuses in the light of the reports by Sir James Duff, Dr. K. Mellanby, and Dr. F.E. Folts, which did much to put its administrative and teaching organization on a sound and firm footing. Through the improvements made in those years, the College's role in fulfilling the community's need for higher education was soon recognized, thus paving the way for it to attain the status of a Foundation College when The Chinese University of Hong Kong was founded on 17th October, 1963, as a result of the Fulton Commission's recommendations.

In 1962, the College Board of Trustees was re-constituted to widen representation from the local community, and on 10th July, 1962, Dr. the Hon. Fung Ping-fan, C.B.E., K.St.J., LL.D., D.Soc.Sc., J.P., was elected its Chairman. In the same month, Mr. T.C. Cheng, O.B.E., M.A., Dip.Ed., J.P., then Chief Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs, accepted the Board of Trustees' offer of appointment as President, and assumed office in January 1963.

Since then, the College has made rapid progress which was reflected by the large increase in enrolment, improved quality of the staff and the students, as well as a general enlivening in all aspects of College life.

In March 1971, foundation stones were laid for the five new buildings for the College in Shatin. Late in December the same year, the process of relocation began, and the College was able to begin Second Term of 1971-72 on the new campus.

Further change occurred in May 1972, when Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo, C.B.E., Ph.D., J.P. succeeded Dr. the Hon. Sir Kenneth Ping-fan Fung in becoming Chairman of the College Board of Trustees. Sir Kenneth has resigned in order to take up his appointment as a member of the University and Polytechnic Grants Committee.

### Academic Policy

The College provides a four-year course of study leading to the Bachelor's degree. Beginning in 1973/74, a new Academic Programme is introduced whereby first year students are admitted on a Faculty basis. Under this programme, students are able to choose from a much wider range of subjects and to achieve a fairly broad foundation before they select areas of specialization in their later years of study.

In brief, the four-year programme is organized as follows:—

1. In the first year, students are required to take:
  - (a) Compulsory course in Chinese, with a view to enabling all students to learn something of the Literature, History, Culture and Civilization of China;
  - (b) Compulsory course in English (unless exempted), with emphasis on practical usage;
  - (c) At least one term course from among the various courses offered by each of the Faculties other than the one to which the student belongs;
  - (d) Between 11-14 units of courses from his own Faculty.
  - (e) Compulsory course in Physical Education.
2. In the second year, students will select their major and minor subjects, and will be assigned to departments accordingly.
3. In the third and fourth years, students will undergo a more intensive study of a limited range of subjects for which some groundwork has been laid in the first and second years.

The principal medium of instruction is Chinese, but English reference and textbooks are used to a great extent.

### Faculties

There are three Faculties in the College — Arts, Commerce and Social Science, and Science — with sixteen teaching Departments in all:

#### Faculty of Arts:

- Department of Chinese Language and Literature
- Department of English Language and Literature
- Department of German Studies
- Department of History

#### Faculty of Commerce and Social Science:

- Department of Business Administration
- Department of Economics
- Department of Geography
- Department of Government and Public Administration
- Department of Social Work
- Department of Sociology

#### Faculty of Science:

- Department of Biochemistry
- Department of Chemistry
- Department of Computer Science
- Department of Electronics
- Department of Mathematics
- Department of Physics

Each Faculty has a Dean, who, subject to the direction of the Academic Board and the Board of Faculty, is in general charge of affairs within the Faculty. Each teaching Department has a Head nominated by the President and appointed by the Academic Board. The Head of a teaching Department is responsible to the Faculty for the organization of teaching within the Department.

### Finance

Like most of the Commonwealth universities, the University and its Foundation Colleges depend almost entirely on public funds for financial support. In addition to capital and recurrent subsidies from the Hong Kong Government, it is gratifying to note that, as a result of a fund-raising campaign, started in 1963, the College Endowment Fund now totals over two million Hong Kong dollars. The income of the Fund is used mainly for the provision of scholarships and bursaries for needy students and other staff and student welfare projects.

### Publications

The regular publications of the College are as follows:

1. *Calendar* — published annually in Chinese and English, giving comprehensive information on the College.
2. *College Journal* — published once a year, with articles of academic interest written by faculty members.
3. *United Bulletin* — published twice a year (December and June), giving information of documentary and general interest, with contributions from staff and students.

### College Premises

The College was accommodated in a rented tenement building in Caine Road when it was founded in 1956. Since 1961, it has been housed in various buildings, rented from the Government, in Bonham Road, High Street and Caine Lane on the mid-level of the Island of Hong Kong.

At the beginning of 1972, the College moved to its new campus at Shatin in the New Territories. The new buildings provide a total usable area of some 132,000 sq. ft. and a brief description of them follows:

1. Arts and Administration Building — This 4-storey structure provides a total usable area of 18,000 sq. ft. Its design provides for lecture rooms on the ground floor, administrative offices on the first floor; and faculty offices and language laboratories on the second and third floors.

2. Commerce and Social Science Building and Lecture Theatre Complex — This 5-storey building has a total usable area of 26,000 sq. ft. The ground and first floors consist of lecture rooms with three lecture theatres in an adjacent complex. The remaining three floors include faculty offices, a commerce laboratory, cartography laboratory and ancillary facilities.

3. Wu Chung Library — The Library consists of three storeys and a basement with a total usable area of 16,500 sq. ft. The entire building is centrally air-conditioned.

4. Cheung Chuk Shan Building (for Student/Staff Amenities) — One section of this building has four storeys and the other two storeys. An 8,000 sq. ft. gymnasium is built on top of the Dining Hall and Kitchen. The remaining part of the building has a usable floor area of 22,500 sq. ft. Part of the first floor and all of the second floor are devoted to student amenities. The remainder of the first floor provides offices for the physical education staff and facilities for instruction in physical education. The third floor accommodates staff amenities, including staff common rooms, and recreation rooms. Student amenities include common rooms, a general office and committee room for student clubs and societies, general offices, and conference rooms, a "co-operative" counter and rooms for television, music, games and photography.

5. Adam Schall Residence — This 4-storey structure, with a usable area of 41,000 sq. ft., is divided into a male and a female wing, each accommodating 125 students. The Maryknoll and Jesuit Orders have jointly contributed half of the costs of construction and furnishings for this hostel which will be managed by them under arrangements agreed to between the College and the Orders concerned. In addition to the 124 double and 2 single rooms provided for students, the wardens and the tutors have accommodation at the far ends of the building on the 2nd and 3rd floors. Included in the design is space for an oratory as well as tea kitchens, laundry and ironing rooms, music and game rooms, committee rooms, reading and study areas and communal common rooms.

In addition to the above, the College is pursuing the following new projects:

- (a) Staff Quarters — This is a 5-storey building and will provide 10 flats for families and 10 flatlets for bachelors. Construction work is expected to start in July, 1973.
- (b) Student Hostel — A new student hostel, now at its initial planning stage, will provide 124 additional places for resident students by 1975.

### Library

In recent years the Wu Chung Library has undergone considerable expansion. It provides free access to books and periodicals for faculty members and students.

Books and periodicals have been acquired through Government grants supplemented by generous donations from the British Council, U.S.I.S., The Asia Foundation and the College Endowment Fund Committee. Among other individual donors, Mr. Fung Kui-fai contributed a large collection of Chinese classics which forms the nucleus of the Chinese collection. Worthy of mention are three recent acquisitions. The first is a collection of modern Chinese plays published during 1921-45; the second is the Hong Kong collection; the third is a rare collection, and the largest in Hong Kong, of 56 pieces of oracle bones donated by Mrs. T.F.Y. Tang, widow of the late calligraphist and seal engraver.

The total collection in the library now amounts to 95,022 volumes of books, plus over 400 titles of periodicals and journals, acquired either by subscription or through donation and exchange. The classification scheme adopted for all new acquisitions is the Library of Congress System. The stacks of the new library building can hold more than 100,000 volumes, and the total seating capacity in the library is 325. The entire library building is centrally air-conditioned.

## Overseas Cooperative Exchange Programmes

### 1. *Williams-in-Hong Kong*

Williams College, a leading liberal arts College in Massachusetts, U.S.A., has sponsored a Williams-in-Hong Kong Programme since 1961, under which several young graduates or senior students are sent to Hong Kong in the summer to teach intensive courses in spoken English to local school teachers. This programme was originally located at New Asia College, but was transferred to United College early in 1966. Under the present revised programme, two graduates of Williams are sent to United each year to assist in the teaching of General English. Concomitant with the transfer of the programme, Williams College also transferred to United College the "Haystack Scholarship" which offers annually U.S.\$4,000 to a deserving United student to pursue further studies at Williams.

### 2. *Exchange Programme with Indiana University*

Since 1967-68, an exchange programme was started between Indiana University and United College. Under the programme, one graduate fellow is exchanged each year. The fellow from Indiana usually carries out research in the field of Political Science or Chinese Studies, while at the same time assisting in the teaching of English at United College. The fellow from United College pursues higher studies at Indiana University leading to a higher degree.

## Students

For the academic year 1972-73, a total of 816 students enrolled at United College, of whom 554 were men and 262 were women. All students of the College are automatically members of the Student Union which was inaugurated on 8th April, 1963. Through the Union and other student societies many extra-curricular activities are promoted, ranging from academic discussions to excursions, visits and other social functions. The societies are as follows:—

### Faculty/Departmental Societies:

- Arts Association
- Science Society
- Social Science Society
- Business Administration Society
- Chinese Society



Economics Society  
Electronics Society  
English Society  
Geography Society  
History Society  
Sociology & Social Work Society  
Mathematics Society  
Government & Public Administration Society

Alumni Associations:

Chinese Y.M.C.A. Middle School Alumni Association  
Clementi Middle School Alumni Association  
King's College Alumni Association  
Homantin Government Middle School Alumni Association  
Precious Blood Old Girls' Association  
Pui Ying Alumni Association

Miscellaneous Societies:

A.B.E. Soccer Team  
Adam Schall Residence Students' Association  
Art Club  
Astronomy Club  
Bridge Club  
Catholic Society  
Chess Club  
Debating Society  
Drama Society  
Foreign Languages Society  
Guitar Club  
Judo Club  
Life Guard Club  
Music Society  
Photographic Society  
Rotaract Club  
Student Christian Fellowship  
Tennis Club  
Union Choir  
Volley Ball Club  
World University Service United College Branch  
Karate Association  
Rambling Club

Publications by student bodies include:

- (1) *United Students*, the official fortnightly publication of the Student Union;
- (2) *Wah Fung*, a publication of the Chinese Society;
- (3) *United English Review*, a publication of the English Society;
- (4) *Shih Ch'ao*, and
- (5) *History Journal*, publications of the History Society;
- (6) *SSS*, a publication of the Sociology and Social Work Society;
- (7) *Science Society Journal*, a publication of the Science Society and
- (8) *Geography Journal*, a publication of the Geography Society.

### Scholarships and Bursaries

In the 1972-73 academic year, over 67% of the student population of the College received scholarships or bursaries granted by the College, the University, the Government, organizations concerned with education, and individual donors, totalling 698 awards. Following is a list of the awards:

College Endowment Fund donor Scholarships . . . . .	52
College Endowment Fund Annual Bursaries . . . . .	69
College Annual Grant Donor Scholarships . . . . .	46
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Scholarships* . . . . .	18
JUCSF Grants . . . . .	467
Grantham Maintenance Grants . . . . .	3
Social Work Scholarships/Bursaries . . . . .	35
Police Children Education Trust Fund Awards . . . . .	5
Total: . . . . .	698

\* Excluding 10 Matriculation Examination Scholarships of \$1,000 each which have been included among College awards.

### Prizes

In commemoration of the Tenth Anniversary of the College, prizes were donated by individuals and organizations interested in the promotion of higher education in Hong Kong for award to students on academic merit.

Followings is a list of the prizes awarded in 1972/73:

*Endowed (Permanent) Prizes* (HK\$500 each per annum)

- (1) Chiap Hua Shipbreaking Company Limited Prize
- (2) Rotary Club of H.K. Island East Prize
- (3) Tak Shing Investment Co. Prize for Biochemistry
- (4) United College Staff Association Prize

*Annual-Grant Prizes (HK\$500 each)*

- (5) Alumni Association of United College of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Ltd.) Prize
- (6) Bank of East Asia Prize
- (7) Ben Line Steamers Prize
- (8) Bunnong Tong Prize
- (9) Business Administration Prize
- (10) T.C. Cheng Prize
- (11) Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong Prizes (2 awards)
- (12) Chiu Fuk San Prize
- (13) Davie, Boag & Co. Prize
- (14) Dr. C.W. Chuang Prizes (2 awards)
- (15) Dr. P.N. Chu Prizes (2 awards)
- (16) Fong Shu Chuen Prize
- (17) Fung Ping-Fan Prize
- (18) Hong Kong Spinners Prize
- (19) K.P. Hui Prize
- (20) Ko Fook Son Prize
- (21) Kwan Ka-Yue Prize
- (22) Lady Ida Chau Memorial Prize
- (23) Mrs. Kwan Fung Hang-so Prize
- (24) M.K. Lam Prize
- (25) Madam Ng Tai Kit Man Prize
- (26) Mobil Oil Hong Kong Ltd. Prize
- (27) Ng Tor Tai Prizes (2 awards)
- (28) P.C. Woo Prize
- (29) Physics Distinction Prize
- (30) Soco Textiles Prize
- (31) Thomas H.C. Cheung Prize
- (32) Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Prize
- (33) Wilson T.S. Wang Prize
- (34) Wong Wan Tin Prize
- (35) Yeung Tat-che Prize

*Mathematics and Chemistry Prizes*

- (36) Mathematics Study Monoid Prize in Mathematics
- (37) Hui Yao Thoac Gold Medal in Chemistry

**Health Service**

The College is a member of the University Health Scheme, thereby enabling all students, staff and their dependents to enjoy the free services provided by the University Health Centre.

The Centre is located on University campus, and is staffed by resident physicians, nurses and a dental surgeon and nurses. It offers personal medical and dental services, health education and preventive care programmes. All new students of the College are required to undergo a physical examination.



**PART IV**  
**POSTGRADUATE SCHOOLS, INSTITUTES**  
**AND UNIVERSITY EXTENSIONS**



## **GRADUATE SCHOOL**

The Graduate School was established in the summer of 1966. It is operated directly by the University.

### **Graduate Council**

The Graduate Council is the policy-making body of the Graduate School. Membership consists of the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman), the Dean of the Graduate School, College Presidents, University Deans, University Librarian, the Director of the School of Education, Heads of the various Divisions of the Graduate School, Professors, and such Readers as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. Major decisions of the Graduate Council are subject to the approval of the Senate.

### **Divisions**

The following Divisions offer instruction at the postgraduate level leading to the Master's degree: Biochemistry, Biology, Business Administration, Chemistry, Chinese History, Chinese Language & Literature, Education, Electronics, Geography, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, Sociology and Theology. In the Division of Chinese Language & Literature, there are two departments: Chinese Linguistics and Chinese Literature.

### **Admission Requirements**

Candidates for admission to the Graduate School must be graduates of this University or other recognized universities. Undergraduates who expect to receive their Bachelor's degrees in the current academic year or candidates who have completed a course of study in a tertiary educational institution and hold professional or similar qualifications equivalent to a degree may also apply for admission.

The Division of Business Administration accepts applications for admission from any graduate with a first degree in Economics, Business Administration, Engineering, Arts, Physical Science or the Social Sciences.

Candidates must pass the entrance Examination including Chinese and English Languages, as well as other subjects required by the Division concerned. Candidates must also sit for an oral examination in the form of an interview. Overseas students applying for exemption from the entrance examination should submit the following credentials to this School before April 16 for consideration:

1. Acceptable credentials testifying to their language proficiency in Chinese and English.
2. A letter of recommendation signed by a scholar of international standing testifying to the research ability of the candidate.

Graduates with a First Class Honours degree from The Chinese University of Hong Kong may be partially exempted from the entrance Examination if they pursue the same major subject as in their undergraduate studies.

### Language Requirement

While English and Chinese are both used as media of instruction in most of the Divisions, instruction is usually given only in Chinese for the subjects of Chinese History, Chinese Language & Literature, Geography and Philosophy, therefore students in these subjects must be proficient in the Chinese language.

### Application

The Graduate School will accept applications for admission from March 1 to April 16 each year.

At the time of application, each candidate should have two copies of his academic records and two letters of recommendation by his former undergraduate teachers forwarded directly from his university to the Graduate School; other supporting documents should accompany the application form.

An examination fee of HK\$50 is payable to the School as soon as the candidate is admitted to sit for the entrance examination.

### Degree

- (a) The following Master's degrees are awarded to candidates who have completed the required two-year postgraduate programme including course work and a research thesis:

Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.)  
 Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)  
 Master of Divinity (M.Div.)

- (b) The following Master's degree are awarded to candidates who have completed one calendar year of their postgraduate programme based on course work:

Master of Arts (M.A.)  
 Master of Science (M.Sc.)  
 Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)

### Fees

Fees payable by the graduate students for the current academic year are as follows:

General Fee . . . . .	HK\$800 per annum
Laboratory, Workshop or Studio Fee . . . . . (geography and science students only)	HK\$350 per annum
Caution Money . . . . .	HK\$100



Caution money will be refunded at the termination of a student's studies if he has no outstanding financial obligation to the University.

### Auditing Students

A small number of auditing students may be admitted. An annual fee of HK\$200 per course will be charged.

### Financial Aid

Scholarships and bursaries up to HK\$5,000 per annum are available. Part-time demonstratorships are also available in certain Divisions.

### Division of Biochemistry

#### *Fields of Study:*

- (1) Nucleic Acids/Actions of Animal Hormones
- (2) Protein Biochemistry/Clinical Biochemistry
- (3) Molecular Biology/Virus
- (4) Intermediary Metabolism/Actions of Plant Hormones
- (5) Lysosomal Functions in Carcinogenesis

#### *M.Phil. Degree Programme:*

Each student is required to complete a total of at least 24 units for the Degree.

- |              |  |         |
|--------------|--|---------|
| First Year:  | (1) Advanced courses in Biochemistry and other science subjects as arranged by the supervisor(s) . . . . . | 8 units |
|              | (2) Research . . . . .   | 4 units |
| Second Year: | (1) Tutorial courses arranged with the supervisor  | 2 units |
|              | (2) Seminar . . . . .  | 2 units |
|              | (3) Research toward a Master's thesis . . . . .  | 8 units |

### Division of Biology

#### *Fields of Study:*

- (1) Animal Physiology/Comparative Endocrinology
- (2) Cytogenetics
- (3) Developmental Biochemistry/Endocrinology
- (4) Fungal Genetics
- (5) Microbiology/Phycology
- (6) Molecular Biology/Cancer
- (7) Plant Pathology/Mycology
- (8) Plant Hormone/Intermediary Metabolism
- (9) Plant Taxonomy/Flora of Hong Kong
- (10) Virology/Bacteriophage

*M.Phil. Degree Programme:*

- First Year: (1) One or two special courses in Biology  
(2) One or two elective courses  
(3) Seminar
- Second Year: (1) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor  
(2) Seminar  
(3) Research toward a Master's thesis

**Division of Business Administration**

This Division is operated under the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration. The Institute provides facilities for graduate study and research in the broad area of business administration, and offers a two-year curriculum leading to the degree of Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) For students whose first degree is in the field of economics or business administration, the completion of this curriculum will normally take two years. The Institute also welcomes applicants whose first degree is in the field of engineering or natural and social sciences or arts. For these students, the Institute provides tailor-made curricula, the completion of which requires a minimum of two years.

A high degree of proficiency in English, both written and spoken, is essential for the successful completion of the Institute's curriculum, so that only those who are truly bilingual should apply for admission.

*M.B.A. Degree Programme:*

The first year of the two-year curriculum is designed to bring the students to a high level of competence in the basic skills underlying the successful administration of complex enterprises. For students without an undergraduate background in business administration, certain basic business courses are provided to make up their deficiencies. In the second year of study, students are offered the opportunity to concentrate in areas of their own special interest, and to write a Master's thesis incorporating the results of their investigation of an appropriate problem.

**Division of Chemistry***Fields of Study:*

- (1) Inorganic Chemistry
- (2) Analytical Chemistry
- (3) Organic Chemistry
- (4) Physical Chemistry
- (5) Theoretical Chemistry

*M.Phil. Degree Programme:*

The courses offered to students are varied according to their interest and their research project.

- First Year: (1) Specialized courses in Chemistry offered to 4th year undergraduates and beginning graduate students  
(2) Tutorial course in an advanced special field to strengthen his background in research, as arranged by the supervisor  
(3) Survey of current literature in the chosen field arranged with the supervisor  
(4) Seminar, and  
(5) Research
- Second Year: (1) Tutorial course and literature survey arranged with supervisor  
(2) Seminar, and  
(3) Research toward a Master's thesis

**Division of Chinese History***Fields of Study:*

- (1) History of Chinese Political Institutions
- (2) Historical Geography
- (3) Chinese Economic History
- (4) History of Modern China
- (5) History of Chinese Historiography
- (6) History of Sino-Southeast Asian Relations

*M.Phil. Degree Programme:*

Students are required to take at least three courses and participate in one seminar in the first and second year, and to prepare a Master's thesis in the second year of study.

Students are required to take certain courses in the following:

- (1) Historical Methodology
- (2) Ancient Chinese History
- (3) Medieval Chinese History
- (4) History of Modern China
- (5) Chinese Economic History
- (6) History of Southeast Asia

Students are also encouraged to learn a third modern language other than Chinese and English.

### Division of Chinese Language and Literature

#### *Fields of Study:*

- (1) Chinese Linguistics
- (2) Chinese Literature

#### *M.Phil. Degree Programme:*

Students are required to take three courses and participate in one seminar in their first and second year, and to prepare a Master's thesis in the second year of study.

- (1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
  - a. Chinese Linguistics
  - b. Chinese Etymology
  - c. Selected Readings
- (2) For Department of Chinese Literature:
  - a. Lectures on special subjects
  - b. Selected Readings (I)
  - c. Selected Readings (II)

Students of both departments must learn a third modern language for two years other than Chinese and English.

### Division of Education

In addition to the general admission requirements of the Graduate School, candidates who have obtained a Diploma in Education or practical experience in Education, including publications, will receive special consideration.

#### *Fields of Study:*

- (1) School Administration
- (2) Educational Technology
- (3) Counselling
- (4) Chinese Education
- (5) Curriculum Development

#### *M.A. Degree Programme in Education:*

This Division is operated by the School of Education of the University. The Division offers a one calendar year postgraduate programme leading to the degree of Master of Arts (Education). Candidates are required to complete at least four full courses or eight half courses offered by the School of Education and to present a thesis based on the results of a systematic investigation.

### Division of Electronics

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, the Division requires:

1. Candidates should normally hold an *honours* degree in Electronics, Engineering, or Physics with appropriate Electronics subjects, or the equivalent.
2. Candidates with insufficient qualifications would be treated individually.

#### *Courses*

The course work consists of lectures and laboratory work. The students will be required to take a specified number of full courses. Each full paper consists of lectures on one or more topics to be covered in 40 hours.

The following courses are planned to be offered in 1973/74 and 1974/75:

a) *Electronics Circuits*

- E4-6 Non-linear Circuits
- E4-15 Logic System Design II
- E5-10 Logic System Design III

b) *Network Theory*

- E4-17 Network Synthesis I (Passive)
- E4-18 Network Synthesis II (Active)

c) *Control and Communications*

- E4-8 Noise
- E4-10 Decision Theory
- E4-16 Communication System Design I
- E4-9 Computer Control
- E5-8 Communication System Design II

d) *Mathematical Techniques and Applications*

- E4-5 Quantum Mechanics for Applied Scientists
- E4-7 Engineering Statistics
- E4-11 Linear Programming
- E4-12 Logistics and Search Methods
- E5-9 Applications of Stochastic Processes

e) *Computer Hardware and Organisation*

- E4-1 Computer Hardware and Organisation I
- E4-2 Computer Hardware and Organisation II

f) *Electromagnetic Theory*

- E4-13 Waveguide Theory
- E4-14 Antenna Theory
- E5-7 Antenna Design
- E5-13 Wave Propagation
- E5-14 Boundary Value Problems

g) *Physical Electronics and Applications*

- E4-3 Semiconductor Devices I
- E4-4 Magnetic and Superconductive Materials
- E5-2 Electronic Conduction in Semiconductors
- E5-3 Selected Topics in Solid State Theory I
- E5-4 Selected Topics in Solid State Theory II
- E5-5 Semiconductor Devices II
- E5-6 Semiconductor Devices III
- E5-11 Optical Properties of Semiconductors
- E5-12 Quantum Electronic Devices
- E4 Courses are for 4th year and M.Sc. students
- E5 Courses are strictly M.Sc. courses

*Study Programmes:*

## (1) M.Sc. Degree Programme

A student pursuing the degree of Master of Science in Electronics is required to take lecture courses forming 4 full papers. These may be selected, with the guidance of the teaching staff, from courses offered at the Electronics Department of The Chinese University of Hong Kong and other recognised course units when they are offered at the University of Hong Kong.

The laboratory work consists of experimental work on an Electronic project of around 3 months duration for which a report or dissertation is required.

## (2) M.Phil. Degree Programme

A student pursuing the degree of M.Phil. is required to take lecture courses forming at least 2 full papers.

He is to carry out a research project of around 1 year duration for which a thesis is required.

**Division of Geography***Fields of Study:*

- (1) Geography of China
- (2) Economic Geography
- (3) Historical Geography
- (4) Cultural Geography
- (5) Urban Studies

*M.Phil. Degree Programme:*

## First Year:

## First Term:—

- (1) Economic Geography (3 hours per week, with emphasis on the theories of specific problems, e.g. regional planning, industrial location, etc.)
- (2) Human Geography (3 hours per week, including urban geography and the effect of population on economic development)
- (3) Seminar (on research method and selected readings)

## Second Term:—

- (1) Geography of China (3 hours per week, with emphasis on regional studies and map design)
- (2) Seminar on cultural and historical geography of China
- (3) Other seminars

## Second Year:

- (1) Seminar (once a week, on specific geographical problems of China)
- (2) Research toward a Master's thesis

**Division of Mathematics***Fields of Study:*

- (1) Functional Analysis
- (2) Algebra
- (3) Probability, Statistics and related topics

*M.Phil. Degree Programme:*

Each candidate must normally complete a total of 26 units. These may be distributed as follows:

First Year:	(1) Courses . . . . .	8 units
	(2) Seminar . . . . .	2 units
	(3) Thesis . . . . .	2 units
	Total . . . . .	12 units

Second Year:	(1) Courses . . . . .	2 units
	(2) Seminar . . . . .	2 units
	(3) Thesis . . . . .	10 units
	Total . . . . .	14 units

Each course arranged by the Graduate Panel will be for one term and will be equivalent to 2 units. The candidate may elect one term course during his first year. Other courses will be arranged under the guidance of the supervisor. These may be advanced undergraduate courses or graduate courses, but in no case shall a student be credited with more than the equivalent of 4 postgraduate units in undergraduate courses.

### Division of Philosophy

#### *M.Phil. Degree Programme:*

Students are required to take at least three courses and participate in one seminar in their first and second year, and to prepare a Master's thesis in the second year of study. They are required to take certain courses in the following:

- (1) Problems of Chinese Philosophy
- (2) Problems of Epistemology
- (3) Metaphysics
- (4) Studies of Chinese or Western Philosophers
- (5) Other fields of philosophy

### Division of Physics

#### *M.Phil. Degree Programme:*

##### First Year:

- A. Courses: Each student is required to take three or four of the following term courses:
  - (1) Quantum Mechanics I (required)
  - (2) Quantum Mechanics II (elective)
  - (3) Mathematical Methods (elective)
  - (4) Electrodynamics (elective)
  - (5) Classical Mechanics (elective)
  - (6) Statistical Mechanics (elective)
  - (7) Solid State Physics (elective)
  - (8) Topics in Solid State Physics or Special Topics (elective)
  - (9) Nuclear Physics (elective)
- B. Experiments: A student may be required to carry out one or two experiments such as:
  - (1) High vacuum technique
  - (2) Semi-conductor detector
  - (3) Atomic beam spectroscopy
  - (4) Optical spectroscopy
  - (5) Beta and gamma-ray spectrometer
  - (6) Ultrasonic measurement



## Second Year:

- A. Courses: Each student should take up to two term courses listed above such that the total number of courses taken in two years is not less than four.
- B. Research: Each student is required to undertake a research project and to write a thesis. Facilities are available for work on the following:
- (1) Electrical and mechanical properties of solid state polymers
  - (2) Thermal properties of solid state polymers
  - (3) Optical properties of solids
  - (4) Electrical and optical properties of amorphous semi-conducting films
  - (5) Acoustic properties of liquid metals
  - (6) Mossbauer effects
  - (7) Neutron activation analysis
  - (8) Multi-valued logic circuits
  - (9) Theoretical study of disordered systems
  - (10) Theoretical study on collisions of electrons with atoms and molecules

### Division of Sociology

#### *Fields of Study:*

The Division offers supervised research and reading courses in the following areas: Chinese Society, Sociological Theory, Advanced Methodology, Political Sociology, Sociology of Organizations and Comparative Sociology.

#### *Study Programme of M.Phil.:*

The Sociology Division offers a two-year programme leading to a M.Phil. degree. The programme is organized to enable the student to spend the major part of his/her time writing his/her M.Phil. thesis. Each student is required to plan with his/her supervisor a programme of studies at the beginning of the first-year, and to choose his/her thesis topic in the second term of the same year. This programme will consist of supervised research and reading courses chosen in the light of the student's needs and interests. In some cases, students may be required to take advanced courses in the undergraduate curriculum which are relevant to the students' thesis topic or which will strengthen the students' general sociological background. In addition, each student will be required to attend the graduate seminar which meets twice a month. The purpose of this seminar is to provide a public space for the exchange of views among graduate students and faculty in relation to a number of selected topics in theory and methodology.

### **Division of Theology**

Application: Applicants for admission must present letters of recommendation from an official of their church and from an undergraduate teacher.

#### *M.Div. Degree Programme:*

- First Year. The regular programme for Master of Divinity degree will consist of advanced studies designed to bring the students to a high level of competence in the basic skills and knowledge required for the professional ministry.
- Second Year: Students will concentrate on the area of their own special interest and write a Master's thesis incorporating the results of their study in their area of special interest.

## SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

### *Director and Professor of Education*

S.L. KONG, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)

### *Lecturers*

T.A. BRINDLEY, Ph.D. (*Michigan*)

Benjamin Y. CHAN, B.A. (*Houghton*); M.Ed., Ed.D. (*S.U.N.Y.*)

Kai-sun CHAN, B.A. (Ed.) (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

S.C. CHENG, B.A. (*H.K.*); A.I.E. (*London*); M.A. (*McGill*)

David K.C. KAN, B.A. (*Lingnan*); Dip.Ed., M.A. (*H.K.*);  
Ed.D. (*U.C.L.A.*)

William J.F. LEW, Ph.D. (*Southern Ill.*)

Ping-kee SIU, M.S. & Ph.D. (*Fordham*)

Peter T.K. TAM, Ph.D. (*Florida State*)

Chien-sung WU, LL.B. (*National Central*); M.S. (*Tennessees*);  
Ph.D. (*New Mexico*)

Leo P.K. YAM, M.Sc. (*Wisconsin*); P.D. In Communication  
Arts (*Columbia*)

YAU LAI Lai-ling, Betty, Mrs., M.A. (*H.K.*); M.Ed. (*Bristol*)

### *Part-time Lecturers*

Jimmy W.C. CHAN, B.Sc., Dip.Ed., M.A. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*London*)

William Y.N. CHENG, B.A., Dip.Ed., M.A. (*H.K.*); Dip. in Applied  
Linguistics (*Edinburgh*)

Chiu-leung KWOK, Dip. in Art & Design (Hons.) (*Ravensbourne*);  
Teacher's Cert. (*Northcote*)

W.S. LAM, B.Sc. (Hons.) & Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

W.M. TANG, B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Sc. Sp. (Hons.), Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

### General Information

The School of Education was first established in September 1965, under the direct management of the University. It was formerly housed in premises rented by the University in 601A, Nathan Road, second floor, Kowloon. Since 31st May, 1973, the School has been temporarily accommodated in Chung Chi College pending the completion of its permanent premises.

Since 1965 the major programme of the School has been a one-year full-time, as well as a two-year part-time, postgraduate course, leading to the award of the Diploma in Education. This provides professional education for graduates of approved universities who intend to teach in secondary schools. In the curriculum, substantial periods of the academic year are devoted to micro-teaching and practical teaching in schools. The theoretical studies include courses in Human Relations and Educational Practice, History of Education, Educational Sociology and School Administration, Educational Psychology and Measurement, Curriculum and Instruction, Special Subject Methods, and the use of audio-visual aids.

In September 1973, the school has initiated a one-year graduate programme leading to the degree of Master of Arts in Education. A student is required to have one year residence in which, he takes prescribed course work, before engaging himself in original research in his specialized field. Five broad areas of specialization are being offered — School Administration, Educational Technology, Counselling, Chinese Education, and Curriculum Development.

Beginning from the academic year 1973-74, the School offers intercollegiate undergraduate courses in Education as electives for students of all disciplines. At present two courses — Introduction to Education and General Method of Teaching — are being offered to sophomores and seniors respectively.

So far 290 students have obtained the Diploma in Education from the School. The total number of students enrolled in the Diploma in Education Courses in 1973-74 has increased to 240. Applicants for the Dip. Ed. Course should be degree holders of recognized universities. For the two-year part-time course, they should also be serving secondary school teachers. All candidates are required to sit for a qualifying examination, speak before a video-tape camera and attend an interview.

A number of financial grants are available to needy full-time students through the Joint University Grants Committee. Other scholarships include American Women Association Education Scholarships, Chinese Temple Committee scholarships, Wilson Wang's Scholarship, Mrs. Fehl's Scholarship, Sik Sik Yuen Scholarship and Hang Lung Scholarship.

The School has a reference library with a collection of several thousand Chinese and Western books and more than 80 periodicals on education and related fields, a 16-booth language laboratory, a well-equipped educational media centre and audio-visual education laboratory. Recent additions include video-packs and a dark room with photographic equipment.

The School publishes *Studium*, a bulletin in Chinese and English, containing articles on education and news about the School.

The School has conducted seminars, conferences and public lectures on education, including a "Seminar on the Teaching of the Chinese Language". Research activities include "Studies on Chinese characters and Words", "Teaching Material for the Chinese Language", and an ambitious "Project on Secondary Education in Hong Kong" supported by the Carnegie Foundation. Recently initiated projects include one new centre for research on Chinese Education. A "Seminar on Education in Hong Kong" is being planned.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

The Department aims to serve the community by offering opportunities for continuing education, utilising the teaching and research resources of the University as well as the community as a whole. The goals are personal enrichment and enhancement of professional and vocational competence.

The Department offers a large number of courses in different fields of study, including the following:

Chinese	Science & Mathematics
Philosophy, Psychology & Social Sciences	English
Social Work	Art & Music
History & Geography	Computer Science
Economics, Commerce & Law	Navigation
Education	

Apart from general Extramural courses, the Department has to-date run the following Certificate Courses: Hotel Management, Social Welfare, Tourist Guiding, Advanced Translation, Applied Design, Transistor Technology, Librarianship, Computer Fundamentals & Programming, Chinese History, The Teaching of Modern Mathematics in Secondary Schools, Tourism: Promotion & Techniques, Certificate Course for Teachers of Primary Mathematics, Chinese Literature, General Banking Administration, Hotel Operation, Basic Systems Analysis, Personnel Management, Industrial Design, Graphic Design, Film & T.V. Studies, Advanced Electronics. The following Certificate Courses are in progress: Music, Practical Accountancy, Modern Chinese Ink Painting. Participants in Extramural courses include persons from all walks of life of various ages and levels of education. The enrolment figures since April 1965 are as follows:

1965-66:	4,717
1966-67:	7,764
1967-68:	7,710
1968-69:	9,760
1969-70:	9,955
1970-71:	12,478
1971-72:	13,422
1972-73:	15,609

The Department also offers correspondence courses in English and Chinese Writing, English and Chinese Language and Literature, Business Administration, Principles of Economics, Child Development and Care, Design, Chinese Painting, etc.

The Extramural Town Centre is located at 809-816, Star House, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon.

Information brochures and leaflets are issued regularly and are obtainable free on request. For further information, call 3-669361 or write to the Department of Extramural Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hang Seng Bank Building, Carnavon Road, Kowloon.

## **INSTITUTES AND RESEARCH CENTRES**

The University is directly responsible for providing faculty members with research facilities so as to enable them to keep up with the latest developments in their own fields and to contribute to them. For this purpose three Institutes have been established; namely, the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities, the Institute of Science and Technology and the Institute of Chinese Studies.

Generally, the development of the Institutes is as follows: individual faculty research may develop into a group or inter-disciplinary effort; when substantial outside financial support permits, a research unit, a centre or an independent institute would be established. Various research centres have been set up within these three Institutes to concentrate on specific fields of studies. In addition, research projects in the fields of History, Linguistics, Education, Biology, Chemistry and Physics are conducted by individual faculty members.

### **Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities**

The function of the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities is two-fold: (1) to promote and encourage faculty research in various fields; (2) to conduct postgraduate training on different subjects. The faculty research mentioned above is distinct from the kind of research supported by other organizations in the University for teaching purposes. Through the Institute, the University hopes to come to closer cooperation with universities abroad.

The Institute embodies the following subjects: (1) Economics, (2) Business Administration (including Commerce, Finance and Accounting), (3) Public Administration, (4) Geography, (5) Mass Communication, (6) Modern Chinese Social Studies, (7) Contemporary Chinese Social Studies, (8) Social Survey, (9) Sociology, (10) Social Work, (11) World History, (12) Translation, (13) East Asian Studies, and (14) Modern Languages.

With the assistance of a Board of Advisers, the Director of the Institute recommends research grants for faculty members who have applied for financial aid, thus enabling them to do research work on individual projects.

Various projects have been carried out with grants from the Government of Hong Kong, The Asia Foundation and other private funds, and many of the projects have been brought to a successful conclusion.



### **Institute of Science and Technology**

The Institute of Science and Technology is established for the purpose of promoting faculty research, and to conduct postgraduate training in relevant fields.

At the beginning, the allocation of the research grants from various sources, including the Government of Hong Kong, Ford Foundation and The Asia Foundation, etc., embraces the following subjects in both the pure and applied aspects: (1) Biochemistry, (2) Biology, (3) Chemistry, (4) Computer Science, (5) Electronics, (6) Mathematics and Statistics, and (7) Physics.

The Institute is under the administration of a Director. A Board of Advisers is set up to recommend the award of research grants to projects which are acceptable to the University and within the available resources.

It is the intention of the University to make the Institute of Science and Technology an important vehicle for cooperation in scientific research and teaching with universities abroad.

Since the establishment of the Institute, more than 100 projects have been accepted for research grants and many of the research reports have been published.

### **Institute of Chinese Studies**

The Institute of Chinese Studies was established on 1st November, 1967, on the basis of a broad but unified concept of Chinese Studies. It includes what is traditionally identified as Sinology, but emphasizes the application of social science discipline, characterized by its quantitative and comparative approaches.

The Institute has the following objectives:

1. To promote scholarship in Chinese Studies in Hong Kong and overseas (especially Asia and the West) by serving as an international centre for Chinese Studies capable of effectively assisting other academic and research institutions and scholars in this field and maintaining close and continuing co-operation and interchange with them;
2. To develop a well-integrated programme of teaching and research in Chinese Studies viewed within the context of Asian and world developments;
3. To provide interested local and visiting academic members of the University with the necessary facilities for training in order to help them strengthen their teaching and research abilities, and

4. To encourage the exchange of knowledge and experience in Chinese Studies through an effective programme of publications, academic conferences and research seminars.

Under the directorship of Dr. Choh-Ming Li, Vice-Chancellor, the Institute is governed by a Research Board composed of the following heads of research divisions:

1. Early and Medieval History	Professor Mou Jun-sun
2. Modern History	Mr. Chuan Han-sheng
3. Chinese Intellectual History	Professor Tang Chun-i
4. Chinese Linguistics and Literature	Professor Chou Fa-kao
5. Relations with South East Asia	Dr. Chen Ching-ho
6. Contemporary Studies	Mr. Wang Teh-chao
7. Special Projects	Dr. Choh-Ming Li

Publications of the Institute are handled by an Editorial Board. The first five volumes of the *Journal of the Institute of Chinese Studies* have been well received in Hong Kong and abroad. The sixth volume is due to appear later in 1973. Six monographs — Mr. Teh-chang Chang: *Life of a Peking Official in the Late Ch'ing Dynasty: A Study of Personal Income and Expenditure* ( 清季一個京官的生活 ); Mr. Shee-wu Sung: *A Study of Monetary History of the Western-Han Dynasty* ( 西漢貨幣史初稿 ); Dr. Chen Ching-ho: *Tu-duc Thanh-che Tu-hoc Giainghia-ca* ( 嗣德聖製字學解義歌譯註 ) and *A Collection of Chinese Inscriptions in Singapore* ( 新加坡華文碑銘集釋 ); Mr. Chuan Han-sheng: *A Brief History of the Hanyehping Iron and Coal Mining and Smelting Company (1890-1926)* ( 漢冶萍公司史畧 ); and Mr. Samuel Cheung: *Studies in Cantonese as Spoken in Hong Kong* ( 香港粵語語法研究 ) — have been published. The manuscript of another monography by Professor Fa-kao Chou on *Chin-wen Ku-lin* ( 金文詁林 ) is being prepared for publication.

Research projects in Chinese Studies undertaken by the University's own academic members are in different stages of development. One such important project has produced its work, the monumental *Chinese-English Dictionary of Modern Usage* ( 當代漢英詞典 ). Dr. Lin Yu-tang, Research Professor of the University, was in charge of this pioneering task, which was published in October 1972. It is the first dictionary, in Chinese or English, to determine what are the words, not ideographs, of current Chinese language. This project has been financially supported by Chinese and British contributions in Hong Kong.

Other research projects in progress include "Studies on Wu Mei-ts'un's Poems" by Professor Chou Fa-kao; "Compilation of Tables of Phonetic Compounds based on Chou Fa-kao's Reconstructions" by Miss Lam Kit-ming; "A Comparative Study of the Frequencies of the Vocabulary in Cantonese and Madarin" by Mr. Ho Kwok-cheung; "Ch'ing Economy" by Mr. T.C. Chang; "Economic History of Modern China" by Mr. Chuan Han-sheng; "Han Studies"

by Mr. Hsu Foo-kuan; "Supplement to the Grand Imperial Ch'ing Annotated Bibliography" by Professor Mou Jun-sun; "Modern China's Knowledge of the West" by Mr. Wang Teh-chao; "Cultural Geography of the Age of Ch'in and Han" by Mr. Yen Keng-wang; "Comprehensive Annotation on Yu Shing-wu's *Shang Chou Chin Wen Lu Yi*" by Mr. Lee Yim; and "A Study of the Financial System of the Central Government in Ming (1368-1644) China" by Mr. Lee Lung-wah.

A number of the above research projects are supported by grants from the Harvard-Yenching Institute and The Asia Foundation.

The new building of the Institute, the construction cost of which was donated by the Lee Hysan Estate Co., Ltd. in Hong Kong in memory of the late Mr. Lee Hysan, was completed in 1970.

A unique feature of the Institute is the Art Gallery which is at the eastern end of the building. Very modern in design, the Art Gallery is mainly for exhibition and teaching purposes. Six exhibitions have been held since the establishment of the Art Gallery in 1971. A Management Committee has been appointed to recommend to the Vice-Chancellor policies on the Art Gallery and to implement the approved policies.

During the 1972-73 academic year, the following programme of activities has been organized:

### 1972

18 October	Lecture—"Great Families and their Relationship with the Government in Southern Dynasties"	Prof. Mou Jun-sun
19 October — 23 December	Exhibition — Lok Tsai Hsien Collection of Calligraphy	Art Gallery
4 November	Lecture — "The Overseas Expansion of Spain and Portugal and its Effects on China's Monetary System during the 16th and 17th Centuries"	Mr. Chuan Han-shen
18 November	Lecture—"A Background Study toward Appreciation of the Agricultural Sector of the Contemporary Chinese Economy"	Mr. T.C. Chang
25 November	"The Military Defence System of the Ho Tao Area in T'ang Dynasty"	Mr. Yen Keng-wang
9 December	Lecture — "Political Significance of the May 4th Movement"	Mr. Wang Teh-chao

### 1973

3-25 March	Exhibition — Jade	Art Gallery
10 April — 13 May	Exhibition — Calligraphy: "On an Outing at Lan-t'ing"	Art Gallery

### Social Research Centre

The Social Research Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong was established in November 1969. It consists of a group of social science teaching staff from all three foundation Colleges. The Centre has both a research and an educational commitment.

In its research programme, the Centre undertakes studies of social change in Hong Kong. This means that various aspects of the evolving societal scene in Hong Kong are investigated from the vantage point of the dynamics of their history as well as from the standpoint of the dynamics of their future paths. The Centre has particular interest in research which permits not only an assessment of a given situation, but also an analysis of alternative future developments coupled with a capability to observe the actual future developments as they occur.

In this regard, the Centre's research programme is one of basic research through which the Centre seeks to advance social scientific, and particularly sociological, knowledge of both secular and induced processes of change.

But the Centre's programme is firmly grounded in the needs of the community. Thus it prefers to undertake studies which not only contribute to the advancement of basic knowledge, but which also have practical policy implications for the Government of Hong Kong, for various voluntary organizations, and for the people in Hong Kong.

On occasion, the Centre will undertake to help other interested organizations in the formulation of their research programmes, in research design, field work, analysis of data and thereby act as a consultant on relevant aspects of research studies which, in themselves, may be carried out by other private or Governmental organizations.

In its educational commitment, the Centre seeks to contribute to the development of a cadre of expert researchers whose abilities and skills will contribute to this community regardless of the position which such researchers may come to occupy in the future. The Centre's educational functions both at the post-baccalaureate and the pre-baccalaureate levels are, in turn, coordinated with the Boards of Studies of the relevant fields. Undergraduate students participate in the research efforts and receive training in field work, interviewing, and other aspects of social research.

#### *Current Research Programme (as of June 1973)*

##### 1. *Industrial Community Study (Kwun Tong) Programme*

Coordinator: Dr. Ambrose King

Study on Political Organizations: City District Officer Scheme in Kwun Tong

Dr. Ambrose King

- Study on Urban Religious Behaviour  
Mr. John T. Myers, Jr.
- Study on Urban Neighbourhood  
Miss Angela Kan
- A Macro-analysis of Kwun Tong: A Summary and Interpretation  
of Existing Knowledge  
Mr. Wing Tai Chan
- Leadership in Local Community  
Mr. Wing Tai Chan
- Management and Organization of Factories in Kwun Tong  
Dr. Victor Mok
- The Rise and Growth of Kwun Tong: Planned and Unplanned  
Development  
Dr. Ying Keung Chan
- Kwun Tong: A Study of Urban Morphology  
Dr. Ying Keung Chan
- The Value System of Chinese Small Factories in Kwun Tong  
Dr. Ambrose King & Mr. Man Jic Leung
- Educational Mobility and Access  
Dr. Pedro Ng
2. *Hawker Study Programme*  
Coordinator: Prof. Robert Chin
- Spatial Economy in Hawker Activities  
Mr. F.Y. Tse
- Government Policy concerning Hawkers and its Implementation  
Mr. Geoffrey Guest
- Life Study of Vegetable Hawkers  
Dr. A.L. Chin & Mr. Sidney Wong
- Problems of Hawkers Relocation  
Mr. Andrew Lu & Mr. Ricky Tsoi
- Attitudes towards Hawkers and Hawking  
Prof. Robert Chin
3. *The Impact of Industrialization on Fertility in Hong Kong*  
Dr. C.Y. Choi, Dr. Betty J. Chung & Mr. K.C. Chan  
(in cooperation with the Hong Kong Family Planning Association)
4. *The People of Kwun Tong: A New Chinese Industrial Community*  
Coordinator: Dr. Pedro Ng
5. *Study of the Impact of Urban Industrialism on a Chinese Village*  
Mr. S.L. Wong & Dr. Rance Lee

### Economic Research Centre

The Economic Research Centre undertakes group research projects as well as facilitates research projects on individual basis. As an example of the former, the Centre conducted a study during 1965-68, under contract with the United States Department of Agriculture, in projecting Hong Kong's demand and supply for agricultural products between 1965-80 in the light of the long-term trends in local development, import requirements, and national income and population growth. The result was published in November 1969 in a book form under the title "Long-term Economic and Agricultural Commodity Projections for Hong Kong 1970, 1975, and 1980". Other research activities have led to publication of a series of monographs and occasional papers covering Hong Kong, Mainland China and other Far Eastern countries, and the United States.

Some faculty members are currently working on research projects dealing with various aspects of the economy of Hong Kong viewed as a part of the world economy, while others are focussing their attention on the recent experience in development and growth of the countries in the Far East, including Mainland China.

### The Geographical Research Centre

The Geographical Research Centre, one of the first few research centres founded by the University, was officially established in January 1966. The principal research work carried on in this Centre is closely related to the teaching in the Geography Division of the Graduate School. Students of the Geography Division can make full use of the facilities and financial assistance from the Centre and distinguished students may carry on their research in the Centre after graduation.

The Centre's current research work falls into two broad categories: the geographical studies of China and the geographical studies of Hong Kong. The geographical studies of China is in turn divided into two branches: (1) Historical and cultural geography of China and (2) Contemporary Chinese geographical studies. In the research on the historical and cultural geography of China, the materials used are *fang-chih* or local gazetteers, *The Twenty-five Histories* (二十五史), famous travels and other historical records. As far as possible, historical facts are presented through mapping. So far, the Centre has completed about 100 historical maps, including maps showing the political divisions, the population distribution and products of every dynasty, the building dates and sizes of the wall-cities and distribution of the birth-place of Chin-shih (進士) or persons of advanced scholarship which resembled in some ways the modern Ph.D. The limited collection of classic books in the libraries of Hong Kong necessitates part of the work to be completed in some overseas leading libraries. The ultimate aim of this research is to work out the cultural regions of China and from which a set of historical and cultural maps of China may also be produced. Another section of the research on China is the annotation of "Selected Famous Chinese

Travels". In preparing the annotation, modern geographical concepts and methods are used. The reports already published are as follows: *A Geographical and Annotated Evaluation of the Travels to the West of Taoist Ch'ang Ch'un* (長春真人西遊記的地理學評註), *Geographical Evaluation of I Yü Lu* (異域錄的地理學評價) and *A Study of Chin-la Feng T'u Chi* (真臘風土記的研究). The work underway at present includes 大唐西域記, 法顯傳, 鄭和的航海, 北行日錄, 宋雲使西域記, 許亢宗行程錄, 入蜀記, 李翱南來錄宣和奉使高麗圖經以及徐霞客遊記等。 In the research on contemporary Chinese Geographical studies, stress is laid on the changes in the geographies of China in the past 20 years but the Centre often meets with difficulties in pushing on the work because of the unavailability of the latest information.

The Centre also undertakes two comprehensive research projects involving both historical and contemporary geographies of China. One is "The Development of Cartography in China" which is part of Prof. Chen's book, *The Development of Geographical Science in China*. Many rare maps of China, including the world's only hand-drawn copy of "The Map of The Great Wall", are reproduced in this article and listed as Research Report No. 9 of the Centre. Another one is "The Study of Place-names of China" which is well under way.

With regard to the geographical studies of Hong Kong, the Centre had to begin with the preparation of a series of Socio-Economic Maps of Hong Kong in view of the lack of any previous systematic research. At present, the Centre has prepared 60 sheets of maps; the materials of which are mainly obtained from field survey. This series of maps is useful as reference for those who want to understand the socio-economic conditions of Hong Kong. Owing to the lack of financial help, only seven of these maps have been published; one of which is a 16-colour map, *The Functional Land Use of Urban Areas in Hong Kong*, and is highly appreciated by various government departments and schools. The Centre has also finished detailed survey of the use of floor space in the districts of Yaumati, Sanpokong, Central District and Wan chi. The mapping work is already completed.

The Centre has published 72 research reports in Chinese with English and German summaries. Many of the research reports on China, especially those written by Prof. C.S. Chen, have been republished in England, U.S.A. and West Germany. These include research reports No. 23, "The Sugar Manufacturing Industry of China" (*The Geographical Journal*, March 1971 Issue, published by the Royal Geographical Society, London); No. 27, "The Agricultural Regions of China" (*Special Bulletin*, 1970, published by the American Institute of Crop Ecology); No. 44, "The Cities of China" (*The Geographical Review*, January 1970, published by the American Geographical Society, New York); and No. 52, "The Petroleum Industry of China" (published by *Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin*, No. 3-4, 1972).

The Centre has established good relationship with many leading geographical institutions all over the world. There is an increasing number of renowned geographers visiting the Centre every year and the number of the overseas applications for admission to this Centre has been considerable.

The Centre also conducts seminars from time to time for exchange of ideas and to discuss research results. Colour slide shows are arranged and participants include people from outside the University.

The Centre has a separate reference library housing about 24,000 geographical books and periodicals. The periodicals include complete sets of leading geographical journals in many languages. A large collection of maps and books were borrowed from the famous Fu-Min Geographical Institute of Economic Development.

### **The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre**

The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre is now working on three projects:

1. A study of the vocabulary of the Spoken Ch'ao-chou (潮州) Dialect — the Ch'ao-chou dialect is a South Min dialect. The proposed project is to compile a dictionary of the spoken Ch'ao-chou dialect with explanations in standard Chinese. It will be helpful both to the descriptive study of this dialect and to the contrastive study between this dialect and the Mandarin.

2. Comparative Study of Frequencies of the Vocabulary in Mandarin and Cantonese — Some Mandarin and Cantonese Romanized texts in colloquial style are used as samples to give statistical figures for the frequency of common words in Mandarin and Cantonese. The result will be useful for the compilation of text book for the primary schools in Hong Kong.

3. Chronological study of Western Chou Bronze Inscriptions — The materials in the bronze inscriptions and the Chinese classics are used to reconstruct the chronology of the Western Chou Dynasty. It will be helpful both to the study of the bronze inscriptions and to the study of ancient Chinese history.

### **Mass Communications Centre**

The Mass Communications Centre is currently engaged in research projects including preparing projects in satellite communications, communications patterns among the Overseas Chinese, and setting up a programme of exchanges in graduate students with institutions in the U.S.A.

Efforts are also being made to initiate a history of journalism in China and among Chinese-speaking peoples throughout the world.



During the past year, a study of the law and the press in Hong Kong, written by Dr. James Shen of Boston University, Visiting Professor, 1970-72, was published in cooperation with the University Publications Office.

Projects completed since the founding of the Centre in 1965 include:

1. Studies of job opportunities for graduates in journalism in Hong Kong.
2. Effects of hand composition on Chinese-language publishing process and suggestions for its improvement.
3. Characteristics of Chinese newspapers in Hongkong.
4. Communication patterns in Hongkong.
5. Reading patterns of high school and college students in Hongkong.
6. A 10-year development programme of the centre and the department.
7. A style book for the department of journalism.
8. Drama reform in Mainland China, 1942-67.
9. A case book on the legal problems of the press in Hong Kong.

In April 1969 the Centre and the Department of Extramural Studies, in cooperation with the Chinese-language Press Institute, sponsored a seminar on the press and social change in Hongkong. A booklet on the seminar came out in March, 1971.

### **Lingnan Institute of Business Administration**

The inauguration of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration in September 1966 was made possible with funds supplied primarily by the trustees of Lingnan University as their contribution to the development of Hong Kong, where so many alumni of Lingnan University (formerly in Canton) are active.

The Institute provides facilities for graduate study and research in the broad area of business administration, and offers a two-year curriculum leading to the degree of Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.). For students whose first degree is in the field of economics or business administration, the completion of this curriculum will normally take two years. The Institute also welcomes applicants whose first degree is in the field of engineering or natural and social sciences or arts. For these students, the Institute provides tailor-made curricula, the completion of which requires a minimum of two years.

A high degree of proficiency in Chinese and English, both written and spoken, is essential for the successful completion of the Institute's curriculum, so that only those who are truly bilingual should apply for admission.

The first year of the two-year curriculum is designed to bring the students to a high level of competence in the basic skills underlying the successful administration of complex enterprises. In the second year of study, students will concentrate on the area of their own special interest, and write a master's paper incorporating the results of their investigation of an appropriate problem. To the extent possible, the problem chosen will require first-hand investigation in the field so that each student will gain a better understanding of the business workings of the Hong Kong economy.

For further details, see a separate brochure issued by the Institute.

### **Marine Science Laboratory**

The Marine Science Laboratory was established in 1970 as a research centre for advanced studies in Oceanography. A separate building complex was completed in May 1971 on the shore of Tolo Harbor at the University site of Ma Liu Shui.

This research centre cuts cross science disciplines to offer facilities for research in biological, chemical, physical, and geographical disciplines. The present stress is on biological investigations, particularly on the ecology of marine organisms in Tolo Harbor.

Academic offerings are presently through the Biology Board of the University, and facilities of the University Science Centre are available.

The Marine Science Laboratory is the only newly established academic centre for marine studies in Hong Kong. It is the only research facility providing a chemically acceptable running sea water system.

Selected research projects include physiological studies on the mudskipper fish, pollution studies in Tolo Harbor, and marine ecology of Tolo Harbor. Studies on marine culture are going to be emphasized. Publication is at present limited to local and international journals, however, a serial publication arising from research at the Marine Science Laboratory is envisioned for the future.

### **Centre for East Asian Studies**

The Centre for East Asian Studies of the Chinese University of Hong Kong was established in January 1971, under the directorship of Dr. Chingho A. Chen.

Its objective is to promote the Japanese, Korean and Southeast Asian studies by arousing academic interest and training experts in this field locally as well as internationally.

Research personnel includes Research Fellows who are the experts of Asian studies within the teaching staff of the University, and Visiting Research Fellows invited from other institutions to carry on their own research in a specific field. Graduate School students of the University and graduates of foreign universities may also apply for appointment as Research Assistants and Visiting Research Assistants. The works of these Assistants are supervised by Research Fellows and Visiting Research Fellows according to their specific field.

Consequently the Centre will recommend outstanding Research Assistants to distinguished universities in East Asian areas to further their studies leading to a Master or Doctoral degree under the government scholarship of those countries.

With the help of the University Library, the Centre will purchase reference books and research materials. The donations of books from other countries are also expected.

The Centre will hold monthly seminar to present personnel's research report by turns and encourage its personnel to participate actively in international conferences of Asian studies.

Research reports will be published in University journals or in monograph series. An "Annual Report of the Centre for East Asian Studies" will be published in due course as an official publication of the Centre.

Also, the Centre will promote the international collaboration and carry out an exchange scheme of its publications with overseas universities, research institutes and other academic institutions.

Starting from September 1973 the Centre will undertake a research project named "Vietnamese Historical Sources Project", jointly sponsored by this University and Southern Illinois University. It is expected that the Project will be completed by April 1975.

### Translation Centre

The Centre for Translation Projects was set up in June 1971 with a grant from The Asia Foundation. Administratively it is a part of the Institute of Social Studies and Humanities, though its office is temporarily located in the building of the Institute of Chinese Studies.

The Centre aims at translating and publishing scholarly books and other materials of outstanding value. The languages used are limited to Chinese and English for the time being; hopefully, other important languages such as German, French, and Japanese will be included in the future. In translating from Chinese into English, the chief fields are literature, history and philosophy. The main vehicle for this is a semiannual journal, *Renditions*, devoted to translating from classical and contemporary Chinese sources. In translating from English into Chinese, the range is even broader, covering not only the humanities, but natural and social sciences.

The Centre cooperates and divides labour with the boards of studies and departments of the University. The *modus operandi* is that a board, department, or individual colleague will select the book to be translated and solve problems of technical concepts and terminology, while the Centre will help ensure that the translation is correct and readable. Apart from that the Centre also plans to translate classics of creative literature of the two languages for the benefit of the reading public.

The Centre maintains close relationship with the Committee on Translation in the hope that teaching and publication will profit from each other.



**PART V**

**CORE PROGRAMME**



## FACULTY OF ARTS

### Chinese Language and Literature

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: Guidance in Chinese Study .. .. .	4
	Core: Introduction to Chinese Language and Script .. .. .	4
	Core: Introduction to Literature .. .. .	4
	Core: Introduction to Chinese Poetry .. .. .	4
	Lectures on Chinese Literature .. .. .	2
Second	Core: Selected Readings in Chinese Poetry .. .. .	6
	Core: History of Chinese Literature (I) .. .. .	6
	Selected Readings in Chinese Prose .. .. .	6
	Study of Great Works B (Historical Writing) .. .. .	6
	Modern Chinese Literature .. .. .	6
	Outline of Sinological Studies Outside China .. .. .	4
	Introduction to Modern Linguistics .. .. .	6
Third	Core: Chinese Etymology .. .. .	6
	Core: History of Chinese Literature (II) .. .. .	6
	History of Chinese Literary Criticism .. .. .	6
	Study of Great Works C (Philosophical Writing) .. .. .	6
	Study of Great Writer A (Poet) .. .. .	6
	Chinese T'zu .. .. .	6
	Chinese Fiction & Drama .. .. .	6
	Chinese Literature of the Recent Past Period .. .. .	6
	Study of Modern Chinese Writer — Lu Hsün .. .. .	6
Fourth	Core: Chinese Literary Criticism .. .. .	6
	Chinese Phonology .. .. .	6
	Study of Great Works A (Confucian Classics) .. .. .	6
	Study of Great Writer B (Prose Writer) .. .. .	6
	Chinese Ch'ü .. .. .	6
	Chinese & Semasiology .. .. .	6
	Chinese Bibliographical Studies .. .. .	6

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

Chi 101	College
Guidance in Chinese Study	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Instruction in the approach and methodology of Chinese studies. Source material includes some of the fundamental works in Chinese literature and bibliography.

Chi 102	College
Introduction to Chinese Language and Script	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course aims at introducing students to the basic elements of Chinese language, including phonology, semantics, grammar, script, dialectology, and rhetoric. It enables the student to have a general knowledge of the characteristics of the Chinese language and script, and enhance the skills of using them.

Chi 103	College
Introduction to Literature	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 4 units

A course introducing students to the basic concepts and theories of literature. Emphasis will be laid on Chinese literature, both classical and modern, but reference to literature of other countries will also be made. It aims at helping students in literary appreciation, criticism and creative writing.

Chi 104	College
Introduction to Chinese Poetry	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 4 units

The aim of this course is to provide students with a general knowledge of Chinese classical poetry, as a preliminary to advanced study.

Chi 105	Inter-collegiate
Lectures on Chinese Literature	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	1 term: 2 units

This course is specially designed for students of Faculties of Commerce & Social Science & Science. Its aim is to introduce the students to the general features and development of Chinese Literature. Different genres will be taken up and illustration will be used to arouse the interest of students.



Chi 201  
Selected Reading in Chinese Poetry

College  
Required/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

An intensive study of 'Shih' poetry of the T'ang and Sung Dynasties.

Chi 202  
History of Chinese Literature (I)

Inter-collegiate  
Required for major/  
elective for minor  
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week  
2 terms: 6 units

Study of Chinese Literature in its historical development from ancient times to the Sui Dynasty. This is a basic course for majors in Chinese.

Chi 203  
Selected Readings in Chinese Prose

College  
Required/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

The aim of this course is to provide students with a general knowledge of Chinese prose, as a preliminary to advanced study.

Chi 204  
Study of Great Works B  
(Historical Writing)

Inter-collegiate  
Elective/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week  
2 terms: 6 units

- (i) *Shih-chi*  
or (ii) *Han-shu*  
or (iii) *Hou Han-shu*

Selections from *Shih-chi* or *Han-shu* or *Hou Han-shu* are studied in detail for their literary qualities.

Chi 205  
Modern Chinese Literature

Inter-collegiate  
Elective/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course covers the period from the beginning of the Literary Revolution in 1917 to 1948.

Chi 206	Inter-collegiate
Outline of Sinological Studies Outside China	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

The aim of this course is to provide general knowledge of sinological studies in Japan, Europe and America.

Chi 207	Inter-collegiate
Introduction to Modern Linguistics	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A course introducing students to the basic concepts and theories of Modern Linguistics. Emphasis will be laid on Chinese Language, but reference to languages of other countries will also be made.

Chi 301	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Etymology	Required for major/ elective for minor
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with the scope and function of Etymology as applied to the origin of, changes in, and the key parts of Chinese characters with selections from the *Shuo-wen* and its annotations, ancient inscriptions on oracle bones and bronze vessels, etc. to enable students to understand the evolution of Chinese characters and better understand the Chinese Classics. The course is required for third year students majoring in Chinese.

Chi 302	Inter-collegiate
History of Chinese Literature (II)	Required for major/ elective for minor
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Study of Chinese literature in its historical development from the T'ang to the Ch'ing Dynasty. This is a basic course for majors in Chinese.

Chi 303	Inter-collegiate
History of Chinese Literary Criticism	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The course traces the origin and the development of Chinese literary criticism, basically in chronological order, with special attention paid to special schools and outstanding writers.

Chi 304	Inter-collegiate
Study of Great Works C	Elective/Both
(Philosophical Writing)	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units
(i) <i>Chuang Tzu</i>	
or (ii) <i>Hsun Tzu</i>	
or (iii) <i>Han Fei Tzu</i>	

This course includes: (1) the origin of the teachings of the Chinese sages and (2) a study of selected readings from the sages: *Chuang Tzu* of the Taoist school, or *Hsun Tzu* of the Confucian school, or *Han Fei Tzu* of the Legalist school.

Chi 305	Inter-collegiate
Study of Great Writer A (Poet)	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units
(i) T'ao Ch'ien's Poems	
or (ii) Li Po's Poems	
or (iii) Tu Fu's Poems	

This course is intended for those students who have the aptitude for poetry and a keen interest in studying the great poets. The poetical works of one of the following poets will be assigned to students for intensive study: T'ao Ch'ien, Li Po and Tu Fu.

Chi 306	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Tz'u	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A course of lectures and tutorials aimed at surveying the development of Tz'u poetry from the T'ang to the Five Dynasties and Sung. The representative works of each period are included in the study in order that the students may acquire a comprehensive knowledge of the origin and evolution of Tz'u as well as their various schools and styles.

Chi 307	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Fiction and Drama	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units
(i) Chinese Fiction	
or (ii) Chinese Drama	

(i) A course of lectures accompanied with appropriate selected readings from major works of Chinese fiction ranging from the ancient myths and legends to the so-called "novels of reproach" of the late Ch'ing Dynasty.

(ii) A course of lectures accompanied with appropriate selected readings from major works of Chinese drama with special emphasis on the drama of the Yüan and Ming Dynasties.

Chi 308	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Literature of the Recent Past Period	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course aims at introducing to students the development of Chinese literature from 1840-1919, the 'recent past' period of Chinese history, when China underwent unprecedented great social and political changes. Important writers and their works and literary genre and thought will be treated in chronological order.

Chi 309	Inter-collegiate
Study of Modern Chinese Writer — Lu Hsün	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The most discussed writer since the "New Literature Movement" is Lu Hsun. This course aims not only at selected readings of his representative works (including short-stories, essays, poems), but also at an objective evaluation of the thoughts, artistic merits of his work and his status in literature.

Chi 401	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Literary Criticism	Required for Major/ elective for minor
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The texts of this course are 10 chapters in the *Wen-hsin-tiao-lung* by Liu Hsieh and selections from works of literary criticism from T'ang and Sung to Ching Dynasty.

Chi 402	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Phonology	Required for Major/ elective for Minor
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course aims at introducing the students to the general knowledge of phonetics, history of Chinese phonology, historical and descriptive Chinese phonology, etc.

Chi 403	Inter-collegiate
Study of Great Works A (Confucian Classics)	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A course of lectures and tutorials in the Confucian Classics which for two thousand years have taken precedence of other academic subjects in classical Chinese education. Students are required to study intensively at least one of the following books: (i) *The Book of Odes*, (ii) *The Book of Rites*, and (iii) *Confucius Analects*.

Chi 404  
Study of Great Writer B (Prose Writer)

Inter-collegiate  
Elective/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week  
2 terms: 6 units

- (i) Ch'ü Yuan's works  
or (ii) Han Yü's prose works  
or (iii) Liu Ts'ung-yuan's prose works

(i) A course of lectures and commentaries on the works of Ch'ü Yuan, a unique form of belles-letters known as Tz'u Fu, or metrical composition, or

(ii) The prose works of Han Yü or Liu Tsung-yuan will be studied with special attention to their origins, influences, and differences from works of other writers.

Chi 405  
Chinese Ch'ü

Inter-collegiate  
Elective/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week  
2 terms: 6 units

The aim of this course is to survey the development of Ch'ü poetry of the Yuan and Ming Dynasties. The representative works of each period are included in the study in order that the students may acquire a comprehensive knowledge of the origin and evolution of Ch'ü as well as their various schools and styles.

Chi 406  
Chinese Semasiology

Inter-collegiate  
Elective/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week  
2 terms: 6 units

A course to familiarize the students with: (1) traditional Chinese semasiologists and their merits, (2) findings and methods of past scholars in semantic studies; illustrated with examples and classifications.

Chi 407  
Chinese Bibliographical Studies

Inter-collegiate  
Elective/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week  
2 terms: 6 units

Bibliography is the key to academic research. The aim of this course is to enable students to realize the importance of this subject, and provide them with the basic knowledge and development of the classification and collection of books, so as to point out the proper way of research.

**English Language and Literature**

**MAJOR STUDENTS**

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: Literary Appreciation .. .. .	6
	Core: English Usage I .. .. .	6
Second	Core: Introduction to English Literature .. .. .	6
	Core: Introduction to Linguistics .. .. .	2
	Core: Special Period .. .. .	2
	Core: English Usage II .. .. .	6

Third & Fourth As a minimum, students must choose courses relevant to any five degree papers. This means that they must choose at least five year courses or ten term courses or any suitable combination of year and term courses.

*Language*

Applied Linguistics .. .. .	6
Contemporary English Language .. .. .	6
History of the English Language .. .. .	6
Phonetics .. .. .	6
Syntax .. .. .	6

*Literature*

American Literature .. .. .	6
Critical Studies .. .. .	6
Development of English Prose .. .. .	6
Drama I .. .. .	6
Drama II .. .. .	6
Drama III: Drama Workshop .. .. .	6
Fiction I .. .. .	6
Fiction II .. .. .	6
D.H. Lawrence .. .. .	6
Poetry I .. .. .	6
Poetry II .. .. .	6
Shakespeare .. .. .	6

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis; Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses: A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Eng 101	Required/Major
Literary Appreciation	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This is a course introducing students to basic elements of literature, such as rhythm and imagery. The emphasis is on the need for a full and personal response to literature.

Eng 103	Required/Both
English Usage I	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The course involves the identification of persistent errors, the teaching of new vocabulary and structures, and the cultivation of a style in which argument is sustained clearly and economically. Varying types of composition are dealt with.

Eng 201	Required/Major
Introduction to English Literature	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	Elective/Minor
	either 1 or 2 terms
	2 terms: 6 units

A course to complement "Literary Appreciation". It is genre-centred and requires extensive reading. It aims to instil some sense of the range and development of English literature.

Eng 202B	Required/Major
Introduction to Linguistics	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

A preliminary survey course designed to familiarize students with the scope, concepts and techniques of linguistics, and to instil informed and objective attitudes towards language.

Eng 203A(1)	Required/Major
Special Period: The Early 19th Century	1 hr. + 1 seminar per week
Eng 203A(2)	2nd term: 2 units
Special Period: The Early 20th Century	

In this course, literature is shown to be related to the social, political and philosophical climate of its period.

Eng 204  
English Usage II

Required/Major  
Elective/Minor  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course emphasizes effective writing. The aims of the course include an increase in vocabulary, improvement of comprehension skills, the study of varieties of sentence construction, improved logical organization, the development of argument, and the exploration of varieties of register and diction.

Eng 404  
Shakespeare

Elective/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week  
2 terms: 6 units

A course covering in the first term selected plays from the Tragedies, Histories and Roman plays, and in the second, selections from the Early Comedies, the Problem Plays and the Romances.

Eng 405  
American Literature

Elective/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week  
2 terms: 6 units

A survey of the development of American literature from colonial times to the present, with emphasis on a few outstanding writers.

Eng 406  
Applied Linguistics

Elective/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed mainly for students who intend to become teachers of English in Hong Kong. It deals with the application of modern linguistic studies to the learning of a second language and with the improvement of the English of potential teachers.

Eng 407  
History of the English Language

Elective/Major  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with major steps in the development of the English language from Old English to the present day. Aspects to be considered include phonology, morphology, vocabulary, syntax and the evolution of standard English. The course will include a study of the basic grammatical features of Old English and Latin, and a more detailed study of the language of representative writers in the period 1350 to modern times.



Eng 408  
Phonetics

Elective/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to provide basic training in general phonetics and phonology, with reference to the pronunciation of a wide variety of languages (particularly English, Cantonese and Mandarin), and training in practical phonetic skills.

Eng 409  
Syntax

Elective/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course entails a study of the grammatical structure of modern English, with reference to current trends in grammatical theory and especially to the transformational-generative approach.

Eng 410  
Critical Studies

Elective/Major  
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week  
2 terms: 6 units

A course in which a particular author or topic is studied in depth. One or more "Critical Studies" courses may be given in a year, depending on staff availability and student interest. The subject must be approved by the Board of Studies.

Eng 417  
D.H. Lawrence

Elective/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week  
2 terms: 6 units

Representative examples of Lawrence's prose—stories, novels and essays—and some poems will be studied, with the aim of leading students to appreciate the originality and range of Lawrence's writing.

Eng 421  
Contemporary English Language

Elective/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

The main emphasis of the course will be on the effective use of English for specific purposes. The aim will be not only correct usage but the usage that best achieves the writer's purpose. Some special forms, such as business letters, formal reports, etc. will be included. The particular forms will be decided by the needs of the students enrolled.

Eng 422	Elective/Both
Drama Workshop	2 hrs. + 1 lab. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Students will be required to demonstrate their understanding of the theory and practice of theatre work from the point of view of the actor, the producer and the technician. Laboratory work will be assessed throughout the course in addition to a written paper and practical tests held as part of the degree examination.

Eng 424	Elective/Both
Development of English Prose	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A study of English prose styles from Wyclif to Hemingway, with emphasis on changes in language, sentence structure and organization.

#### DRAMA I and DRAMA II

Students offering either of these degree papers must take a minimum of two term courses in drama. Four term courses are required if both papers are offered. Over a period of two years, courses available are as shown below. All are term courses of 3 hours/units each.

- Eng 412A Renaissance Comedy
- Eng 413A Kyd, Marlowe and Early English Tragedy
- Eng 414B Jacobean Tragedy and Comedy
- Eng 428A Restoration Drama
- Eng 429A Modern Drama

#### FICTION I and FICTION II

Students offering either of these degree papers must take a minimum of two term courses in fiction. Four term courses are required if both papers are offered. Over a period of two years, courses available are as shown below. All are term courses of 3 hours/units each.

- Eng 415B Richardson and Fielding
- Eng 416A Women Novelists of the Early 19th Century
- Eng 427A Victorian Fiction
- Eng 430B Modern Fiction

#### POETRY I and POETRY II

Students offering either of these degree papers must take a minimum of two term courses in poetry. Four term courses are required if both papers are offered. Over a period of two years, courses available are as shown below. All are term courses of 3 hours/units each.

- Eng 418A Metaphysical Poetry
- Eng 419B Dryden and Pope
- Eng 431A Romantic Poetry
- Eng 425B Modern Poetry

**Fine Arts**

Major students should take the following subjects:

Year	Course	Unit
First	Calligraphy I .. .. .	1
	Drawing I .. .. .	8
	Introduction to Art .. .. .	3
	Chinese Painting I .. .. .	2
Second, Third & Fourth	<b>Art History Section:</b>	
	History of Chinese Art .. .. .	6
	Chinese Painting II .. .. .	8
	History of Western Art .. .. .	6
	History of Asian Art .. .. .	6
	Basic Design .. .. .	4
	Specialized courses in the History of Chinese Art .. .. .	12
	Western Painting I .. .. .	8
	<b>Painting Section:</b>	
	History of Chinese Art .. .. .	6
Chinese Painting II, III or IV .. .. .	24	
Basic Design .. .. .	4	
History of Western Art .. .. .	6	
Western Painting I, II or III .. .. .	24	
Drawing II .. .. .	8	

**COURSE DESCRIPTION****Art 102**  
**Calligraphy I**

This course is intended to teach the stylistic evolution and practice of the art of Chinese calligraphy.

**Art 103 & 203**  
**Drawing I & II**

These courses train students to describe objects, record impressions and seek expressions in drawing.

**Art 105**  
**Basic Design**

This course is intended to help students understand the basic principles of artistic creation, with an emphasis on application and discussion.

**Art 106**  
**Introduction to Art**

This course is intended to stimulate students' interest in art. It also provides a panoramic survey of the theory and prospect of Fine Arts in general.

**Art 151, 251, 353 & 354**  
**Chinese Painting I, II, III & IV**

These courses are intended to teach and analyse the basic technique of Chinese painting. They will also discuss the various stylistic and technical possibilities for self-expression. They are progressive courses from basic training to creative painting.

**Art 212**  
**History of Chinese Art**

This course is intended to discuss the general history of Chinese painting, calligraphy, sculpture, ceramics, and architecture and to help the student to understand its development and background.

## Art 213

## History of Western Art

This course intends to give the students an idea of Western artistic development from pre-historic time to Renaissance and provide political, economic, and cultural background to such development.

## Art 214

## History of Asian Art

This course intends to present non-Chinese Asiatic arts, their inter-relationship and mutual influences with particular attention on Buddhist Art.

## Art 351

## Specialized Courses in the History of Chinese Art I and II

These courses are intended to discuss specific masters or topics in certain periods in the historical development of Chinese art. It will give students majoring in art history a deeper understanding of the history of Chinese art.

## Art 355, 356 &amp; 455

## Western Painting I, II &amp; III

These courses aim to train students to use oil-painting as a medium of expression. The students will be taught various possibilities and techniques of oil painting, progressing from basic training to more advanced composition.

**French**

Year	Minor Course	Unit
First	French I .. .. .	6
Second	French II .. .. .	6
Third	French III, Language .. .. .	4
	French III, Literature .. .. .	2
	French III, Readings .. .. .	4
Fourth	French IV, Language .. .. .	4
	French IV, Literature .. .. .	2
	French IV, Readings .. .. .	4

## Elective Course

First	French I .. .. .	6
Second	French II .. .. .	6

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

Fr 101	Inter-collegiate/College
French I	Required/Minor
	3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This is the first half of a two-year course designed to teach the fundamental structure of the French language and to train students so that they will be able eventually to read French books related to their fields of study.

Fr 201	Inter-collegiate/College
French II	Required/Minor
	3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This is a continuation of Fr 101. The course includes conversation practice through the medium of dialogue, the reading of increasingly difficult texts from modern French writers.

(The above courses may be taken as electives or by students choosing French as their minor subject.)

Fr 301	Inter-collegiate
French III, Language	Required/Minor
	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This language course is a continuation of Fr 201. Emphasis is put on everyday speech. The course work includes oral and written exercises, as well as compositions.

Fr 302	Inter-collegiate
French III, Literature	Required/Minor
	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

General introduction to the history of French literature, with every year, emphasis laid on a particular aspect. Course in English or in French, according to the students' level of attainment in these languages.

Fr 303 &amp; 403

French III &amp; IV, Readings

Inter-collegiate  
 Required  
 Elective /Minor  
 2 hrs. per week  
 2 terms: 2 units

This course, common to 3rd & 4th-year students is a reading of present day periodicals and selected articles from newspapers which give an overall of current developments in France.

Fr 401

French IV, Language

Inter-collegiate  
 Required/Minor  
 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week  
 2 terms: 4 units

A continuation of Fr 301 and the last year of a 4-year language course.

Fr 402

French IV, Literature

Inter-collegiate  
 Required/Minor  
 1 hr. per week  
 2 terms: 2 units

This course is complementary to Fr 302, but will be conducted only in French.



**German**

Year	Minor Courses	Unit
First	German I .. .. .	8
Second	German II .. .. .	6
Third	German III .. .. .	4
	Introduction to the History of Modern German Literature and to Cultural History .. .. .	4
Fourth	German IV .. .. .	4
	Special Topic in German Literature or Culture .. .. .	4
	German Philosophy, Political Science or Social Science in Germany	4

**Elective Courses**

First	German I .. .. .	8
Second	German II .. .. .	6
Third	German III .. .. .	4
Fourth	German IV .. .. .	4
	Science German (for Students of Science only) .. .. .	4
	German Conversation (for 2nd years students only) .. .. .	2
	German Conversation (for 2nd, 3rd and 4th year students) .. .. .	2
	Social, Political and Cultural History of Contemporary Germany ..	2

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis; Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses: A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Ger 101	Required/Minor
German I	4 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 8 units

This course aims at a basic knowledge of the written and spoken language. Emphasis will be placed on integrated grammar explanation and application. The course will include oral drills in the language laboratory, written assignments and dictation.

Ger 201	Required/Minor
German II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a continuation of German I, and introduces some fundamental concepts of syntax. Together with German I, the course will provide a servicable knowledge of German for those students who wish to use German as a tool language.

Ger 301	Required/Minor
German III	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course offers training for students to further improve their knowledge of the German language. It includes translation exercises from Chinese or English into German and composition writing with an emphasis on sentence structure to develop the skill of logical ordering and presentation of ideas in German.

	Required/Minor
Ger 401	2 hrs. per week
German IV	2 terms: 4 units

This course provides special training in composition, comprehension, precis writing, translation and spoken language for students already proficient in German. Course work will include written exercises, reading and hearing exercises, and advanced language laboratory training.

Ger 102	Elective
Social, Political and Cultural History	1 hr. per week
of Contemporary Germany	2 terms: 2 units

This course will provide the student with a background knowledge of German history. It will touch on the political structure, social life and cultural trends of Germany in modern times. The medium language is English.

Ger 103	Elective
Science German	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units
	(for students of Science)

This course is designed to give basic knowledge of the written language, including training of elementary grammar and vocabulary. Emphasis is laid on preparing students to be able to read simple scientific texts and to translate them into English or Chinese.

Ger 202A	Elective
German Conversation	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

This course is designed for those students already taking course Ger 201 to provide them with special exercises of the spoken language only. The course will include audio-visual aids and oral drills in the language laboratory.

Ger 202B	Elective
German Conversation	2 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 2 units

This course is complementary to Ger 202 A. It is designed for those students already taking course Ger 201, Ger 301 or Ger 401 to provide them with special exercises of the spoken language only, mostly on a conversational basis. The course will also include audio-visual aids and some oral drills in the language laboratory.

Ger 302	Required/Minor
Introduction to the History of Modern German Literature and to Cultural History	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course will give an outline knowledge of the history of German Literature with emphasis laid on modern developments. The lectures will be supplemented by an introduction to the cultural and social background of the respective periods.

Ger 402	Required/Minor
Special Topic in German Literature or Culture	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course will deal with an important epoch, the work of a dominant figure, or the development of a particular genre in German literature or culture. A choice of topics from studies in Enlightenment, Classicism, Romanticism, Realism, Naturalism, and the modern times is available.

Ger 403	Required/Minor
German Philosophy, Political Science or Social Science in Germany	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course offers a choice of topics in 18th–20th century German philosophy, political currents in Germany and sociological theories in Germany. The course can be taken instead of Ger 402.



## EXAMINATION SCHEME

(1973 — 1974)

- I. The Examination Scheme for the Degree and Intermediate Examinations of the candidates majoring in History:

(A) *Intermediate Examination*

Candidate shall sit for one of the following papers:

1. General Chinese History *or*
2. History of Western Civilization

(B) *Degree Examination*

The candidate must sit for his examination covering five papers in History:

1. Two papers must be chosen from among the following core courses:

- (a) History of Modern China
- (b) History of Modern Europe
- (c) Historical Method *or*  
Comparative Historiography and Historical Method
- (d) Historical Relations of China and the Western World *or*  
International Relations of Modern China
- (e) Comparative Study of World History *or*  
The Contemporary World

If the student chooses both courses under group (c), (d) or (e) as his studies, only one of the two courses in each group can be taken as the degree paper for core courses.

2. Three papers must be chosen from among the elective courses.

- II. The Examination Scheme for the Degree and Intermediate Examinations of the candidates minoring in History:

(A) *Intermediate Examination*

Candidates shall sit for one of the following papers:

1. General Chinese History *or*
2. History of Western Civilization

(B) *Degree Examination*

The candidate must sit for his examination for a minimum of two papers of which one must be chosen from among the core courses with the exception of General Chinese History and History of Western Civilization.

- III. A candidate may submit a research thesis instead of taking the written degree examination on history subjects in Chinese History or World History. The thesis will be counted as one paper in the Degree Examination.

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

Hist 101	Basic/Both
General Chinese History	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The purpose of this course is to introduce the students to a better understanding of the origin and development of Chinese history from ancient times down to the present day, with special attention given to the political, social, economic and cultural changes and the inter-relations through successive dynasties.

Hist 102	Basic/Both
History of Western Civilization	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a general study of the origin and development of western civilization from ancient times to the eighteenth century.

Hist 103	Inter-collegiate course
Historical Method	Basic/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The purpose of this course is to help the students to understand the basic principles and methods governing the study of history so as to prepare them for independent research.

Hist 104	Inter-collegiate course
History of Modern China	Basic/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed for the students to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of China from the middle of the 19th century to the Second Sino-Japanese War.

Hist 105	Basic/Both
History of Modern Europe	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of Europe from 1715 A.D. to the present.

Hist 201	Elective/Both
Ancient Chinese History	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with the social, economic, political and cultural developments of China from the pre-historic age to the period of the Warring States.

Hist 202	Elective/Both
History of the Ch'in and Han Dynasties	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of China from the establishment of the Ch'in Empire to the decline and fall of the Eastern Han Dynasty.

Hist 203	Elective/Both
History of the Wei, Chin, and Southern and Northern Dynasties	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

The purpose of this course is to help the students to understand the political, social, economic and cultural changes in China from 220 A.D. to 581 A.D.

Hist 204	Elective/Both
History of the Sui, T'ang and Five Dynasties	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the political, social, economic and cultural history of the Sui, T'ang and Five Dynasties (581-960 A.D.).

Hist 205	Elective/Both
History of the Sung, Liao, Chin and Yuan Dynasties	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of the Sung, Liao, Chin and Yuan Dynasties (960 A.D.-1368 A.D.).

Hist 206	Inter-collegiate course
History of the Ming and Ch'ing Dynasties	Elective/Both 3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the political, social, economic and cultural history of the Ming and Ch'ing Dynasties.

Hist 301†	Inter-collegiate course
Chinese Social and Economic History	Elective/Both 3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course is a general introduction to the development of the Chinese society and economy since the most ancient times. It aims at giving the students a better understanding of the origin and evolution of the Chinese civilization.

Hist 302	Inter-collegiate course
History of Chinese Political Institutions	Elective/Both 3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course aims at giving a general survey of the vicissitudes and evolution of the Chinese central and local political institutions of successive periods in order to provide a better understanding of Chinese history.

Hist 303†	Elective/Both
History of Chinese Political Thought	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the history of Chinese political thought from the ancient times to the present, with special emphasis given to the development of the various schools and their respective influences on the political history of China.

---

† Not to be offered in 1973-74.

Hist 304†  
 Historical Relations of China and  
 the Western World

Basic/Both  
 3 hrs. per week  
 2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the historical relations between China and the West through successive ages.

Hist 305†  
 International Relations of Modern China

Inter-collegiate course  
 Basic/Both  
 3 hrs. per week  
 2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the international relations of China with the foreign powers from 1840 A.D. to the time of the Second Sino-Japanese War.

Hist 306  
 Modern Chinese Intellectual History

Inter-collegiate course  
 Elective/Both  
 3 hrs. per week  
 2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to help the students to study the intellectual history of modern China from the 19th century to the present, with special attention given to the impact of Western thought and learning.

Hist 307†  
 Chinese Historical Geography

Inter-collegiate course  
 Elective/Both  
 3 hrs. per week  
 2 terms: 6 units

The purpose of this course is to explain the changes of the administrative districts, population, economy, strategic topography such as posts and passes, important cities and trade routes.

Hist 308†  
 History of Chinese Historiography

Elective/Both  
 3 hrs. per week  
 2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the history of Chinese historiography and the achievements of the Chinese historians through ages, so as to help the students to understand the characteristics of the traditional Chinese historiography and its contributions to the study of history today.

Hist 309  
 Economic History of Modern China

Inter-collegiate course  
 Elective/Both  
 3 hrs. per week  
 2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the economic development of China from the Ming Dynasty to the early part of the Republic of China.

Hist 310†  
 Selected Books in Chinese History

Inter-collegiate course  
 Elective/Both  
 3 hrs. per week  
 2 terms: 6 units

This course is intended to assist students to study at least one of the three monumental historical works, namely *Shih Chi* (史記), *Han Shu* (漢書) and *San Kuo Chih* (三國志).

---

† Not to be offered in 1973-74.



Hist 311	Elective/Both
Topic Studies in Chinese History	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to help students to study a certain area in Chinese History under the guidance of instructor(s) and to produce a research paper at the end of the academic year.

Hist 312†	Elective/Both
History of Chinese Learning and Thought of the Last Three Hundred Years	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the history of Chinese learning and thought during the last three hundred years.

Hist 313	Elective/Both
History of Chinese Social Thought	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the history of Chinese social thought from the ancient times to the present.

Hist 401†	Elective/Both
Ancient Western History	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of Greece and Rome from the rise of Greece to the decline and fall of the Roman Empire.

Hist 402†	Elective/Both
Medieval Western History	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, religious, economic and cultural history of Europe from 476 A.D. to 1517 A.D.

Hist 403†	Elective/Both
Renaissance and Reformation	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with the important historical events in Europe from 1350 to 1650 A.D. with special attention given to the Renaissance and Reformation.

Hist 404	Inter-collegiate course
History of Great Britain	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the changes and developments in the political, social, economic and cultural history of Great Britain with emphasis on the modern period.

Hist 405†	Elective/Both
History of the United States of America	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the development of the United States of America during the period from the colonial era to the present.

---

† Not to be offered in 1973-74.

Hist 406  
History of Modern Russia

Elective/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social and intellectual history of Russia from Peter the Great to Khrushchev.

Hist 407  
History of Japan

Inter-collegiate course  
Elective/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the history of Japan from the pre-historic stage to the present time, with special attention given to the process of her acceptance and assimilation of Chinese and Western cultures.

Hist 408  
General History of Southeast Asia

Inter-collegiate course  
Elective/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of historical developments in the Southeast Asian areas (such as Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Thailand, Burma, Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines) from the most ancient times to the present.

Hist 409  
Economic History of Europe

Inter-collegiate course  
Elective/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with the economic development of Europe from the emergence of ancient civilizations in the Eastern Mediterranean world to the present time.

Hist 410  
Comparative Study of World History

Inter-collegiate course  
Basic/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a comparative study of the material, technological, political, social, economic and cultural aspects of the human historical process from a global perspective.

Hist 411  
Comparative Historiography and  
Historical Method

Inter-collegiate course  
Basic/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

Normally this course serves as a continuation of the course "Historical Method", and is designed particularly for students who plan to do graduate studies in history.

Hist 412  
The Contemporary World

Inter-collegiate course  
Basic/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the contemporary events, movements, and men placed in historical perspective.

Hist 413  
Topic Studies in World History

Elective/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to help students to study a certain area in World History under the guidance of instructor(s) and to produce a research paper at the end of the academic year.

**Italian**

Year	Course	Unit
First	Italian I . . . . .	6
Second	Italian II . . . . .	6
	Italian III . . . . .	4
	Special Course	

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

It 101 Italian I	Inter-collegiate Elective 3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units
---------------------	--

The course is conducted in Italian and aims at giving a basic knowledge of the spoken and written language and also aims at enabling the student to acquire a gradual knowledge of grammar.

It 201 Italian II	Inter-collegiate Elective 3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units
----------------------	--

This course is complementary to Italian I. Some readings from modern authors with ensuing conversation are part of this 2nd year course. Emphasis will be placed on comparative grammar (English/Italian) with practical exercises and translation.

It 202 Italian III	Inter-collegiate Elective 2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units
-----------------------	---

Italian III will be a continuation of the previous Italian I and II and it will consist of two parts: (a) grammar and practical exercises, translation and compositions, everyday conversation. (b) general introduction to the history of Italian literature.

Special Course	Inter-collegiate Elective 1 hr. per week 1 term
----------------	--

A journey through Italy (with slides and recordings).

**Japanese**

Year	Course	Unit
First	Japanese I .. .. .	6
Second	Japanese II .. .. .	6
Third	Japanese Language and Culture .. .. .	6
Third & Fourth	Reading Japanese .. .. .	6
	Japanese Literature .. .. .	6
	Economic Problems in Japan .. .. .	6

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

JS 101-102  
Japanese I

College  
Required/Minor  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

In the first term this course is designed to give pronunciation drill starting from the fifty Japanese basic sounds, and also practice in simple sentence structure; and in the second term, basic grammar, sentence patterns, reading of simple texts and conversation practice. Some classes will be taught in a direct method.

JS 201-202  
Japanese II

College  
Required/Minor  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

Emphasis is laid on Japanese grammar, especially sentence structure, with the aim of training students to be able eventually to read Japanese books in their major field of study. Practice in simple conversation and composition is also given.

Prerequisite: JS 101-102 or equivalent knowledge of Japanese Language.

JS 301-302  
Japanese Language and Culture

Inter-collegiate  
Required/Minor  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course is for students who have completed JS 201-202 or have a similar qualification. This course provides an advanced study of the language including the reading and the writing of papers on Japanese culture. A background knowledge of Japanese language and culture is given to the students by means of papers and printed materials. Lectures are generally given in Japanese.

JS 401-402  
Reading Japanese

Inter-collegiate  
Required/Minor  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course offers training to students who are especially interested in developing their reading skills in Japanese. It is designed to prepare students to be able to read various types of modern, written Japanese. Students are required at least to have completed JS 201-202 or have attained the same level of Japanese. This course may be taken by students simultaneously with JS 301-302.

JS 451-452  
Japanese Literature

Inter-collegiate  
Required/Minor  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

First Semester: Survey of the history of Japanese literature. Second Semester: Japanese literature in translation.

JS 457-458  
Economic Problems in Japan

Inter-collegiate  
Required/Minor  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

This course is composed of two parts. Part I will deal with the process of economic modernization in Japan since mid-nineteenth century. Part II will discuss post World War II economic growth and current economic problems in Japan.

**Music**

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: Materials and Structures of Music I .. .. .	6
	Core: Chinese Music: Instrumental Playing I .. .. .	2
	Core/ Elective: Introduction to the Study of Music .. .. .	4
	Core/ Elective: Applied Music .. .. .	1,2 or 3
	Elective: Performance I .. .. .	4
	Elective: Survey of Western Music .. .. .	2
	Elective: Survey of Asian Music .. .. .	4
	Elective: Applied Music: Class Instruction — Strings .. .. .	2
	Elective: Applied Music: Class Instruction — Woodwinds .. .. .	2
	Elective: Applied Music: Class Instruction — Brass .. .. .	2
	Elective: Applied Music: Class Instruction — Percussion .. .. .	2
	Second	Core: Materials and Structures of Music II .. .. .
Core: General Musicianship I .. .. .		2
Core/ Elective: Form and Analysis .. .. .		4
Core/ Elective: History of Western Music I .. .. .		4
Core/ Elective: Applied Music .. .. .		1,2 or 3
Core/ Elective: Ensemble Playing I .. .. .		2
Elective: Performance II .. .. .		6
Elective: Foundations of School Music Education .. .. .		4
Elective: Chinese Music: Instrumental Playing II .. .. .		4
Elective: Introduction to Chinese Music .. .. .		2
Elective: Chinese Music Literature I .. .. .		4

Third	Core:	General Musicianship II .. .. .	2
	Core/		
	Elective:	History of Western Music II .. .. .	4
	Core/		
	Elective:	Applied Music .. .. .	1,2 or 3
	Core/		
	Elective:	Ensemble Playing II .. .. .	2
	Core/		
	Elective:	Chinese Music: History & Theory I .. .. .	4
	Elective:	Performance III .. .. .	6
	Elective:	Pedagogy and Literature of the Chosen Instrument .. .. .	2
	Elective:	Composition I .. .. .	4
	Elective:	Orchestration .. .. .	4
	Elective:	Counterpoint .. .. .	4
	Elective:	Introduction to Musicology .. .. .	2
	Elective:	Primary School Music .. .. .	4
	Elective:	The Art of Music: Symphony .. .. .	2
Elective:	Practice Teaching I .. .. .	2	
Elective:	Chinese Music: Instrumental Playing III .. .. .	4	
Elective:	Chinese Music Literature II .. .. .	4	
Fourth	Core:	General Musicianship III .. .. .	2
	Core:	20th Century Music History .. .. .	4
	Core/		
	Elective:	Ensemble Playing III .. .. .	2
	Core/		
	Elective:	Chinese Music: History & Theory II .. .. .	4
	Elective:	Chinese Music: Instrument Playing IV .. .. .	4
	Elective:	Applied Music .. .. .	1,2 or 3
	Elective:	Performance IV .. .. .	8
	Elective:	Composition II .. .. .	6
	Elective:	History of Western Music: Special Topic .. .. .	4
	Elective:	Conducting .. .. .	4
	Elective:	Music Criticism .. .. .	2
	Elective:	Secondary School Music .. .. .	4
	Elective:	Practice Teaching II .. .. .	2
	Elective:	Chinese Music Literature III .. .. .	4

There are three programmes of study:

1. Western Music as a MAJOR field of study, students may choose one of the four areas of concentration: Performance, Theory and Composition History of Western Music, or Music Education.

2. Western Music as a MINOR field of study.

3. Chinese Music as a MINOR field of study.

A. REQUIRED COURSES COMMON TO THE STUDY OF BOTH WESTERN AND CHINESE MUSIC

Materials and Structures of Music I

General Musicianship I

Introduction to the Study of Music

History of Western Music I & II

Chinese Music: History & Theory I & II

Instrumental Playing I

B. MAJOR PROGRAMME, WESTERN MUSIC

1. In addition to the above courses, the following courses will be required of all students:

General Musicianship II and III

Materials and Structures of Music II

Form and Analysis

Applied Music: Voice or any approved Instrument

\*Ensemble Playing

20th Century Music History

2. The following are specialized courses leading to a major in: (1) Performance, (2) Theory and Composition, (3) History of Western Music, (4) Music Education. Each student will choose his major area of concentration and the related courses in consultation with the Chairman of the Music Department.

Performance I, II, III & IV

Applied Music — Class Instruction

Pedagogy and Literature of the chosen Instrument

Composition I & II

History of Western Music: Special Topic

Introduction to Musicology

Orchestration

Counterpoint

Conducting

Music Criticism

Foundations of School Music Education

Primary School Music

Secondary School Music

Practice Teaching I & II

---

\* Theory and Composition majors are not required to take this course.



## C. MINOR PROGRAMME

## I. Western Music

1. Students wishing to Minor in the Music Department must satisfy the Chairman of the Department that they have a sufficient background knowledge of the subject to benefit from the courses they would be taking.
2. A student must complete at least 22 units to secure a Minor.
3. All courses will be selected from the courses listed under the Major Programme, in consultation with the Chairman of the Department.

## II. Chinese Music

The following courses form the basis of a Minor in Chinese Music:

Survey of Asian Music

Chinese Music: Instrumental Playing I, II, III & IV

Introduction to Chinese Music

Chinese Music Literature I, II & III

Chinese Music: History & Theory I & II

The basic Minor curriculum is 16 units, and 4 units must be added in either performance or literature, according to which second degree paper the student wishes to take (Chinese Music: History and Theory, is required for all Minors).

*Basic Curriculum*

Music 173 Instrumental Playing 4 units+Music 273 performance paper

Music 275 Literature 4 units+Music 375 literature paper

Music 371	}	History & Theory	8 units
Music 471			

Music 171, Survey of Asian Music, and Music 271, Introduction to Chinese Music, are both elective courses which may be taken by any student in the University. The advanced courses—Music 373, 473 and 475—might be elected by a Chinese Music Minor who wishes to do further work.

**COURSE DESCRIPTION****Mus 101, 201, 301, 401**

**Performance I** Elective/Major  
1 hr. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

**Performance II** Elective/Major  
1 hr. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

**Performance III** Elective/Major  
1 hr. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

**Performance IV** Elective/Major  
1 hr. per week  
2 terms: 8 units

The art of performance. Students must give at least one recital during the four years of study, and the "400" level must have been reached by the end of the fourth year.

**Mus 111** Required/Both  
**Materials & Structures of Music I** 3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

A conceptual and practical study of the relationships of vertical, linear, durational, dynamic and textural parameters of music. Course content will include music of all style periods and media, as relevant. Course procedure will integrate written, aural, analytical and creative activities.

**Mus 113** Required/Major  
**Introduction to the Study of Music** Elective/Minor  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to research methods and basic musical forms and styles. Demonstration and recognition of various styles are emphasized.

**Mus 121** Elective/Minor  
**Survey of Western Music** 2 hrs. per week  
1 term: 2 units

A survey of the main developments in Western music, with emphasis upon the wider cultural context in which great music has been composed and performed. Offered as an inter-collegiate elective.

Mus 131-2-3, 231-2-3, 331-2-3, 431-2  
Applied Music

Required/Major  
Elective/Minor  
1-3 hr(s). per week  
2 terms: 1, 2 or 3 unit(s)

The study of voice or any approved instrument. Students may take the course for 1, 2 or 3 credits and may study 1, 2 or 3 different instruments concurrently. A minimum of eight units will be required of each student over four years, and the student must have reached the "300" level in voice or one instrument by the end of the fourth year.

Mus 141  
Applied Music: Class Instruction—Strings

Elective/Major  
2 hrs. per week  
1 term: 2 units

Mus 142  
Applied Music: Class Instruction—Woodwinds

Mus 143  
Applied Music: Class Instruction—Brass

Mus 144  
Applied Music: Class Instruction—Percussion

Methods course offering a survey of elementary playing techniques for each type of instrument. Intended especially for Music Education majors, but any student may enrol.

Mus 203, 303, 403  
Ensemble Playing, I, II & III

Required/Major  
Elective/Minor  
1 hr. per week  
2 terms: 2 units

The theoretical and practical aspects of performance in instrumental and vocal ensembles, including the art of accompaniment. Ensemble music from the 18th Century to the present day will be studied through analysis and performance.

Mus 211  
Materials and Structures of Music II

Required/Both  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

Continuation of Music 111. Prerequisite: Music 111 or Departmental permission.

Mus 213  
Form and Analysis

Required/Major  
Elective/Minor  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

Various forms in music from the baroque through the early 20th century. Basic technique of structural and textural analysis of music forms.

Mus 211, 321  
History of Western Music I & II

Required/Major  
Elective/Minor  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

1. A history of musical styles and a survey of music literature from music in ancient Greece and Rome, through the Middle Ages, Renaissance and the Baroque.

2. A history of musical style and a survey of music literature from the Rococo and Galant styles through the Classical and Romantic periods.

Mus 241  
Foundations of School Music Education

Elective/Both  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

Presentation of the basic educational and psychological principles and their application to school music teaching.

Mus 261, 361 & 461  
General Musicianship I, II & III

Required/Both  
1 hr. per week  
2 terms: 2 units

Covers the fields of Vocal Technique, Keyboard Harmony, Score Reading and Transposition.

Mus 305  
Pedagogy and Literature of the  
Chosen Instrument

Elective/Major  
1 hr. per week  
2 terms: 2 units

The entire range of literature of the instrument will be studied, in its application both to performance and teaching; and teaching methods and materials will be examined, as ways to prepare children for practical examinations in music.

Mus 311  
Counterpoint

Elective/Both  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

Brief survey of the evolution of polyphony, followed by practice in analysis, writing and performance of sixteenth-century (mass and motet) and eighteenth-century (invention, canon, and fugue) contrapuntal styles, with some reference to later developments.

Mus 313  
Orchestration

Elective/Both  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

Historical and comparative study of instruments in use around the world; detailed study of the capabilities of the standard European orchestral instruments: range, timbre, transposition, playing technique, and special effects; combinations within and among sections of the orchestra; principles of effective scoring for full orchestra, including arranging of piano music and condensing and re-setting scores by Beethoven, Mendelssohn, and other composers. Students' arrangements are played through during orchestral rehearsals when possible.

**Mus 315, 415**  
**Composition I & II**

Elective/Both  
 1 hr. per week  
 2 terms: 6 units

1. The student practises writing in forms, styles, and techniques from as many countries and historical periods preceding the 20th Century as time permits. His own ingenuity will be exercised within the limits of the language of various historical periods. The motet, sonata, and rondo are among the many models studied.

2. The student first explores some of the many 20th Century musical idioms, writing short compositions in polytonality, atonality, seriality, and so on. After these procedures have been thoroughly absorbed, the student will be encouraged to write original pieces. The strength of his original work will come not from adherence to any one system but from his imagination, and a discipline enabling him to organise a set of consistent ideas into a coherent individual language.

**Mus 317**  
**The Art of Music: Symphony**

Elective/Minor  
 2 hrs. per week  
 1 term: 2 units

An introduction to the understanding of Western Music through a survey of a specific type of music (e.g. Symphony, Opera) as it manifested itself in various periods. Discussion of musical and dramatic aspects, historico-stylistic elements, and social context will frame substantial amounts of listening. No previous training in music is required. The type of music being studied will be announced before the outset of each term in which the course is offered. Prerequisite: Mus. 121 or permission of instructor to enrol. May be repeated for credit as course-content is changed.

**Mus 323**  
**Introduction to Musicology**

Elective/Major  
 2 hrs. per week  
 2 terms: 4 units

A survey of methods, materials and principles of musical research.

**Mus 341A**  
**Primary School Music**

Elective/Both  
 4 hrs. per week  
 1 term: 4 units

Study and evaluation of programme, methods and materials in kindergarten and elementary school music teaching.

**Mus 342B, 442B**  
**Practice Teaching I & II**

Elective/Major  
 2 hrs. per week  
 2nd term: 2 units

**Mus 421**  
**20th Century Music History**

Elective/Major  
 2 hrs. per week  
 2 terms: 4 units

This course presents materials and systems of 20th Century music, from Impressionism to Electronic music.

Mus 423	Elective/Major
History of Western Music: Special Topic	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

A detailed study of a special topic to be chosen by the student in consultation with the Chairman of the Department.

Mus 425	Elective/Major
Music Criticism	1 hr. per week
	1 term: 2 units

A variety of performance will be approached from the viewpoints of rigorous analysis and historically authentic performance practice. Different levels of criticism will be discussed. A world-wide range of musical philosophies and musical aesthetics will be considered in an attempt to answer the central question: "What constitutes a valid and satisfying musical experience?" Students will write a number of "reviews" of recorded and live performance, comparing them with others he has heard.

Mus 433	Elective/Major
Conducting	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

The study of the technique of conducting choirs, orchestras and small ensembles.

Mus 441A	Elective/Major
Secondary School Music	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 4 units

Study and evaluation of programme, methods and materials in secondary school music teaching.

Mus 171	Elective/Both
Survey of Asian Music	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

(This course may be taken by any first-year student, including those intending to major in music.)

A survey of the cultivated musics of the major Asian cultures.

Mus 173, 273, 373, 473	Required/Major
Chinese Music: Instrumental Playing I, II III, IV	Elective/Minor
	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 or 4 units

Mus 173 is now a class Instruction course for beginners; *di-dz*, *hsiao* (flutes), *sona* (oboe), *sheng* (mouth-organ), *yang-ch'in* (dulcimer) are to be offered in addition to stringed instruments *ch'in*, *pi-pa*, *gu-cheng*, and *er-hu* (already being offered) in 1973-1974.

Mus 271	Elective/Minors
Introduction to Chinese Music	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 2 units

An introductory study of the character, theory, historical development and methods of composition, of Chinese music. Traditional and contemporary music criticism and music education will also be discussed.

Mus 275, 375, 475	Required/C.M. Minors
Chinese Music Literature I—Instrumental Music	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

Chinese Music Literature II—Opera	Required/C.M. Minors
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

Chinese Music Literature III—Folk Music	Elective/C.M. Minors
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

Opera, instrumental music, and folk music of various provinces and stylistic schools are studied. Students themselves perform, or attend live performances, and learn to distinguish between the various regional and technical styles.

Mus 371, 471	Required/Major
Chinese Music: History & Theory I & II	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

A general study of the history and theory of Chinese Music from the earliest dynasties down to the present day.

**Philosophy**

Year	Course
First	Introduction to Philosophy Logic
Second	General History of Chinese Philosophy General History of Western Philosophy
Third	History of Chinese Philosophy — from Pre-Ts'in to Han History of Western Philosophy — from Ancient Greece to Middle Ages Chinese Philosophical Schools — Pre-Ts'in Confucianists or/and Taoist Western Philosophical Schools — Greek or Medieval Philosophy of Science
Fourth	History of Chinese Philosophy — from Wei-Ch'in to Ch'ing History of Western Philosophy — modern and contemporary Chinese Philosophical Schools — Buddhists or/and Neo-Confucianists Western Philosophical Schools — modern or/and contemporary Epistemology

Other elective courses for third and fourth year students:-

Ethics  
Metaphysics  
Aesthetics  
Philosophy of Religion  
Philosophy of Culture  
Philosophy of History  
Philosophy of Language  
Advanced Logic  
Indian Philosophy  
Indian Buddhism



**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

(Courses for First and Second Year students)

**Phil 101****Introduction to Philosophy**

This course is designed to enable the student to acquire some general knowledge of philosophy, and train him to do some philosophical thinking. It includes the following parts: (1) the meaning of philosophy, (2) the relationship between philosophy and religion, (3) the relationship between philosophy and science, (4) methods of philosophy, (5) theory of knowledge, and (6) metaphysics and philosophy of human life.

**Phil 102****Logic**

This course is designed to enable the student to acquire some general knowledge of logic and methodology, and help him to be accustomed to logical thinking. It includes three parts: (1) traditional logic, (2) symbolic logic, and (3) induction and scientific method.

The first part mainly discusses the theory of terms, theory of proposition, theory of inferences, and critical remarks.

The second part deals with the development of logical thought from traditional logic to symbolic logic, the meaning of special symbols, theories of several different symbolic systems.

The third part deals with method of description, Mill's Induction, science and hypothesis, analogy, probable inference and probability.

**Phil 201****General History of Chinese Philosophy**

Ancient Chinese philosophy contained in the Five Classics.

Philosophic thought during the Pre-Ts'in period.

Philosophies of Han Dynasty and Wei and Tsin Dynasties.

Buddhism during Six Dynasty, Sui and T'ang Dynasties.

Neo-Confucianism of the Sung and Ming Dynasties.

Philosophic thought of Ch'ing Dynasty.

## Phil 202

## General History of Western Philosophy

Classical Greek and Hellenistic thought, Medieval period with emphasis on Platonism, Scholasticism and its critics through Renaissance.

Scientific revolution of the seventeenth century and the perspective of rationalism and empiricism; nineteenth century developments.

(Courses for Third and Fourth Year students)

## Group I History of Chinese Philosophy

## Phil 201

## General History of Chinese Philosophy

Contents as above.

## Phil 301

## Pre-Ts'in to Han

Religious, political and moral ideas before Confucius.

Thought of Confucius.

Mo Tzu, Mencius, Lao Tzu and Chuang Tzu.

Dialecticians.

Hsun Tzu and Han Fei Tzu.

School of Ying and Yang.

Huai Nan Tzu, Tung Chuang-shu, and Wang Ch'ung.

## Phil 401

## Wei-Ch'in to Ch'ing

Philosophy of Wang Pi, Ho Yen, and Kuo Hsiang.

General ideas of different Buddhistic schools including Madhyamika, T'ien-Tai, Yogacara, Hua-Yen and Chan.

Progressive change and different schools of Neo-Confucianism from Ch'eng-Chu and Lu-Wang to Liu Tsung-chou, Wang Fu-chih, Yen Yuan, Tai Chen and other philosophers of the Ch'ing Dynasty.

## Group II History of Western Philosophy

Phil 202

## General History of Western Philosophy

Contents as above.

Phil 302

## Ancient and Medieval

Greek philosophers before Socrates.

Socrates' philosophy of life.

Plato's idealism.

System of Aristotle.

Philosophy of the Hellenic-Roman period: Epicureans, Stoics and Neo-Platonists.

Characteristics of medieval philosophers: Patristic Philosophers and St. Augustine, Erigena, Anselm, Abelard, Thomas Aquinas and Duns Scotus.

Phil 402

## Modern and Contemporary

Bacon and methodology of modern science.

European rationalism — Descartes, Spinoza and Leibniz.

England's empiricism: Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley and Hume.

Critical philosophy of Kant, Post-Kantianists, Fichte, Schelling and Hegel.

Positivism of Spencer and Comte.

Currents of contemporary philosophy: new idealism, neo-realism, neo-materialism, pragmatism, phenomenology, logical positivism and existentialism.

## Group III Chinese Philosophers

Phil 303

## Pre-Ts'ing Confucianists

Analytic study of classical writings of Confucian philosophers.

Philosophic thoughts of Analects of Confucius, Mencius, Hsun Tzu, and *Book of Rites*, with study of important commentaries.

## Phil 304

## Taoists

Analytic study of classical writing of Taoist philosophers.

Philosophies of Lao Tzu and Chuang Tzu, with study of some important commentaries.

Their relations with other schools of philosophy and their influence on later Taoist philosophers.

## Phil 403

## Buddhists

Analytic study of classical writings of Chinese Buddhistic philosophy.

Certain basic writings with study of some important commentaries.

## Phil 404

## Neo-Confucianists

Development of problems and thoughts of Neo-Confucianism of Sung and Ming Dynasties.

Intensive study of basic writings of Chu Hsi and Wang Shou- jen as central figures, as well as other Neo-Confucianists.

Their relation with other Confucianists before or after.

## Group IV Western Philosophers

## Phil 305

## Ancient Philosophers — Plato and/or Aristotle

Intensive study of Plato's and/or Aristotle's philosophy with concentration on certain particular aspects of their philosophy which may vary from year to year.

For Plato's Philosophy: at least one complete dialogue chosen annually plus selected readings from other dialogues.

For Aristotle's philosophy: at least one complete work chosen annually plus selected readings from other works.

Phil 306

### Medieval Philosophers

Intensive study of St. Augustine's and St. Thomas Aquinas' philosophy. With concentration on a particular aspect of their philosophy which may vary from year to year.

For St. Augustine's philosophy, one complete work chosen annually plus selected readings from other works.

For St. Thomas Aquinas' philosophy, selections from his writings chosen annually.

Phil 405

### Modern Philosophers: Kant as a Central Figure

More intensive study of some modern western philosophers, with Kant as a central figure, and analysis of the problems of the Critique of Pure Reason as central topics.

Reference to rationalists and empiricists.

Phil 406

### Contemporary Philosophers

This course is a course for concentrated study of a certain contemporary school or great thinker in contemporary philosophy. The school or thinkers selected may be different from year to year, e.g. Existentialism and Pragmatism.

## Group V Philosophical Problems

Phil 407

### 1) Ethics

This course begins with the discussion of the nature, the methods, the function and recurring problems of ethics, and will then proceed to the comparison of the different types in history of Western and Chinese ethical thoughts, the ways for moral cultivation, and the metaphysical problems of ethics.

## 2) Ethical Theory and Religious Ethics

This course is divided into two parts, and each part is taught in one term.

- (1) Ethical Theory: This includes: *a*) Definition of ethics, *b*) moral judgement, *c*) traditional moralists, *d*) modern moralists and *e*) modern ethical problems.
- (2) Religious Ethics: This includes: *a*) introduction, *b*) comparative ethics, *c*) the biblical background of sources of Christian ethics, *d*) significant ethical emphasis in the history of Christian Church and *e*) practical application.

### Phil 408 Metaphysics

This is a seminar course. The aim of this course is to give the student some training of metaphysical thinking. The reading material and reference book will be assigned at any time by the teacher. The discussion will be concentrated on the following problems.

- (1) The possibility of metaphysics
- (2) The methods of metaphysics
- (3) Discussion of some metaphysical concepts and term
- (4) Discussion of some traditional theories of metaphysics

### Phil 409 Epistemology

Meaning of epistemology and epistemological problems.

Classification of human knowledge.

Ways of knowing.

Relations between the knower and known.

The nature of apriori knowledge and empirical knowledge.

Meaning and criterion of truth.

Relation between knowledge and language etc.

### Phil 410 Philosophy of Religion

Philosophy of Religion (same syllabus as "History and Philosophy of Religion" in the courses of Religion).

## Phil 411

## Philosophy of Language

This course investigates the basic concepts and working principles in the philosophy of language. It includes, among other topics, theory of meaning, theory of definition, synonymy and translatability, analyticity and syntheticity, language and truth, and language and reality. Emphasis is put on the recent developments of language analysis and its inspiration and contribution toward the solution of various philosophical problems.

## Phil 412

## Advanced Logic

This is a course on modern symbolic logic. It covers the first-order theory with identity. Lectures will be given on various logical systems (e.g., axiomatics and natural deduction) and logical methods (e.g., proof theory, model theory). Metalogical problems are included. Non-standard logics such as many-valued logic, modal logic, deontic logic, and epistemic logic are also discussed.

## Phil 413

## Indian Philosophy

This course is designed to provide a basic understanding of Indian philosophy. The contents include:

- (1) The background of Indian philosophy: The Vedas and the Upaniṣades;
- (2) Anti-Brāhmanism: Materialism (Lokāyata), Jainism, Buddhism;
- (3) The six systems deriving from Brāhmanism: Sāṃkhya, Yoga, Nyāya, Vaiśeṣika, Mīmāṃsā, and Vedānta;
- (4) Contemporary Indian thought.

## Phil 414

## Indian Buddhism

This course deals with the main ideas of the various stages of Indian Buddhism based mostly on Chinese translated sources as well as on any available original sources. It is divided into four parts:

- (1) Early Buddhism;
- (2) Abhidharma;
- (3) Śūnyavāda (Mādhyamika philosophy);
- (4) Vijñānavāda.

**Religious Knowledge**

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: Introduction to Philosophy .. .. .	4
	Core: Introduction to Old Testament .. .. .	3
	Introduction to New Testament .. .. .	3
Second	Core: Introduction to Religion I .. .. .	3
	Introduction to Religion II <i>or</i> .. .. .	3
	Core: Asian Religions .. .. .	6
	Old Testament I .. .. .	3
	New Testament I .. .. .	3
	Christian Tradition I .. .. .	3
	Christian Tradition II .. .. .	3
Third	Core: Ethics I .. .. .	3
	Ethics II .. .. .	3
	New Testament II .. .. .	3
	Old Testament II .. .. .	3
	Christian Tradition III .. .. .	3
	Christian Tradition IV .. .. .	3
	Selected Religions .. .. .	6
	China and the West .. .. .	6
Fourth	Biblical Theology .. .. .	6
	Christian Classics .. .. .	6
	Religion in the Modern World .. .. .	6
	Philosophy of Religion .. .. .	6
	Seminar .. .. .	6
	Thesis Work .. .. .	6
Major Programme:	Minimum of 58 units	
	Required courses: total of .. 22 units	
	Elective courses: minimum of 36 units	
	<hr style="width: 10%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> 58 units	
Minor Programme:	Minimum of 18 units chosen from the required and elective courses with approval of the chairman of the Department.	



**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

Rel 111	Required/Both
Introduction to Old Testament	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course is a survey of the history of the Hebrew people from the times of the Patriarchs to the beginning of the Christian era within the context of the ancient Near Eastern world. This historical survey will also introduce the student to the life and faith and literature of the Hebrew people. Throughout the course the student will be expected to be familiar with the contents of the Chinese or English Bible. (= Theo 101)

Rel 112	Required/Both
Introduction to New Testament	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course is a survey of the New Testament Church, its life, faith and literature within the context of the Mediterranean world. Throughout the course the student will be expected to be familiar with the contents of the Chinese or English Bible. (= Theo 102)

Rel 141-2	Required/Both
Introduction to Philosophy	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course is a brief survey of the major areas and problems of philosophy, different conceptions of the purposes, methods, and values of philosophy from the historical and critical point of view. Required of all RK majors. (= Phil 101)

Rel 211	Elective/Both
Old Testament I	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of the Old Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (= Theo 301)

Rel 212	Elective/Both
New Testament I	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of the New Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (= Theo 302)

Rel 221-2	Elective/Both
Christian Tradition I & II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Patristic, Middle Ages, and Reformation periods. (= Theo 211-212)

Rel 231	Required/Both
Introduction to Religion I	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Approaches to the study of religion from the disciplines of anthropology, psychology, sociology, literature, and philosophy.

Rel 232	Required/Both
Introduction to Religion II	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Study of myths, rituals, beliefs, and symbols in the context of comparative religion with emphasis upon methodology for the formation of a theory of religion.

Rel 233-4	Required/Both
Asian Religions	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is an over-view of the origins and history of the major classical or living religions of Asia (excluding Judaism and Christianity). First term: Hinduism, Primitive Buddhism, Janism and Sikhism. Second term: Expansion of Buddhism to Southeast Asia, China, and Japan; Taoism, Confucianism, Shintoism and new Japanese religions; and Islam. Students may take the first or the second term only with consent of instructor. This or Rel 231-2 required of all majors.

Rel 311	Elective/Both
New Testament II	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the New Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (= Theo 301)

Rel 312	Elective/Both
Old Testament II	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the Old Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (= Theo 302)

Rel 321-2	Elective/Both
Christian Tradition III & IV	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Post-reformation and Modern periods and in Asia with emphasis on China. (= Theo 311-312)



Rel 431-2	Elective/Both
Religion in the Modern World	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A study of the conditions and development of religions in the modern and contemporary world and the encounter of world religions.

Rel 441-2	Elective/Both
Philosophy of Religion	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a study of the nature and significance of religious experience and phenomena in human life and culture, the meaning of religious language and concepts, and the justification of religious knowledge, particularly the belief in God, in relation to various theories of reality and truth. (= Phil 410)

Rel 501-2	Elective/Both
Seminar	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Directed readings, papers and discussion on an area, or special topic in the study of religion, suitable to the needs of the students.

Rel 503-4	Elective/Major
Thesis Work	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Guided study and research in an area or on a topic chosen by the student under the direction of an adviser and with the approval of the Head of the Division.

**Theology****MAJOR PROGRAMME**

1st Year	Units
Introduction to Old Testament .. .. .	3
Introduction to New Testament .. .. .	3

Christian Tradition I .. .. .	3
Christian Tradition II .. .. .	3

These are the only Theology courses open to 1st and 2nd year students, apart from Hebrew and New Testament Greek which may be chosen as electives (refer to note on elective).

**3rd Year and 4th Year**

(*Note:* The courses "Introduction to Old Testament" and "Introduction to New Testament" are prerequisites to courses in 3rd year. At least 6 units will be required for admission as a 3rd year Theology major student.)

**(A) Required Courses**

Old Testament I .. .. .	3
New Testament I .. .. .	3
Christian Tradition III .. .. .	3
Christian Tradition IV .. .. .	3
Theology I .. .. .	3
Theology II .. .. .	3

**(B) Approved Electives in Theological Subjects minimum .. .. . 12**

The following courses would be among ones that could be approved:

Old Testament II, New Testament II  
 Theology III and IV, Ethics I and II  
 Asian Religions I and II  
 Christian Education I and II  
 Hebrew, New Testament, Greek  
 Philosophy of Religion etc.

*Total* Minimum Major Subject .. .. . 42

**MINOR PROGRAMME**

Minimum of 18 units selected from the courses with the approval of the Chairman of the Department.

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

(Note: All are Chung Chi College courses)

Theo 101 Introduction to Old Testament	Required/Both 3 hrs. per week 1 term: 3 units
---	---

This course is a survey of the history of the Hebrew people from the times of the Patriarchs to the beginning of the Christian era within the context of the ancient Near Eastern world. This historical survey will also introduce the student to the life and faith and literature of the Hebrew people. Throughout the course the student will be expected to be familiar with the contents of the Chinese or English Bible. (= Rel 111)

Theo 102 Introduction to New Testament	Required/Both 3 hrs. per week 1 term: 3 units
---	---

This course is a survey of the New Testament Church, its life, faith and literature within the context of the Mediterranean world. Throughout the course the student will be expected to be familiar with the contents of the Chinese or English Bible. (= Rel 112)

Theo 211 Christian Tradition I	Required/Both 3 hrs. per week 1 term: 3 units
-----------------------------------	---

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Patristic period. (= Rel 221)

Theo 212 Christian Tradition II	Required/Both 3 hrs. per week 1 term: 3 units
------------------------------------	---

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Middle Ages, and Reformation periods. (= Rel 222)

Theo 301 Old Testament I	Required/Both 3 hrs. per week 1 term: 3 units
-----------------------------	---

An introduction to the literature and thought of the Old Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (= Rel 211)

Theo 302	Required/Both
New Testament I	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of New Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (= Rel 212)

Theo 311	Required/Both
Christian Tradition III	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Post-Reformation and Modern periods. (= Rel 321)

Theo 312	Required/Both
Christian Tradition IV	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in Asia with emphasis on China. (= Rel 322)

Theo 321	Required/Both
Theology I	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The presuppositions and procedures of theology; revelation, scripture, faith, reason and spirit, philosophy and theology.

Theo 322	Required/Both
Theology II	3 hr. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The doctrine of God and the doctrine of man.

Theo 401	Required/Both
New Testament II	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the New Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (= Rel 311)

Theo 402	Required/Both
Old Testament II	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the Old Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (= Rel 312)

Theo 421	Required/Both
Theology III	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The doctrine of the person and work of Jesus Christ.

Theo 422	Required/Both
Theology IV	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The Holy Spirit, the Church, the Sacraments, and Eschatology.

Theo 433	Required/Both
Ethics I	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The nature and problems of ethics, ethical method and language.

Theo 434	Required/Both
Ethics II	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The relationship of different world views to ethical issues of contemporary society.



**Translation**

Year	Course	Unit
Second	Core: Principles of Translation .. .. .	6
Third & Fourth	Core: Translation Project .. .. .	12

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

Trans 201  
Principles of Translation

Inter-collegiate  
Elective  
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week  
2 terms: 6 units

Lays a foundation for English-Chinese translation. Specially designed for Second-Year students intending to minor in translation.

Trans 301-401  
Translation Project

Inter-collegiate  
Required/Minor  
1 seminar per week  
2 years: 12 units

Students in this course translate, under the close supervision of teachers in their major department and in translation, an important work in their major field.

1870

...

...

...

...

## FACULTY OF COMMERCE & SOCIAL SCIENCE

### Business Administration

Year	Course	Unit
First	Mathematics for Business Administration Students .. .. .	6
	Introduction to Business Organization and Management I .. ..	3
	Introduction to Business Organization and Management II .. ..	3
First & Second	Business Statistics I .. .. .	4
Second	International Trade .. .. .	3
	Business Law .. .. .	4
	Financial Accounting I .. .. .	6
		29
Third & Fourth	Business Statistics II .. .. .	3
	Introduction to Operations Research .. .. .	3
	Financial Accounting II .. .. .	4
	Business Finance Management .. .. .	4
	Marketing .. .. .	3
	Production Management .. .. .	3
		20

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

(*Note:* Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:  
A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

BA 101	Required/Major
Mathematics for Business Administration	3 hrs. per week
Students	2 terms: 6 units

This course introduces to business students the mathematical techniques applied to problems of decision-making. Topics include: calculus, sets, probability, matrix algebra, differential and difference equations.

BA 102A	Required/Both
Introduction to Business	3 hrs. per week
Organization and Management I	1st term: 3 units

This course provides students with the general knowledge of the operation of business enterprises. The following functional fields of business are considered: marketing, accounting, finance, production, industrial relations and international operations. The environment of business is also discussed.

BA 103B	Required/Both
Introduction to Business	3 hrs. per week
Organization and Management II	2nd term: 3 units

This course deals with the philosophy of business operations and the framework of decision-making process. The study in organization includes: structural design, mechanics and dynamics of organization. The study in management includes functions of management: planning, organizing, staffing, direction and control.

BA 201	Required/Major
Business Statistics I	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course deals with the fundamentals of statistical methods including descriptive statistics, statistical inference, simple correlation and regression, time series analysis and index numbers. Application of statistical methods to problems pertaining to business is emphasized throughout the course.

BA 202A	Required/Major
International Trade	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course discusses basic theories, policies and practices of international trade. Emphasis is laid on the climate of international trade, trade barriers and restrictions, the mechanism and financing of international trade.

BA 203	Required/Major
Business Law	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

This course deals with the fundamentals of business law, including contracts, agency, sale of goods and hire-purchase, guarantees, indemnity and suretyship, negotiable instruments, carriage of goods and securities.

BA 204	Required/Both
Financial Accounting I	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course emphasizes accounting concepts and principles, and introduces the use of accounting data in controlling and planning business operations. Discussions include: basic structure of accounting; accounting for assets, liabilities, and ownership interest; the application of accounting principles to various forms of business organization; bank reconciliation, internal control, statement preparation and analysis.

BA 401A or B	Required/Both
Business Statistics II	3 hrs. per week 1 term: 3 units

This course introduces to students selected topics in statistical methods to strengthen their knowledge in the application of quantitative analysis to business problems. Probability, small-sample inferences, analysis of variance and multiple regression and correlation are stressed.

BA 402A or B	Required/Both
Introduction to Operations Research	3 hrs. per week 1 term: 3 units

This course deals with the application of modern quantitative methods as the basis for managerial decision-making. Topics include: linear programming, decision theory, game theory, Markov processes, dynamic programming, inventory models, network models (PERT and CPM), replacement models, queuing and simulation.

BA 403A or B	Required/Both
Financial Accounting II	4 hrs. per week 1 term: 4 units

The course begins with a review of the nature and form of basic financial reports, and the processes that are involved in the compilation of data. This is followed by discussions on accounting problems relating to the valuation and presentation of assets, liabilities and corporate capital, and problems of measuring profit and loss.

BA 404	Required/Both
Business Finance Management	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course provide students with the basic principles of financial management applicable to business concerns with special emphasis on corporations. Discussions include: the objectives and functions of financial management; the impact of the form of business organization upon financial management: management of assets, budget preparation and analysis, planning of financial structure; management of short, intermediate, and long term funds; financial expansion, reorganization and liquidation.

BA 405A or B	Inter-collegiate Course
Marketing	Required/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course is a descriptive and analytical study of marketing institutions and functions. Subjects include: the nature and significance of marketing; basis of trade; the consumer in the market place; market information; retailing and wholesaling consumers' goods; marketing industrial goods and raw materials; product, price and selling policies; marketing and economic development.

BA 406A or B	Required/Both
Production Management	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course is designed to give the students a basic knowledge of production management.

Topics include: concepts and principles of production, production forecasting, product development, plant layout, materials handling, inventory control, production planning and control, inspection and quality control, motion and time study, and cost control and reduction.

**Economics**

Year	Course	Unit
First	Introductory Economics .. .. .	3
Second	Core: Basic Economic Theory .. .. .	6
	Core: Statistics I .. .. .	4
	Core: Financial Accounting I* .. .. .	6
	Economics Elective .. .. .	‡
Third	Core: Money and Banking .. .. .	6
	Core: Western Economic History† .. .. .	6
	Core: Intermediate Economic Theory .. .. .	6
	Economics Elective .. .. .	6
	Elective in other Disciplines .. .. .	6
Fourth	Core: International Economics .. .. .	6
	Core: Comparative Economic Systems .. .. .	6
	Economics Elective .. .. .	9
	Elective in other Disciplines .. .. .	6
Core — Economics .. .. .		46
Electives — Economics .. .. .		15
Electives — Other Disciplines .. .. .		12
Total for Economics Major .. .. .		<u>73</u>

\* To be offered by the Department of Business Administration.

† To be offered by the Department of History.

‡ Those students who have not taken Mathematics in the 1st year should take it as an Economics elective in the 2nd year. This course will be a year course of 6 units. These units will be added to the total units shown above.

A student majoring in Economics must complete a minimum of 12 year-courses and one term-course (adding up to 73 units), 8 of which (namely; Basic Economic Theory, Statistics I, Accounting I, Money and Banking, Western Economic History, Intermediate Economic Theory, International Economics and Comparative Economic Systems) are required courses and 5 (including one term-course) electives.

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

Econ 101	Inter-collegiate
Introductory Economics	Elective
	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course is designed to be a basic economic subject for those students who have never had previous training in economics. The emphasis of this course is placed on social framework and current economic problems. Major topics for discussion include: the role of economics in social science and its relations to other disciplines; the economic framework; types of economic system; current economic problems (including economic problems of Hong Kong).

Econ 201	College
Basic Economic Theory	Required/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course primarily concerns the central economic problems of a society. Major topics include the nature and significance of economics, the composition and determination of national income, economic fluctuations and the price level, the theory of price and distribution.

Econ 202	College
Statistics I	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This is an introductory course of statistics. It covers frequency distribution, index numbers, correlation, time series, the theory of sampling and probability, and statistical tests of significance.

Econ 203	Inter-collegiate
Financial Accounting I	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course emphasizes accounting concepts and principles, and introduces the use of accounting data in controlling and planning business operations. Discussions include: basic structure of accounting; accounting for assets, liabilities, and ownership interest; the application of accounting principles to various forms of business organization; bank reconciliation, internal control, statement preparation and analysis.

Econ 301	College
Money and Banking	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Major topics in this course include the structure of the money and capital markets, the nature of credit and money, the functions of commercial banks, the role of the central bank, expansion and contraction of credit in relation to the determination of national income and employment, and the theory of money and the general price level.



Econ 302	Inter-collegiate
Western Economic History	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is aimed to survey and assess the economic development of the Western world from mid-18th century to the present. Development since industrial revolutions is particularly emphasized. The subject matters will be treated both historically and analytically based on approaches which combine disciplines of humanities and social sciences.

Econ 303	Inter-collegiate
Intermediate Economic Theory	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course covers both micro- and macroeconomic theories. The theory of demand, the theory of the firm, competitive and monopolistic pricing are the basic theoretical sections of the microeconomics portion of the course. Mathematical concepts are used wherever possible. The macroeconomics portion serves as an introduction to the application of econometrics to the theory of the consumption function, the marginal efficiency of capital and the rate of interest, and the general theory of income and employment. Theories and methods of forecasting and controlling the business cycle are also presented.

Econ 401	Inter-collegiate
International Economics	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A general survey of the theory of international trade and an examination of its relevance to both international and domestic policies. Special attention will be given to the current international economic problems and the related problems of the underdeveloped countries in Asia.

Econ 402	Inter-collegiate
Comparative Economic Systems	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Contrasting economic organizations and performances of different economic systems. Emphasis will be laid on application of economic theory rather than factual description. Discussions include the theory and practice of the Soviet type economies and its eastern European variants, the planning experiences in western European countries, the Soviet model and underdeveloped countries, planning in India and mainland China, and development planning in other underdeveloped countries in Asia.



**Geography**

Year	Course	Unit	
First	Core: Man and Environment .. .. .	3	
	Core: Introductory Statistics .. .. .	3	
Second	Core: Frontiers in Geography I .. .. .	3	
	Core: Frontiers in Geography II .. .. .	3	
	Core: Map Analysis .. .. .	3	
	Core: Quantitative Cartography .. .. .	3	
Second, Third & Fourth	Core: Principles of Climatology .. .. .	3	
	Conservation of Natural Resources .. .. .	3	
	Geography of East and South-east Asia .. .. .	2	
	Geography of Europe .. .. .	2	
	Core: Regional Analysis .. .. .	3	
	Meteorology .. .. .	3	
	Geology .. .. .	3	
	Core: Economic Geography — Theory and Method .. .. .	3	
	Urban Geography .. .. .	2	
	Core: Settlement Geography .. .. .	3	
	Cultural Geography .. .. .	2	
	Population Geography .. .. .	2	
	Third & Fourth	Aerial Photograph Interpretation .. .. .	3
		Core: Statistical Analysis in Geography .. .. .	3
Transportation Geography .. .. .		2	
Industrial Geography .. .. .		2	
Core: Climatic Geomorphology .. .. .		3	
Structural Geomorphology .. .. .		3	
Core: General Geography of China .. .. .		3	
Core: Regional Geography of China .. .. .		3	
Spatial Behavior .. .. .		2	
Principles of Oceanography .. .. .		4	
Biogeography .. .. .		3	
Micro-climatology .. .. .		3	
Core: Geography of Hong Kong .. .. .		3	

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis;  
 Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:  
 A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Geog 101A & 101B  
 Man and Environment

Required/Both  
 3 hrs. per week  
 1st & 2nd term: each 3 units

The aim of this course is to introduce to first year students the broad theme of man/environment relations. The course is divided into five parts:

Part I emphasizes the common traits in human response to environment, these common traits being roughly categorized as physiological, psychological and conceptual. Part II traces the relationships between experience, culture and attitudes; the internal viewpoint of culture and external viewpoint of environmentalism will be stressed. Part III is a discussion on environmental factors on civilization and settlement. Part IV examines man's impact on environment under different economies. Part V summarizes the main points of the course with a note on man's adaptability, and the potentiality and limitation of environmental design.

Geog 102B  
 Introductory Statistics

Required/Major  
 3 hrs. per week + 1 hr. tutorial  
 2nd term: 3 units

This is a course in descriptive and inductive statistics with special application to the field of geography. The material covered in this course lays the foundation for future application of quantitative methods. Topics covered are: Nature of Statistics, Problems of Measurement, Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion, Sampling, Hypotheses Testing, Probability Distributions, and Measures of Contingency and Correlations.

Geog 201A & 202B  
 Frontiers in Geography I & II

Required/Both  
 2 hrs. per week + 1 hr. tutorial  
 2 terms: 6 units

These two term courses introduce the student to the basic concepts of geographical thought, the main themes and trends in geomorphology, climatology, soil and biogeography, hydrography, economic geography, human geography and applied geography. Special reference will be given to quantification, model-building, systems analysis and other new techniques in geographic study. These topics serve to acquaint the student with the general concern of geographers in these areas and provide him with the foundation for more advanced studies in these areas.

Geog 207A  
Map Analysis

Required/Major  
2 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs.  
1st term: 3 units

An introduction to the use of maps and their interpretation in geography. The student will be introduced to the techniques of taking elementary measurements from maps and their use as a primary source of information in specialized research. Special reference will be given to the following topics: scale, distance, and area measurement; grid reference, symbols; profiles; gradient and slope; height and relief; drainage; settlement; communication; land use; map interpretation; landform mapping and block diagram construction.

Geog 208B  
Quantitative Cartography

Required/Both  
2 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs.  
2nd term: 3 units

This course is to acquaint students with theories and methods of map construction. It is divided into four parts: (1) Cartographic Designing (compilation, generalization, symbolization and lettering and typography); (2) Statistical Maps (point and linear data, and area and volume data); (3) Statistical Diagrams (including bar graphs, line graphs, circular graphs and triangular graphs) and (4) Map Reproduction.

Geog 304B  
Principles of Climatology

Required/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2nd term: 3 units

An introduction to modern ideas in global climates and the classification of climates. Interrelationship of climatology to human health and heat balance, aviation, air pollution, agriculture, forestry, industry, transportation, and water use and management. Techniques of microclimatology and its application in the study of urban climates.

Prerequisite: Geog 303A

Geog 204A  
Conservation of Natural Resources

Elective/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
1st term: 3 units

This is an introduction to the following topics; history and concepts of the conservation of resources; relation of population and resources; soil resources; grassland resources; forest resources; domestic and industrial use of water; conservation of water resources; conservation of mineral resources; conservation of recreational resources and conservation of man.

Geog 211B  
Geography of East and South-east Asia

Elective/Both  
2 hrs. per week  
2nd term: 2 units

This course emphasizes the process of modernization of East and South-east Asia. It includes the following topics: I. Introduction: the regional Concept; II. Patterns of the region: 1. Physical Patterns (including Geological, geomorphic, climatic, pedologic and biologic patterns); 2. Socio-Economic Patterns (including Political, cultural, agrorural land-use, industrial, population, urban and transportation patterns); and III. The Path of Modernization of the region: 1. The progress of the region; 2. The stagnation of the region and 3. The prospect of the region.

Geog 212B	Elective/Both
Geography of Europe	2 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 2 units

This course deals with the general geography of Europe under the following topics: (1) Europe's position in the cultural context of the world with emphasis on spatial aspects; (2) Physical background as an element in regional division; (3) Distribution pattern of natural resources and the extent of exploitation related to regional development; (4) Distribution of population, settlement and urbanization; (5) Economic activities and regional interrelationships such as trade, transportation and intra-European cooperations; and (6) Spatial economic differentiation and the process of regional balance with emphasis on recent trends of development.

Geog 215B	Required/Both
Regional Analysis	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

Geog 303A	Elective/Both
Meteorology	2 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs.
	1st term: 3 units

This is an introduction to the nature of the atmosphere and weather processes. It includes the study of the composition of the atmosphere, energy sources and the budgets of radiation, temperature, pressure, wind, and moisture conditions as related to the circulations of the atmosphere and a systematic survey of the air masses, fronts and storms. The use of meteorological instruments must be mastered.

Geog 203A	Elective/Both
Geology	2 hrs. + 3 hrs. tutorial per week
	1st term: 3 units

The major concern of this course is to acquaint students with those aspect of geology with which they have not already become familiar with in other courses and so prepare them to do advanced work in the geography of landforms. The major topics include: (1) Composition of the earth — Mineralogy and Petrology; (2) Structure of interior of the earth — Diastrophism and Seismology; and (3) History of the earth — Stratigraphy and Paleontology.

Geog 302B	Required/Both
Economic Geography — Theory & Practice	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

This course gives students a systematic survey of the theories and methodology of economic geography. Topics covered: (1) General systems theory and economic geography; (2) Geographical problems in regional development; (3) Functional characteristics of agricultural systems and location theory of agricultural land-use; (4) Industrial location: classical theories and contemporary revisions; (5) Patterns of international trade; (6) Location theory of tertiary activities; and (7) Land use and land value theory.

Geog 209A  
Urban Geography

Elective/Both  
2 hrs. per week  
1st term: 2 units

This course gives students a basic knowledge of the geography of cities, emphasizing on recent development of urban location theories. The main contents are: City-region relations; Central place systems; City-size distributions; Functional town classification; Internal structure of functional areas; Urban land use patterns; Urban transportation; Suburbanization and urban fringe; Field methods in urban geography.

Geog 214B  
Settlement Geography

Required/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
2nd term: 3 units

The general approach of this course is to study human settlements within the theoretical framework of an ecosystem. It considers such topics as: systems of settlements, the location, size, and spacing of settlements, classification of settlements, morphology of settlement patterns, and the effects of behavioral and economic factors on settlements.

Geog 205B  
Cultural Geography

Elective/Both  
2 hrs. per week  
2nd term: 2 units

I. The Nature of Culture

1. Acculturation; 2. The Diffusion of Innovations; 3. Perception of the Environment.

II. Cultural Divergence and Convergence

1. Language; 2. Religion; 3. Political Order; 4. Cultural Realms.

III. Technical Development

1. Fire; 2. Agriculture; Resource-Converting Techniques; 4. Space-Adjusting Techniques.

IV. Settlements

1. Shelter; 2. Land Use in Traditional Societies; 3. Rural: Farms and Villages; 4. Urban: Towns and Cities.

Geog 210A  
Population Geography

Elective/Both  
2 hrs. per week  
1st term: 2 units

Special analysis of regional demographic variations with emphasis on the economic and social characteristics of the population. The study includes the factors in population distribution; death rate, birth rate and natural population growth; population movements; occupational types of population, structure of urban population; techniques of the urban and rural population mapping. Emphasis on Asian population problems.

Geog 301B Aerial Photograph Interpretation	Elective/Major 2 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs. 2nd term: 3 units
---	--

The course deals with the following topics; Application of aerial photograph; Types of aerial photographs; Scale and horizontal measurement; Displacement in single aerial photographs; Shadow interpretation; Stereoscopy; Displacement in stereo pairs; Area measurement; Mapping of aerial photographs; Identification of features and patterns; and Photo-interpretation.

Geog 306A Statistical Analysis in Geography	Required/Major 3 hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units
--	--

Emphasis is placed upon recent applications of statistical analysis in geographic research. Topics covered: geographical application of probability functions, inferential problems in locational analysis, quadrat techniques and nearest-neighbour statistics, trend-surface analysis, gravity models and interaction, multiple regression, input-output and linear programming models, grouping methods, classification and regionalization, factor analysis and principal components analysis, D-square statistics and discriminant analysis.

Geog 309B Transportation Geography	Elective/Both 2 hrs. per week 2nd term: 2 units
---------------------------------------	---

Geographical aspects of transportation systems at empirical and theoretical levels. Location of transport routes, analysis of transport networks. Intra and interurban transportation, problems and planning both urban and regional. Commodity flows and interactions and spatial structure of the community. Economics of Transportation, Transportation and politics.

Geog 311A Industrial Geography	Elective/Both 2 hrs. per week 1st term: 2 units
-----------------------------------	---

Industrial landscape — industrial patterns: world and selected countries. Industry and economic development — industrial plants as growth points. Industrial landscape and urbanisation. Measurements of industrial patterns. Industrialization and environmental quality: pollution problems and control.

Geog 401A Climatic Geomorphology	Required/Both 3 hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units
-------------------------------------	---

Consideration will be given to weathering forms, rainwash forms, fluvial forms, eolian forms, and periglacial and glacial forms.



Geog 402B	Elective/Both
Structural Geomorphology	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

Consideration will be given to mass wasting and slope development, rocks and landforms, coastal forms, volcanic forms, and tectonic forms.

Geog 403A	Required/Both
General Geography of China	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

The course deals with the following major topics: location and relief; climate; hydro-geography; soils; biogeography; natural regions; mineral resources; population and settlement; irrigation and agriculture; and industry, trade and communication.

Geog 404B	Required/Both
Regional Geography of China	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

This course studies the regional geography of China: North-East China, Inner Mongolia, North China, East China, Central China, South China, South-West China, Tibet, North-West China, and Sinkiang.

Geog 408A	Elective/Both
Spatial Behavior	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

Nature of behavioral geography; perception studies in geography; social gravity and intervening opportunities; spatial diffusion; total displacement migration; partial displacement migration; shopping behavior; work trips; social trips; mental maps; attitude and attitude change; behavior and location.

Geog 411A	Elective/Both
Principles of Oceanography	3 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs.
	1st term: 4 units

(This course is offered on an inter-departmental basis, as an elective. Lecturing staff are members of the Biology, Geography, Chemistry, and Physics departments. Students from Departments other than Biology are welcome to enroll for this course. Prerequisites — Any two of the following: Principles of Biology (or General Biology), General Chemistry, General Physics, Frontiers in Geography I. This is normally a course taken by students with at least a 3rd year standing, thus further training in the students' major field will be expected).

The course is an introduction to the science of Oceanography. Basic principles of the environment of the oceans including biological, chemical, and physical phenomena are considered, as is the importance of the earth's oceans to mankind. The laboratory portion of the course, to be offered at the Marine Science Laboratory of the Chinese University, includes instruction on the use of a variety of oceanographic instruments. Field trips to various marine habitats in Hong Kong will be conducted.

Geog 305A Biogeography	Elective/Both 3 hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units
---------------------------	---

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

Geog 406B Micro-climatology	Elective/Both 3 hrs. per week 2nd term: 3 units
--------------------------------	---

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

Geog 405A Geography of Hong Kong	Required/Both 2 hrs. per week + 3 hrs. Lab. & field work 2nd term: 3 units
-------------------------------------	---

This course aims at providing a background knowledge of the geography of Hong Kong as a whole and an insight into various aspects of development of the community. Field techniques are introduced to acquaint students with methods of data collection, analysis and interpretation. Field work is an essential part of the course. Students are expected to undertake independent research under the supervision of faculty members.

**Government and Public Administration**

Year	Course	Unit
First	(The following courses are offered to all First Year students:—)	
	Fundamentals of Government .. .. .	3
	Fundamentals of Public Administration .. .. .	3
Second	(From the following courses, major students select at least 4, minor students select at least 2:—)	
	Modern Political Ideologies .. .. .	3
	Comparative Politics .. .. .	3
	International Politics .. .. .	3
	Administrative Theory .. .. .	3
	Management of Government Affairs .. .. .	3
	Law and Society .. .. .	3
	Government of Hong Kong .. .. .	3
	Chinese Political System .. .. .	3
	Development and Politics in Asia .. .. .	3
Third & Fourth	(From the following courses and those listed for Second Year, major students select at least 10, minor students select at least 4:—)	
	Political Ideas of the West .. .. .	3
	Contemporary Chinese Political Thought .. .. .	3
	Western Democracies .. .. .	3
	Elites, Parties, Interest Groups .. .. .	3
	International Law .. .. .	3
	Organization and Management Theories .. .. .	3
	Personnel Administration .. .. .	3
	Local Government and Administration .. .. .	3
	Constitutional Law .. .. .	3
	Public Service System of Hong Kong .. .. .	3
	International Politics of the Developing World .. .. .	3
	Political Ideas of the East .. .. .	3
	Comparative Foreign Policies .. .. .	3
	International Organization .. .. .	3
	Administrative Law .. .. .	3
	Theories of Comparative Administration .. .. .	3
	Financial Administration .. .. .	3
	Hong Kong Government Finance .. .. .	3
	Policy Problems in Hong Kong .. .. .	3
	Chinese Foreign Policy .. .. .	3
	Politics of Developing Areas .. .. .	3
	Development Administration .. .. .	3

*Note:* Some 5 to 10 of the Third and Fourth Year courses are offered once every two years.

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

(*Note:* All are term courses offered on an inter-collegiate basis, 3 units each made up of two hours of lectures and one hour of tutorial.)

**GPA 101  
Fundamentals of Government**

Introduction to politics and government. Relevant conceptual schemes and study methods. Discussion of problematic topics such as power, law and order, revolution, modernization, democracy, communism as well as conceptual terms such as political behaviour, political socialization, political culture, political system, etc.

**GPA 102  
Fundamentals of Public Administration**

Introduction to contemporary study and practice of public administration. Definition of public sector and administrative phenomenon. Inter-disciplinary nature and subject matter of public administration. Prospects of public employment.

**GPA 203  
Modern Political Ideologies**

Survey of rise, development and contemporary influence of such thought systems as nationalism, colonialism, imperialism, democracy, capitalism, socialism, communism and fascism from 16th century onwards with selective emphasis.

**GPA 204  
Comparative Politics**

Theories on comparative analysis of structures and processes of politics and government in different systems, traditional and modern, socialist and non-socialist, developed and developing.

**GPA 205  
International Politics**

Examination of actors, dynamics, strategies and rules of the changing international political system. Emphasis on Asia as a developing region and Hong Kong's international position.

**GPA 206  
Administrative Theory**

Critical examination of theories in public administration, both normative and empirical, and their significance to study and practice. Introduction to research methods.

### GPA 207 Management of Government Affairs

Practical problems of administering public affairs from policy-making and planning through implementation and evaluation. Discussion on public and political environment of government activities.

### GPA 208 Law and Society

Concepts of law, its relationship with government and society. Nature and function of judicial process. Emphasis on various legal systems practised in Hong Kong and selected Asian countries.

### GPA 209 Government of Hong Kong

An analytical explanation and evaluation of Hong Kong Government as a political unit, its sources of political authority, decision-making and bureaucratic establishments. Discussions on domestic topics such as role of Hong Kong Government, leadership, political participation, parties and interest groups, colonialism and elitism, and constitutional reform; and international issues such as relations with Britain, links with China, economic role, etc.

### GPA 210 Chinese Political System

Examination of the development of theories on government and politics advanced respectively by the Nationalist and the Communist Parties. Analysis of contemporary Chinese governmental establishments and political records.

### GPA 211 Development and Politics in Asia

Examination of emergence of new sovereign states in Asia and their efforts to bring about, and to cope with, attendant social changes as reflected in the evolution of their internal political institutions and processes and external activities with illustrations from selected individual country examples and intra-regional and extra-regional organizations.

### GPA 312 Political Ideas of the West

Survey of Western political thought from ancient Greece through the medieval period to the end of World War I. Emphasis on outstanding thinkers and characteristic theorems.

## GPA 313

## Contemporary Chinese Political Thought

Political thought in China with emphasis on the period from late Ch'ing to present when China advanced from reaction and reflection to interaction and re-assertation in relation to the approach and expansion of Western influence. Introduction and analysis of thinkers and literature representing various stages of contemporary Chinese intellectual response and political development.

## GPA 314

## Western Democracies

Comparative study of democratic political systems of West Europe and North America and their influence as models in other parts of the world.

## GPA 315

## Elites, Parties and Interest Groups

Functional and institutional aspects of political elites, political parties and interest groups in national and community politics and their relationship with such concepts as democracy, public interest, public will, public opinion, etc.

## GPA 316

## International Law

Nature, sources, functions and application of the body of rules governing international behaviour. Special emphasis on different perspectives of socialist and developing nations as well as the concept of "world peace through world law".

## GPA 317

## Organization and Management Theories

Examination of various organization and management theories, structural and functional, formal and informal, legal and behavioural, and their application to management in the public sector.

## GPA 318

## Personnel Administration

Analysis of manpower aspects of public administration. Discussion of basic concepts such as career, merit, motivation in the light of recruitment, training, promotion, pay and grading, collective bargaining, etc.

## GPA 319

## Local Government and Administration

Nature and structure of local government and local administration especially those of urban areas. Analysis of relationship between central and local governments. Emphasis on topics such as local finance, local autonomy and political participation, community development, amateur versus professional local executives, etc.

## GPA 320

## Constitutional Law

A cross-cultural comparative survey, with specific examples, of existing types of constitutions and their content. Appreciation of the spirit of constitutional law in modern societies. Explanation of its function, historical change, nominal and practical values, relations with other kinds of laws, problems of interpretation.

## GPA 321

## Public Service System of Hong Kong

Analysis of various aspects of Hong Kong's public service system including recruitment, pay and grading, promotion, collective bargaining, training, etc. Evaluation of political and policy roles and neutral bureaucratic orientations of public administrators in Hong Kong.

## GPA 322

## International Politics of the Developing World

Behavioural patterns of developing states as special members of the international system animated by their special desires and ideological formulations for rapid and profitable development in the face of world-wide political polarization. Examination of state-level and substate-level activities and movements across continental boundaries led by certain major developing states and/or their charismatic leaders and oriented against super-power domination by such concepts as "neutralism", "non-alignment", "Third World solidarity", "anti-neo-colonialism", "self-reliance", etc.

## GPA 423

## Political Ideas of the East

Definition of the East according to geographic, cultural and ideological understandings of the past and present. Survey of trends, patterns, significant issues and contributions of political thinking of the East. Special emphasis on the centres of ancient non-Western civilizations and their present-day intellectual domains.

GPA 424  
Comparative Foreign Policies

Individual analysis of foreign policies of selected nations such as U.S.A., U.S.S.R., China, Japan, U.K., France, W. Germany. Comparative study of foreign policies of big, middle and small powers. Some discussion on theories of foreign policy.

GPA 425  
International Organization

Analysis of origin, development and recent changes in functions and structure of the United Nations and other international organizations, global and regional. Also covered are concepts and problems relating to world government.

GPA 426  
Administrative Law

Analysis of legal and moral aspects of public administration including topics such as redress of administrative grievance, governmental liability, public service ethics, administrative accountability, government regulatory process, administrative organization and procedure, etc.

GPA 427  
Theories of Comparative Administration

Developments in cross-nation and cross-culture theories of public administration. Comparison of individual theorists and their theories, whether nomothetic or ideographic, macro or micro.

GPA 428  
Financial Administration

Study of the financial inputs of public administration. Analysis of the budget cycle from formulation through authorization, execution, accounting to auditing. Discussions also on budgeting techniques and policy content of government expenditure.

GPA 429  
Hong Kong Government Finance

Evaluation of the finances of Hong Kong Government. Topics include: taxation, fiscal policy, loan-financing, surplus-budgeting, the reserve, budgeting procedures, accounting practices, audit controls, etc.



GPA 430  
Policy Problems in Hong Kong

Critical study of selected policy problems facing Hong Kong such as constitutional development and reform, public housing, industrial relations, transportation, urban renewal, environmental pollution, etc.

GPA 431  
Chinese Foreign Policy

Analytic study of motivations objectives, means, manifestations and consequences of Chinese foreign policy. Discussion of Chinese foreign policy-making apparatus, procedures and styles. China's role in contemporary world and outstanding foreign policy problems facing China.

GPA 432  
Politics of Developing Areas

Examination of recent emergence of a large number of sovereign states and struggle for independence of the few remaining colonies. Their post-independence problems of political evolution and economic development and continued interaction with their former and present colonial powers. Also their attendant groupings at the continental and sub-continental levels, and significant examples of achievements and/or frustrations.

GPA 433  
Development Administration

Analytic examination of problems of administering national, regional and local development plans in developing nations. Special emphasis on administrative problems of the third world in terms of their cultural, social, political and economic contexts, and their ideological commitments to modernization and nation-building.

**Journalism**

Year	Course	Unit
Third	History and Principles of Journalism .. .. .	4
	Reporting (Chinese and English) .. .. .	6
	Principles of Advertising .. .. .	3
	News Editing (Chinese and English) .. .. .	5
Fourth	Advanced Reporting (Chinese and/or English) .. .. .	4
	Law of Journalism.. .. .	2
	Comparative Journalism .. .. .	3
	Methods of Communications Research .. .. .	2

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

(Note: All courses are offered on a college basis;

Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:

A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Jlm 301  
History and Principles of Journalism

Required/Both  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

Ethics, responsibilities and standards of the journalist. History of journalism in England and the United States, China and Hong Kong emphasized.

Jlm 302  
Reporting (Chinese and English)

Required/Both  
2 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

Reportorial problems, newspaper ethics, and study of the social significance of public information through the press. Students have laboratory exercises covering various types of news. They are taught the techniques of interviewing, data-collecting, writing and rewriting.

Jlm 303A  
Principles of Advertising

Required/Both  
3 hrs. per week  
1st term: 3 units

Theories and techniques with emphasis on the role of advertising as it applies to producer, consumer and distributor.

Jlm 305B  
News Editing (Chinese and English)

Required/Both  
1 hr. + 4 lab hrs. per week  
2nd term: 5 units

Study of copy editing, newspaper make-up, and the writing of headlines.

Jlm 401A  
Advanced Reporting (Chinese and/or English)

Required/Both  
1 hr. + 3 lab hrs. per week  
1st term: 4 units

Students write on social problems, human themes and various activities in a metropolis. Initiative and originality, depth and interpretation are emphasized in developing and carrying out assignments.

Jlm 403A

Law of Journalism

Required/Both

2 hrs. per week

1st term: 2 units

Legal aspects concerning the rights, liabilities and duties of the journalist — such as libel, privacy, contempt, copyright and censorship. Students study and brief cases, and write court stories.

Jlm 406A

Comparative Journalism

Required/Both

3 hrs. per week

1st term: 3 units

Communications in various countries; news channels and newsgathering agencies, problems of modernizing of news media; variables affecting media development; operational relationships between government and communication media in authoritarian countries.

Jlm 407A

Methods of Communications Research

Required/Both

2 hrs. per week

1st term: 2 units

Theoretical concepts in mass communication; research designs; procedures for quantitative studies of media control, content, audiences, and effects; analysis of current methodology; problems of measurement; documentary research; electronic data-processing fundamentals (optional).

**Psychology**

Year	Course	Unit
First	The Study of Thoughts and Behaviour .. .. .	3
	General Psychology .. .. .	3
Second	Experimental Psychology .. .. .	3
	Experimental Social Psychology .. .. .	3
	*Measurement and Test Construction .. .. .	6
	Human Learning .. .. .	3
	Motivation and Emotion .. .. .	3
	Theories of Personality and Behaviour .. .. .	3
	Developmental Psychology .. .. .	3
	*Abnormal Psychology .. .. .	3
	Social Psychology .. .. .	3
	Social Perception .. .. .	3
	*Social Psychology of Labour .. .. .	3
	Chinese Theories of Man and Behaviour .. .. .	3

---

\* To be offered in 1973-74 only if there is available manpower to do so.

For the academic year 1973-74, Psychology offers elective courses and a minor programme under the Board of Studies in Sociology. A major will be inaugurated in 1974-1975. Choice of courses and degree papers will be added to both the major and the minor programmes as expansion of the curriculum is realized. As of 1973-1974, requirements in the minor programme are as follows:

A. *General Requirements*

1. *Two introductory term-courses*

The year-course General Psychology I & II taken prior to or during 1972-1973 satisfies this requirement. From 1973-1974 on, a term-course in General Psychology plus one of the Freshmen courses offered by the Psychology Programme satisfy the same requirement. Psy. 101: General Psychology is a pre-requisite for all other courses in Psychology.

2. *Statistics*

Any introductory course s in statistics from the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science are recognised as fulfilment of the Psychology requirement. This requirement will also be waived for students who can pass a test administered by the Psychology Programme. It is a pre-requisite for some of the courses in Psychology.

- B. *Programme Areas* — Two term-courses from each of the following two areas will qualify students for the sitting of two minor degree examinations in Psychology: one on Area 1 and one on Area 2.

*Area 1: General and Experimental*

Experimental Psychology

Human Learning

*Area 2: Social and Personality*

Developmental Psychology

Experimental Social Psychology

Social Psychology

Theories of Personality & Behavior

Students are asked to note that new courses not yet listed under either Programme Area will also count towards a minor or a major. Interested students should consult the Psychology Faculty for contemplated expansions of the curriculum.

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

(Note: All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis. Course outlines are available at the office of the Psychology Programme.)

Psy 100  
The Study of Thoughts and Behaviour

Required/Minor  
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week  
1st term: 3 units

With materials taken from history of philosophy, history of science, and history of psychology, this course traces how the study of human thoughts and behaviour evolves as a discipline. It will also point out the relation between the explorations of psychology and those of philosophy and science. In addition to covering history of psychology in the West, this course will also study psychology as developed in China, Japan, and Russia.

Psy 101  
General Psychology

Required/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week  
2nd term: 3 units

An introduction to the principles of human behavior is presented including learning, thinking, perception, motivation, and emotion; analysis of determinants of development, adjustment, maladjustment, and personality. Introductions to the experimental approach and to basic physiological substrates of behavior are also presented. Fifteen hours of laboratory participation are required.

Psy 221  
Experimental Psychology

Elective/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week  
1st term: 3 units

Experimental methods are presented and related to specific interests of individual students. The link between method, theory, problems, and findings is emphasized. The completion of an experimental research project is required, laboratory and/or field research will be conducted. Pre-requisite is Psy. 101: General Psychology. Maximum class enrolment is 20. Recommended for students in the Faculty of Science.

Psy 222  
Experimental Social Psychology

Elective/Both  
1 hr. + 2 hrs. lab. per week  
2nd term: 3 units

This course introduces students to methods of research in social psychology, common problems encountered in social psychological research, and suggestions as to how these problems may be minimized. A series of laboratory work involving design, execution, analysis and writing of reports is also required with the aim that students may learn to be constructively critical of their own and others' research. Pre-requisites are Psy. 101: General Psychology, Psy. 261: Social Psychology, and a course on statistics within the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science. Maximum class enrolment is 20.

## Psy 223\*

## Measurement and Test Construction

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 hr. demonstration  
or tutorial per week

2 terms: 6 units

This course covers concepts of psychological measurement and techniques of test construction. Student participation in testing and test construction is required. Pre-requisites are Psy. 101: General Psychology and a course on statistics from the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science. Maximum class enrolment is 20. Recommended for students in Education.

## Psy 231

## Human Learning

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week

2nd term: 3 units

Methods and findings in the study of learning are discussed with emphasis on their relation to theories of learning. Specific issues raised by students are investigated with the consideration of the relevance of simple behavioral laws to complicated human behavior. Laboratory participation is required. Pre-requisite is Psy. 101: General Psychology. Maximum class enrolment is 20.

## Psy 232

## Motivation and Emotion

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week

2nd term: 3 units

The physiological basis of motivation and emotion is related to important concepts. A review of major empirical findings is presented within a physiological, phenomenological, and conceptual framework. Fifteen hours of laboratory participation are required. Pre-requisite is Psy. 101: General Psychology. Maximum class enrolment is 20. Recommended for students in Education and in the Faculty of Science.

## Psy 241

## Theories of Personality and Behaviour

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

1st term: 3 units

This course examines major contemporary theories of personality: those of Freud, Sullivan, Lewin, Murray, Allport, Sheldon, etc., as well as personality theories in behaviouristic psychology. Comparisons of these theories will be made along various dimensions, and each theory will be evaluated in terms of its conceptual clarity and its ability to generate research. Pre-requisite is Psy. 101: General Psychology. Recommended for students in Sociology, Social Work, and School of Education.

---

\* To be offered in 1973-74 only if there is available manpower to do so.



Psy 251 Developmental Psychology	Elective/Both 2 hrs. + 1 hr. demonstration or tutorial per week 1st term: 3 units
-------------------------------------	--

This course looks at various determinants of development: biological, temporal, environmental, and social; and at different aspects of development: emotional, intellectual, social, etc. Emphasis will be placed on the kinds of issues raised as psychologists attempt to explain behavioural changes in an individual's life-span. Pre-requisite is Psy. 101: General Psychology. Recommended for students in Social Work, and Education.

Psy 252* Abnormal Psychology	Elective/Both 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2nd term: 3 units
---------------------------------	--

This course describes various forms of maladjustments, and discuss their respective antecedents and consequents. Emphasis will be on abnormal psychology within the context of Chinese society. Pre-requisite is Psy. 101: General Psychology. Recommended for students in Social Work.

Psy 261 / Soc 261 Social Psychology	Elective/Both 2 hrs. + 1 hr. demonstration or tutorial per week 1st term: 3 units
--	--

This course aims at introducing some major concept which social psychologists use in understanding the individual in his society. Emphasis will be given to the integration of these concepts and to the explanation of the common characteristics of a social psychological approach. Pre-requisite is Psy. 101: General Psychology. Recommended for students in the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science.

Psy 262 Social Perception	Elective/Both 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week 1st term: 3 units
------------------------------	--

This course covers topics such as contextual effects in social judgment, evaluation of complex social stimuli, attribution processes, management of person perception, and social determinants of perception. Pre-requisites are Psy. 101: General Psychology, and a course on statistics within the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science. Maximum class enrolment is 20.

---

\* To be offered in 1973-74 only if there is available manpower to do so.

Psy 263\*

Social Psychology of Labour

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

2nd term: 3 units

This course looks at social psychology within the context of organizations and industrial settings. Special attention will be given to human relations involved in work situations. Pre-requisite is Psy. 101: General Psychology. Recommended for students in Business Administration, and Sociology.

Psy 291

Chinese Theories of Man and Behaviour

Elective/Both

Seminar

2nd term: 3 units

This course consists of a series of guest lectures, and student papers intended to stimulate discussion on topics treated in different classical and contemporary Chinese sources. Some possible areas of focus are: child-rearing practices, socialization techniques, personality theories, and theories of mental health. It is hoped that questions raised in this course will spear-head the development of a research programme on the relatively unexplored area of Chinese psychology. Pre-requisite is Psy. 101: General Psychology. Maximum class enrolment is 15. Recommended for students in the Faculty of Arts.

---

\* To be offered in 1973-74 only if there is available manpower to do so.

**Social Work**

Year		Course	Unit
Third	Core:	Human Growth and Social Environment .. ..	4
	Core:	Social Work Principles and Practice .. .. .	4
	Core/Elective:	Basic Issues on Social Welfare .. .. .	3
	Core:	Field Instruction I .. .. .	8
Fourth	Core:	Field Instruction II .. .. .	8
	Core/Elective:	Social Casework .. .. .	4
	Core/Elective:	Social Groupwork .. .. .	4
	Core/Elective:	Community Work .. .. .	4
	Core/Elective:	Social Policy and Planning .. .. .	4
	Core/Elective:	Social Welfare Administration .. .. .	3
	Core/Elective:	Social Work Research .. .. .	4
	Core/Elective:	Selected Topics on Social Welfare .. .. .	3

## Core Programme (1973/74)

- I. Human Growth and Social Environment (4 units for this area)  
Human Growth and Social Environment (4 units)
  
- II. Social Work Methodology (a minimum of 12 units for this area)
  - A. Social Work Principles and Practice (4 units)
  - B. Students to choose two of the following:
    - 1. Social Casework (4 units)
    - 2. Social Groupwork (4 units)
    - 3. Community Work (4 units)
  
- III. Field Instruction (16 units for this area)
  - A. Field Instruction I (8 units)
  - B. Field Instruction II (8 units)
  
- IV. Social Policy and Planning (a minimum of 7 units for this area)
  - 1. Social Policy and Social Planning (4 units)
  - 2. Social Work Research (4 units)
  - 3. Social Welfare Administration (3 units)
  - 4. Basic Issues on Social Welfare (3 units)
  - 5. Selected Topics on Social Welfare (3 units)

Total:	39 units (major)
	12 units (minor)
	<hr/>

Grand total: 51 units

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

(Note: All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis)

SW 301  
Human Growth & Social Environment

Required/Major  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

Developmental study of human growth and behaviour in relation to social environment as a continuous and integrated process throughout the whole span of life. Various aspects of growth — physical, psychological, emotional, social, and their interrelatedness, with special reference to patterns of behaviour and personality. Study of basic concepts, theories and problems in human growth and behaviour as related to social work practice.

SW 302  
Social Work Principles and Practice

Required/Major  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

Study of generic principles, concepts and philosophy of social work, and the basic methods used in giving help to individuals, groups and communities. Social Work is viewed as a helping profession and the interrelationships of various methods in the helping process is emphasized. Case records selected from different settings and dealing with a variety of problems are used as the basis for class discussion.

SW 303  
Basic Issues on Social Welfare

Required /Major  
Elective  
2 hrs. per week  
1 term: 3 units

A spectrum of current and controversial issues on social welfare is selected for discussion from an inter-disciplinary angle. Students are expected to present papers in the class.

SW 304  
Field Instruction I

Required/Major  
2 full days per week  
2 terms: 8 units

Supervised field work in voluntary social agencies and government departments to develop skill in social work practice, to be taken concurrently with Social Work Principles and Practice course.

SW 401	Required
Social Policy and Planning	Elective /Major
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Social policy and social work planning in both public and private sectors will be discussed. Emphasis will be placed on assessing the role of a professional social worker in the solution, prevention and amelioration of social problems on the macro-level.

SW 402	Required/Major
Field Instruction II	2 full days per week
	2 terms: 8 units

(Contents see Field Instruction 1).

Prerequisite: Field Instruction I.

SW 403	Required
Social Case Work	Elective /Major
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

The course is designed to deepen the understanding of the dynamics involved in the problem situation, in the worker-client relationship, and treatment in the case work process. Records of various settings will be used for class discussion.

Prerequisite: Social Work Principles and Practice.

SW 404	Required
Social Group Work	Elective /Major
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

The course is designed to deepen the understanding and application of: the worker's relationship to the individual members and to the group as a whole; the dynamics of the interacting process within the group; and programme planning and development. Attention is also given to understanding the basic concepts and principles of supervision in group work practice. Case records of social group work practice from a variety of settings are discussed and analysed.

Prerequisite: Social Work Principles and Practice.

SW 405	Required /Major
Community Work	Elective
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to the basic principles, objectives and methods of community organisation as a process in social work. The professional role of social workers in various communal settings. Attention is directed to the discussion of the community work promoted by the Hong Kong social welfare agencies, both governmental and voluntary. Records of community organisation practice are used for class discussion.

SW 406	Required /Major
Social Welfare Administration	Elective
	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Major concepts of organization and administrative relationships in the welfare organization, study of basic principles and methods of administration, functions of the committee, executive and staff in the social agency and their relations. Problems in policy making, personnel management and staff development.

SW 407	Required
Social Work Research	Elective /Major
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

An introductory course in research methods for social work students. Study of the nature of research as a process in social work, selection and formulation of research questions, essentials of research design, examination of existing research projects in social work and the use of statistics in social research.

SW 408	Required /Major
Selected Topics on Social Welfare	Elective
	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Special topics and aspects of social welfare will be examined. Students are expected to present papers on selected problems for discussion in the form a seminar. It aims at integrating knowledge gained from the total social work curriculum.

**Sociology**

Year	General Required Courses	Unit
First	Society and the Individual .. .. .	3
	Introductory Sociology .. .. .	3
Second	Foundations of Sociological Theory .. .. .	3
	Social Research Methods .. .. .	3
	Social Statistics .. .. .	3
	Chinese Society .. .. .	3

## Programmes and Courses

Second, Third & Fourth	<i>Theory</i>	
	History of Social Thought .. .. .	3
	Classical Theory .. .. .	3
	Contemporary Theory .. .. .	3
	Seminar on Major Theorists .. .. .	3
	Sociology of Knowledge .. .. .	3
	Philosophy of Social Science .. .. .	3
	<i>Methodology</i>	
	Data Collection & Analysis (Required) .. .. .	3
	Techniques of Population Analysis .. .. .	3
	Survey Design and Multi-variate Analysis .. .. .	3
	Field Methods in Social Research .. .. .	3
	Seminar on Social Research in Hong Kong .. .. .	3
	Philosophy of Social Science .. .. .	3
	<i>Social Organization</i>	
	Complex Organization .. .. .	3
	Social Stratification .. .. .	3
	Sociology of the Family .. .. .	3
	Economy and Society .. .. .	3
	Political Sociology .. .. .	3
	Sociology of Education .. .. .	3
	Sociology of Religion .. .. .	3
	Medical Sociology .. .. .	3



*Urban-Industrialization*

Social Change and Modernization .. .. .	3
Social Stratification .. .. .	3
Sociology of Urban Life .. .. .	3
Agrarian Society .. .. .	3
Population Dynamics .. .. .	3
Industrial Sociology .. .. .	3
Crime and Delinquency .. .. .	3
Community Analysis .. .. .	3

*Comparative*

Comparative Sociology (Required) .. .. .	3
Social Change and Modernization .. .. .	3
Comparative Ideologies .. .. .	3
Southeast Asian Societies .. .. .	3
Japanese Society .. .. .	3
American Society .. .. .	3
Agrarian Society .. .. .	3

*Chinese Society*

Development of Chinese Social Thought .. .. .	3
Chinese Theories of Man and Behaviour .. .. .	3
Value Systems and the Individual in Traditional China .. .. .	3
Social Change in China in 19th-20th Century .. .. .	3
Chinese Kinship and Family .. .. .	3
Ideology and Social Structure of Contemporary China .. .. .	3
Overseas Chinese Communities .. .. .	3

*Social Psychology*

Social Psychology (Required) .. .. .	3
Theories of Personality and Behaviour .. .. .	3
Personality and Social Structure .. .. .	3
Social Deviance .. .. .	3
Small Groups .. .. .	3
Race and Ethnic Relations in Asia .. .. .	3

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

*(Note: Some of the courses need pre-requisites and students should consult the Sociology Department before taking them)*

Soc 101 Society and the Individual	Required/Both 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 1st term: 3 units
---------------------------------------	--

A general introduction to the nature and structure of society, relating the individual to his social environment. The emphasis of this course is on enabling the student to acquire an adequate social understanding necessary as part of his general education.

Soc 102 Introductory Sociology	Required/Both 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2nd term: 3 units
-----------------------------------	--

An introduction to the basic concepts and subject matter of sociology, with emphasis on the understanding of the connection between concepts and social phenomena. It examines the basic aspects of social organization and proceeds to familiarize students with social systems of varying complexities. Required of all students who wish to major or minor in sociology.

Soc 201 Foundations of Sociological Theory	Required/Both 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units
---	--

A review of the development of the major types of sociological theory from the 19th Century to the present day. The historical context which shaped and stimulated this development is discussed as well as the basic purposes underlying the enterprise of theorizing.

Soc 202 Social Research Methods	Required/Both 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units
------------------------------------	--

This course is an introduction to the fundamental principles and procedures of scientific research in sociology. It includes studies of problem formulation, research designs, data collection methods, data analysis and interpretation, and report presentation. Materials from local research projects are used for illustration. Homework assignments are given for the design of a research project.

Soc 203  
Social Statistics

Required/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week  
3 units

This course is to develop an understanding of the basic assumptions, methods and interpretation of statistical analysis in social research. It includes sets and relations, the structure of social science data, measurement and scaling, probability, sampling procedures and distributions, the logic of statistical tests and estimation procedures, various parametric and non parametric tests, and analysis of correlations among social variables.

Soc 204  
Chinese Society

Required/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week  
3 units

The main purpose of this course is to present to students the essential sociological concepts and tools and the major sociological literature on Chinese society necessary for a basic understanding of the Chinese social system. An overview of sociological analyses of Chinese traditional and transitional society is offered.

Soc 211  
History of Social Thought

Elective/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week  
3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

Soc 212  
Classical Theory

Elective/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week  
3 units

The foundations of sociological theory as laid by the classic writers of the turn of the century are examined in the light of current sociological perspectives. Special emphasis is given to the works of Pareto, Durkheim, Weber, and Simmel. Fundamental developments of method and theory are examined.

Soc 221  
Data Collection and Analysis

Required/Both  
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week  
3 units

This course is a continuation of "Social Research Methods". It involves the actual carrying out of a research project. A project design is supposed to have been constructed, and is ready to be conducted in the field starting with the pretesting of research instruments, data collection, data processing, statistical analysis and interpretation, and ending with the write-up of a research report.

Soc 222	Elective/Both
Techniques of Population Analysis	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

This course is designed for those students who are particularly interested in demographic techniques. Areas of concern include a) accuracy and error of birth and death data, censuses and special surveys, b) mortality, fertility and migration measurements, c) Life Table construction and stable population theory, d) methods of estimation from incomplete data, and e) population projections. Class projects and exercises will be emphasized.

Soc 231	Elective/Both
Complex Organization	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with (1) the nature, significance, issues, and concepts of complex organizations in modern societies; (2) the approaches to, or the schools of thought on organizational analysis; (3) the structure and behaviour of complex organizations.

Soc 232	Elective/Both
Social Stratification	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

This course is an analysis of different approaches to the study of social stratification, as represented by class systems and other forms of social inequality; of conditions affecting the degree to which stratification is structured or fluid; and of factors of stratification in the composition and differentiation of groups.

Soc 241	Elective/Both
Social Change and Modernization	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

A survey of the characteristics of social change and an exploration into the meaning of "modernization". Some personal and social problems connected with urbanization and industrialization are examined. The main objective of this course is to provide a theoretical framework with which the student may pursue further understanding of modern urban-industrial society.

Soc 251	Required/Both
Comparative Sociology	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

An analysis of the theory and methodology for comparative study of social life in various social systems at various time periods. Selected topics will be treated to illustrate the theoretical formulations and the empirical studies.

Soc 261	Elective/Both
Development of Chinese Social Thought	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

This course gives students a general knowledge of Chinese social thought from ancient to contemporary periods with special emphasis on the outstanding schools in the past and distinguished scholars at the modern time.

Soc 262	Elective/Both
Chinese Theories of Man and Behaviour	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

Soc 271	Required/Both
Social Psychology	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

This study of the psychological factors of the individual behaviour in social settings will cover social perception, social motivation, opinions and values. Emphasis will be given to empirical studies including those using the experimental method.

Soc 272	Required/Both
Theories of Personality and Behaviour	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

Soc 311	Elective/Both
Contemporary Theory	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

This course reviews some of the outstanding contemporary propositions in sociological theories: Symbolic Interactionism, Structural Functionalism, Conflict Theory, Exchange Theory, Social Phenomenology, Action Theory and Ethology. It begins by analyzing the nature of scientific theorizing, its logical and epistemological bases, and its problematic status in Sociology.

Soc 312	Elective/Both
Seminar on Major Theorists	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

An examination in depth of one or two major figures in sociological theory. Special attention will be given to their biographical context, the development of their thought over time and its contemporary relevance.

Soc 321	Elective/Both
Survey Design and Multi-variate Analysis	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

This course deals with the logic and problems of quantitative survey research. Emphasis will be placed upon the problems of measurement and scaling, the process of elaboration and the use of parametric and/or nonparametric/multivariate statistical models for data reduction, and the test of causal models on the basis of non-experimental data. Students are expected to carry out a secondary analysis of available survey data through the use of the facilities in the Computing Centre.

Soc 322	Elective/Both
Field Methods in Social Research	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

This course deals with the logic and problems of field research in sociology. Emphases will be placed upon the exploratory case study method, the problems of field observation, the process of depth interview, and the use of major informants. Students are expected to do some field research under the supervision of the instructor.

Soc 331	Elective/Both
Sociology of the Family	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

A study of the structure and function of the family in selected societies. Background of the modern family system. Relationship between the family and the external systems as well as its internal processes. Family instability and disorganization. Sociological theories of the family.

Soc 332	Elective/Both
Economy and Society	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

This course is a sociology of a number of political economies. Emphasis will be placed on economic development. Specific areas of analysis include feudalism, capitalism, colonialism, imperialism and communism.

Soc 333	Elective/Both
Political Sociology	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the basic theories, concepts, and modes of analysis in the field. The social bases of political systems, the sociology of "area" politics, and political change and modernization are analyzed. Since political sociology employs the tools of at least two disciplines, sociology and political science, an interdisciplinary approach is utilized in the course.

Soc 341	Elective/Both
Sociology of Urban Life	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

Soc 342	Elective/Both
Agrarian Society	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

Designed to help students to understand agrarian society as a type of social system. Evolutionary and comparative perspectives will be employed; structure and differentiation of societies studied; current phenomena of social and economic development and change analyzed.

Soc 343	Elective/Both
Population Dynamics	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

This is an introduction to the study of population dynamics. The course covers the following subjects: population theories; methods of population studies and sources of population data; world population growth and distribution; general determinants of population such as mortality, fertility and migration; the theory of demographic transition; the population of Hong Kong; the integration of demography and sociology.

Soc 352	Elective/Both
Comparative Ideologies	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

An examination of the Belief System of a variety of 20th Century, Socialists, Fascist, Nationalist, and Democratic regimes and movements in terms of the historical context in which these beliefs were held, the problems facing the men who formulated the beliefs, and the purposes they had in relation to these beliefs.

Soc 353	Elective/Both
Southeast Asian Societies	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

This course surveys historical cultural development, especially the influences of Hindu, Buddhist, Islamic, and Chinese civilizations; studies early and modern populations of Burma, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia and Vietnam, the Philippines, Taiwan, and Oceania; and analyzes the impact of colonial rule on cultures in S.E. Asia and resultant problems in development and modernization.

Soc 361	Elective/Both
Value Systems and the Individual in Traditional China	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

This course analyzes the cultural tradition of imperial China and the impact of its value system upon role definitions and individual aspirations as it varies across different social strata. An effort is made to identify inconsistencies and discrepancies within this tradition and their consequences.

Soc 362	Elective/Both
Social Change in China in 19th-20th Century	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

This course offers a deeper understanding of the major factors accounting for institutional change in China from mid 19th Century to the early years of the People's Republic. Emphasis is given to the influence of foreign invasions, conflicting ideological movements, warlordism, economic crisis and corruption upon the direction of change.

Soc 363	Elective/Both
Chinese Kinship and Family	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

This course is a study of the structures and functional processes of both kinship and the family in China. It starts with the development of theoretical frameworks to be based on materials collected in Chinese society as well as other societies, and is followed with the application of these frameworks in the analysis of the various phases of the kinship and family structures. The analysis will be conducted from both a historical and a comparative perspectives.

Soc 371	Elective/Both
Personality and Social Structure	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

Under the three major headings of foundations of personality, development of personality and approaches to the study of personality, an attempt will be made to see the relationship between human behaviour and socio-cultural institutions. The main emphasis will be on both the social process and the effects of various institutions on personality.

Soc 372	Elective/Both
Social Deviance	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

This course covers the following subjects: basic aspects of deviance, such as its location in the social order, its relation to patterns of socialization, situational forces, the emergence of deviant roles, collectivity and special cultures, problems of personal adjustment and maladjustment such as personality in transitional society, marginality and self identity, mental health and illness, suicide, alcoholism and drug addiction; personal-institutional maladjustment such as juvenile delinquency, crime and family pathology; defects in social structure such as prejudice and discrimination, prostitution and begging; problems of prevention and correction.



Soc 411	Elective/Both
Sociology of Knowledge	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

This course is concerned with the role of knowledge and consciousness in social life; its development and distribution; its types, from commonsense to myth to science. Special attention is given to the analysis of "certainty" and the concept of "Social Reality".

Soc 412	Elective/Both
Philosophy of Social Science	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

Soc 421	Elective/Both
Seminar on Social Research in Hong Kong	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

Actual studies being conducted in Hong Kong will be introduced and reviewed. The bases of undertaking the study, the actual pretesting, formulation, field work, analysis and reporting process will be studied. Policy and practical implications will be examined to underscore the value of social research.

Soc 431	Elective/Both
Sociology of Education	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

An introduction to the application of the knowledge, concepts, and methodology of sociology to problems of education. Such topics as the following as examined: schools and universities as social systems; roles of teachers, administrators, and students; social factors of educational achievement; education and social stratification; and changing functions of schools and universities.

Soc 432	Elective/Both
Sociology of Religion	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

A study of religion as culture, especially relationship of religious orientations and other orientations to problems of meaning; as a basic approach to all themes of sociology, the nature of social order, the relation of social order, the relation of person to group, of ideas to social structure. Field observation of religious behaviour in Hong Kong will be conducted.

Soc 433	Elective/Both
Medical Sociology	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

The human behaviour related to health and illness will be examined from the cross-cultural and social system change perspectives. Emphases will be placed upon the social correlates of disease, culture and health orientation, health professions and the patient, analysis of hospital organization, the process of rehabilitation, problems of health planning, and the role of medicine in social and economic development.

Soc 441	Elective/Both
Industrial Sociology	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

After defining the field of industrial sociology, and the concepts of industrialization and industrial society, the course covers the following subjects: industry and other social systems, such as economy, community, social stratification, family, education and polity; formal organization of industry, industrial management, human relations and informal organizations, the nature and functions of union organization, social conflict in industrial organizations; labour force and occupational mobility, personality and industrial organization, work and leisure; and industry and social change.

Soc 442	Elective/Both
Crime and Delinquency	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

A sociological study of criminal and delinquent behaviour in Hong Kong and in selected societies around the world. Analysis and evaluation of current theories and research into causes and methods of treating these behaviour patterns.

Soc 443	Elective/Both
Community Analysis	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

This course emphasizes practical exercises in introducing students to concepts and techniques of community analysis with emphasis on demographic, ecological, institutional, and organizational issues. Patterns of intergroup relations in the community setting are studied.

Soc 451	Elective/Both
Japanese Society	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

An introduction to the study of Japanese society, emphasizing aspects of social organization, family and kinship structure, value attitudes, modernization and problems of cultural identity, socialization and some psychological characteristics, social deviance and psychiatric phenomena.

Soc 452	Elective/Both
American Society	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

A description of current American society with special emphasis on patterns of socialization and character formation.

Soc 461	Elective/Both
Ideology and Social Structure of	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
Contemporary China	3 units

This seminar will address mainly the ideological systems and organizational structure of contemporary China. The revolutionary approaches in establishing political authority, forming national identity, and modernizing traditional social systems will be emphasized.

Soc 462	Elective/Both
Overseas Chinese Communities	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

Soc 471	Elective/Both
Small Groups	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

The interaction dynamics of participants in face to face groups will be studied as in peer groups such as family, gangs, work teams, and specially constructed groups such as therapy, learning and others.

Soc 472	Elective/Both
Race and Ethnic Relations in Asia	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

The enclaves of a racial or ethnic group in a society will be studied. The dynamics of relations of overseas Chinese, national minorities in China, and other groups will be treated in terms of social structure and the inter-group theories of group relations.



## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

### Biochemistry

Year	Course	Unit
Second	Introductory Biochemistry .. .. .	5
Third	Biochemistry I .. .. .	4
	Physical Biochemistry .. .. .	4
	Biochemistry I Laboratory .. .. .	4
	Analytical Biochemistry .. .. .	6
Fourth	Biochemistry II .. .. .	6
	Clinical Biochemistry .. .. .	4
	Endocrinology .. .. .	4
	Molecular Biology .. .. .	4
	Enzymology .. .. .	4
	Biochemistry II Laboratory .. .. .	2
	Instrumental Methods .. .. .	4

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

(Note: All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis.)

BC 201	Required/Both
Introductory Biochemistry	2 hrs. + 2 hrs. lab per week
	2 terms: 5 units

This course concerns itself chiefly with the chemical and structural aspects of carbohydrates, lipids, amino acids, proteins, purines and pyrimidines, nucleic acids and vitamins. Cellular functions will also be discussed.

BC 301	Required/Both
Biochemistry I	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course presents a general study of the phenomenon of life by chemical approach with special emphasis on metabolism and control of metabolism. The topics cover the metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, amino acids, purines and pyrimidines, nucleosides and nucleotides, the kinetics and catalytic properties of enzymes, control of metabolism, bioenergetics, biosynthesis of macromolecules and biochemical genetics.

\*For 1973/74, before the revised academic programme comes into effect, Biochemistry I will have 3 lectures per week.

BC 302	Required/Major
Physical Biochemistry	3 hrs. + 2 hrs. lab per week
	2nd term: 4 units

This course deals with the application of physical principles in biochemistry and discusses topics such as the energetic basis of life processes, water and electrolytes, diffusion and transport processes and physical methods such as ultracentrifugation, viscosimetry, light scattering circular dichroism, optical rotatory dispersion and X-ray diffraction.

BC 345	Required/Minor
Biochemistry I Laboratory	1 hr. + 4 hrs. lab per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course will attempt to acquaint the students with the principles and practice of basic biochemical techniques such as the purification and characterization of proteins and enzymes, nucleic acids, lipids and carbohydrates; electrophoresis; column, paper, thin-layer and gas chromatography.

BC 346	Required/Major
Analytical Biochemistry	1 hrs. + 8 hrs. lab per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course, aiming at experimental competence with biological systems and their components at a quantitative level, covers the following:

Chromatographic and electrophoretic methods, differential centrifugation, liquid scintillation counting, Warburg manometry, UV and fluorescence spectrophotometry, purification and characterization of lipids, proteins and enzymes, DNA and RNA; and a small project of research interest.

BC 401	Required/Both
Biochemistry II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course discusses topics such as methods in biochemistry, structural determination of proteins and chemical synthesis of peptides, catalytically active centres of enzymes, mechanisms of catalysis, porphyrins, steroids, hormones and advanced treatment of cellular regulatory mechanisms, tumour biochemistry, immunology.

BC 402	Elective/Major
Clinical Biochemistry	3 hrs. + 4 hrs. lab per week
	1 term: 4 units

This course presents the basic principles in clinical biochemistry and its methodology.

BC 403	Elective/Major
Endocrinology	3 hrs. + 4 hrs. lab per week
	1 term: 4 units

This course emphasizes the structure-function relation of catecholamines, steroid, peptide and hypothalamic hormones. The role of cyclic AMP in hormone action mechanism will be discussed in detail.

BC 404	Elective/Major
Molecular Biology	3 hrs. + 4 hrs. lab per week
	1 term: 4 units

This course describes the nature of the gene at a molecular level. The structure, synthesis and biological activities of DNA, RNA and proteins will also be treated.

BC 405  
Enzymology

Elective/Major  
3 hrs. + 4 hrs. lab per week  
1 term: 4 units

This course deals with topics such as the kinetics, specificity and mechanism of enzymes together with methods for their isolation, physical characterization and chemical modification. The evolution of enzymes and their role in metabolic regulation will also be discussed.

BC 445  
Biochemistry II Laboratory

Required/Minor  
1 hrs. + 4 hrs. lab per week  
2 terms: 2 units

This course emphasizes on instrumental analysis such as pH-stat, spectrophotometric titrations employed in protein chemistry, molecular weight determinations of macromolecules.

BC 446  
Instrumental Methods

Required/Major  
1 hrs. + 4 hrs. lab per week  
2 terms: 4 units

This course discusses the use of instruments in biochemical analysis. Emphasis will be given to the principles underlying physical techniques as well as to instrument design.



**Biology**

Year	Course	Unit
First	*General Biology .. .. .	6
Second	*Morphology of Vascular Plants .. .. .	3
	*Invertebrate Zoology .. .. .	4
	*Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates .. .. .	4
	*Morphology of Non-Vascular Plants .. .. .	3
Third and Fourth	Animal Histology (Z) .. .. .	4
	Animal Physiology (Z) .. .. .	4
	Embryology (Z) .. .. .	4
	*Principles of Physiology .. .. .	3
	Plant Physiology (B) .. .. .	4
	*Genetics .. .. .	4
	*Principles of Ecology .. .. .	4
	Plant Anatomy (B) .. .. .	4
	Taxonomy of Angiosperms (B) .. .. .	4
Fourth	*Fourth Year Student Seminar .. .. .	4

Total number of "Core" units = 47 (for all Biology majors)

---

\* Required of all Biology majors.

(Z) = required only of those with specialization in Zoology.

(B) = required only of those with specialization in Botany.

**COURSE DESCRIPTION****CORE COURSES**

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis;  
 Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:  
 A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Bio 101 Required/Both  
 General Biology 2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week  
 2 terms: 6 units

This course gives an introductory but comprehensive survey of the disciplines of biological science. It considers attributes of living organisms, chemical and physical nature of the cell as a unit of structure and function, and characterization of tissue, organ and organ systems as integrated components of multicellular plant and animal organization. Reproduction, development and mechanisms of inheritance are treated from both phylogenetical and ontogenetic points of view with due emphasis on the importance of environmental factors. Principles of taxonomy and distribution of plants and animals including man himself are discussed.

Bio 201B Required/Both  
 Morphology of Vascular Plants 2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week  
 2nd term: 3 units

This course presents a comparative treatment of the structure, ontogeny, and phylogenetic significance of psilopsids, lycopsids, sphenopsids, ferns and seed plants. Laboratory studies include observation of both preserved and living specimens, collection and identification of the various groups of plants.

Bio 202A Required/Both  
 Invertebrate Zoology 2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week  
 1st term: 4 units

This course offers a systematic treatment of the biology of animals without backbones. The discussion of each group comprises morphology, anatomy, physiology, embryology, ecology and taxonomy, including phylogenetic relations. Laboratory studies will take up both living and preserved specimens. As ninety-five per cent of existing animal species are invertebrates, their importance to man, for health and economic reasons is stressed.

Bio 203B Required/Both  
 Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates 2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week  
 2nd term: 4 units

This course considers the structural similarities and differences among the five classes of vertebrates. The organ systems of the representative animal from each class are examined and compared closely. Along with the examination and comparison, phylogenetic relations and evolutionary changes among the vertebrates are discussed.

Bio 204A	Required/Both
Morphology of Non-Vascular Plants	2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week 1st term: 3 units

This course presents a comparative study of the structure, ontogeny and phylogenetic relationships of plants including algae, fungi and bryophytes. Laboratory exercises will include examinations of both fresh and preserved specimens; in addition, there will be field trips to facilitate at-the-spot identification of the various groups of plants.

Bio 301A	Required/Major
Animal Histology (Z)	2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week 1st term: 4 units

This course is a microscopic study of the animal body. A brief introduction will be given on the structure of the cell. The structure and physiological function of different tissues, namely, epithelial tissues, blood and lymph, connective tissues, muscular tissues and nervous tissues are discussed. This is followed by the presentation of the various tissues that are closely associated with the structure of organ systems, namely, circulatory system, lymphatic system, endocrine system, skin, respiratory system, digestive system, urinary system, male and female reproductive system, organ of special senses, and central nervous system.

Bio 401	Required/Both
Fourth Year Student Seminar	1 hr. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week 2 terms: 4 units

It is an introduction to research, submitting each senior student to a problem in a selected area. The student will work in close association with a faculty advisor. An essay written as conclusions of the individual study will be presented and discussed in a seminar in the second term.

Bio 402B	Required/Major
Embryology (Z)	2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week 2nd term: 4 units

This course offers a comprehensive study of the factors involved in ontogenetic development of vertebrates in three phases: (a) gametogenesis, ovulation, fertilization, cleavage, gastrulation, implantation and embryogenesis leading to the establishment of germ layers; (b) organogeny: morphological aspects of derivation of the organ systems; (c) a biochemical (molecular) consideration of differentiation and growth, emphasizing the significance of such phenomena as the presence of lampbrush chromosome, morphogenetic gradients, and cytoplasmic DNA in certain ova, nuclear transplantation, embryonic induction, etc. In the laboratory, mainly embryos of amphibians, chick and pig are examined and compared.

Bio 403A	Required/Both
Principles of Physiology	3 hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units

This course is designed to provide the student information that will prepare him for the subsequent courses of animal or/and plant physiology. To this end it considers the physico-chemical basis of cellular processes such as regulation, coordination and correlation between structural and functional changes of the cell.

Bio 404B

Plant Physiology (B)

Required/Major

2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week

2nd term: 4 units

This course considers the functional activity of plants, i.e. the study of the processes involved in plant growth and plant behaviour. It includes an examination of the internal mechanisms by which the plant carries on its many complex synthetic chemical processes and the ways in which these processes are integrated. Physiological processes are also considered in relation to the plants in their natural environment competing with other organisms.

Bio 405A

Genetics

Required/Both

3 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week

1st term: 4 units

This course offers to study variations and their origin and methods of inheritance as known in the plant and animal kingdoms. Genetic material, its nature, its potentialities, and manner of transmission are emphasized. Mutation, selection, evolution, and the interaction of heredity with environment are included. Laboratory work is devoted to the breeding of *Drosophila* and the study of the mutations induced by ultraviolet light in microorganisms. Corn and tobacco are also used in the laboratory for demonstrating the fundamental principles of genetics.

Bio 406A

Principles of Ecology

Required/Both

3 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week

1st term: 4 units

This course deals with the general principles of ecology which apply to both plants and animals. It includes a general analysis of the physical, chemical, and biological environmental factors and their relation to organisms; population development; intraspecific and interspecific relations; communities and community types, with an introduction to biogeography. The significance of ecology is stressed in its application to modern environmental problems.

Bio 407B

Plant Anatomy (B)

Required/Major

2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week

2nd term: 4 units

The course offers comparative studies of the structure of seed plants with emphasis on the angiosperms, origin and differentiation of different tissues and organs and relation of structure to function. Laboratory studies include prepared slides and fresh plant materials from which students are required to make temporary preparations.

Bio 408A

Taxonomy of Angiosperms (B)

Required/Major

2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week

1st term: 4 units

It is an elementary course aimed at introducing to the students the principles and practices in the naming, identification, classification of angiosperms with special emphasis on the vascular plants native and cultivated in Hong Kong.

Bio 409B	Required/Major
Animal Physiology (Z)	3 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week 2nd term: 4 units

This course considers both generally and with a comparative approach, the different functions of animals such as muscle contraction, nervous conduction, irritability, integration, reproduction, circulation, respiration, excretion etc., and the maintenance of a stable internal environment. The adaptive and evolutionary changes in the different classes of animals are discussed and compared.

The laboratory work includes experiments illustrating the above phenomena.

## ELECTIVE COURSES

(Note: All *elective* courses are offered by Colleges)

Bio 410A	2 hrs. per week
Advanced Plant Physiology	1st term: 2 units

This course is primarily designed for senior and graduate students doing work on plant physiology, but also is open to other qualified students. The course will discuss selected topics in plant physiology, their present status, historical development, and the problems they still present. Topics discussed will change somewhat from year to year but will normally include some treatment of growth and development, plant metabolism, biochemistry and physiology of mineral nutrition, translocation, mechanism of stomatal movement, and photosynthesis.

Prerequisites: Consent of instructor.

Bio 411A	3 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week
Principles of Oceanography	1st term: 4 units

(This course is offered on an inter-departmental basis, as an elective. Lecturing staff are members of the Biology, Geography, Chemistry, and Physics departments. Students from Departments other than Biology are welcome to enroll for this course. Prerequisites — Any two of the following: General Biology, General Chemistry, General Physics, Frontiers in Physical Geography. This is normally a course taken by students with at least a 3rd year standing, thus further training in the students' major field will be expected).

The course is an introduction to the science of Oceanography. Basic principles of the environment of the oceans including biological, chemical, and physical phenomena are considered, as is the importance of the earth's oceans to mankind. The laboratory portion of the course, to be offered at the Marine Science Laboratory of The Chinese University, includes instruction on the use of a variety of oceanographic instruments. Field trips to various marine habitats in Hong Kong will be conducted.

Bio 412A  
Cytotaxonomy

2 hrs. per week  
1st term: 2 units

It is a survey course considering the literature on chromosomal bases of speciation, and the role of numerical and structural aberrations in the origin of new species with reference to a selected number of plant genera.

Prerequisites: Consent of instructor.

Bio 413A or B  
Selected Topics in Marine Biology

1 term: 2 units

Topics to be discussed will be primarily recent literature, advances in marine research, or an intensive study of a specialized subject. The topics will be variable and non-repetitive. Laboratory techniques will be included where applicable.

Prerequisite: Ecology or Principles of Oceanography.

Bio 415A or B  
Selected Topics in Ecology

2 discussion including field trips  
per week  
1 term: 2 units

This is an elective and tutorial course, mainly a supplement to the Principles of Ecology with emphasis on its modern development and its present situation in application. The present concept on human population, the pollution and pest control problem, the problem of conservation of natural resources, space science, etc. will be considered in discussion.

Bio 417B  
Advanced Genetics

2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week  
2nd term: 3 units

This course deals with recent advances in genetics. Topics to be discussed will vary from year to year and the course may be repeated with permission of the instructors. Open to students who have had general genetics or its equivalent.

Bio 418A or B  
Special Studies in Biometry

2 hrs. per week  
1 term: 2 units

This course emphasizes the practical applications of statistical analysis in biological sciences. The principles of experimental design, and the most appropriate statistical tests are discussed. The main terms and concepts of biostatistics are also considered.

Bio 420B  
General Mycology

2 lectures + 1 3-hr. lab period  
per week  
2nd term: 3 units

Mycology is the branch of science for fungi. The systematic study of fungi is less than two hundred years old, but the manifestations of this group of organisms have been known to man for thousands of years, ever since the first toast was proposed over a shell full of wine, and the first loaf of leavened bread was baked. This course provides the discussions not only on descriptions of various types of fungi and their growth patterns but also to realize how intimately our lives are linked with those of the fungi.

Bio 421B 2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week  
Cytogenetics 2nd term: 3 units

This course aims at a comprehensive understanding of crossing over and chiasma formation: genetic and cytological effects of different type of chromosomal aberrations; gene mutations and position effects; and human cytogenetics.

Bio 422A or B 1 term: 3 units

### Selected Topics in Morphogenesis

This is an elective course for Juniors, Seniors, Graduate Students (Prerequisite: Embryology). The course will be conducted by means of lectures, discussions and student participation (consisting of making reports and/or writing reviews on assigned readings). Original journal papers of current as well as classical interest in neurogenesis, gonadogenesis, epidermomesenchymal interactions, inductions, nuclear transplantation, tissue dissociation and reconstitution, etc. will be discussed and their significances appraised.

Bio 423B 2nd term: 2 units

### Microtechniques

This course is recommended for all Biology majors and those who are interested in the principles and a practical knowledge in making microscopic slides for both research and teaching purposes. Free hand section, whole mount, paraffin and celloidin sections, freeze-drying, maceration and squash techniques as well as theories concerning fixation and staining of tissues are systematically taken up.

Bio 424B 3 hrs. per week  
Molecular Biology 2nd term: 3 units

This course considers the nature of gene at the molecular level. The structure, organization, synthesis and biological activities of DNA, RNA with special reference to protein synthesis will be discussed. Attention will be directed particularly to current concepts and methods of reasoning where applicable.

Prerequisites: Genetics, Organic Chemistry or Biochemistry.

Bio 425A or B 3 hrs. per week  
Cell Physiology 1 term: 3 units

In the light of available knowledge from molecular biology research, this course lays special emphasis on the regulatory mechanisms in intermediary and macromolecular metabolism. Well known models such as the operon theory and allosteric transition in enzyme conformation will be discussed in detail. Enzymatic catalysis will be compared with peptidic hormone regulation from the structural point of view. The extensive involvement of cyclic-AMP in cellular metabolism will receive special attention. Students taking this course should develop a keen interest in nucleic acids and protein biochemistry; an erudite knowledge of biochemical cytology is a prerequisite.

## Bio 426A

2 hrs. per week

## Comparative Endocrinology

1st term: 2 units

This course presents a survey of the structure and function of various endocrine tissues/glands in the vertebrates (without special emphasis on mammals) and invertebrates (mainly insects and crustaceans).

## Bio 427B

2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week

## Advanced Plant Taxonomy

2nd term: 3 units

This course is an introduction to principles and practices of modern plant taxonomy, methods of obtaining taxonomic evidences, and techniques of applying them in preparation of taxonomic papers. (Open to students who have taken Taxonomy of Angiosperms; original individual problems to be assigned to students.)

## Bio 428A or B

2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week

## Economic Botany

1 term: 3 units

This course offers to study plants which affect the daily life of Hong Kong people. Materials studied will include those concerning food, beverage, spices, clothing, shelter, transportation, medicine and environment. (Open to students who have taken Taxonomy of Angiosperms; special research problems to be assigned to individual students.)

## Bio 429

3 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week

## Microbiology

2nd term: 4 units

This course is designed to introduce the students to the biology of microorganisms, with emphasis on bacteria. The lectures cover the survey of microbial morphology, structures, classification, growth and physiology, and the reactions of microorganisms to their physical, chemical and biological environments.

The laboratory exercises cover the taxonomic and physiological survey of the microbial world, as well as the general principles and techniques of bacteriology.



**Chemistry**

Year	Course	Unit
First	General Chemistry .. .. .	6
	Introduction to Chemistry .. .. .	3
Second	Organic Chemistry I .. .. .	4
	Organic Chemistry (Minor) .. .. .	6
	Physical Chemistry I .. .. .	4
	Physical Chemistry II .. .. .	3
	Analytical Chemistry .. .. .	5
Third	Inorganic Chemistry (Minor) .. .. .	3
	Organic Chemistry (II/III) .. .. .	8
	Physical Chemistry (III/IV) .. .. .	8
Fourth	Inorganic Chemistry (I/II) .. .. .	7
	Qualitative Organic Analysis .. .. .	1
	Physical Chemistry (Minor) .. .. .	6
	Seminar .. .. .	2
	Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry .. .. .	4
	Selected Topics in Organic Chemistry .. .. .	4
	Selected Topics in Physical Chemistry .. .. .	4

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* A course number is assigned to each term course; see "Course-Numbering System" on page 19, note that the Chemical Bonding course of previous years has been renamed Physical Chemistry II (Chem 213) and its contents modified slightly. The contents of Physical Chemistry I (Chem 203) has also been revised. The syllabuses for all 3rd and 4th year courses remain unchanged for 1973-1974, but will be subject to revision as the new Science Curricula gradually come into effect.)

Chem 100/110 2½ hrs. per week + 3 lab hrs.  
 General Chemistry per 2 weeks  
 (for science students) 2 terms: 6 units

The gaseous state. The crystalline state. Atomic structure. Periodic properties. Chemical bonding. Chemical thermodynamics. Chemical kinetics. Chemical equilibrium. Ionic equilibrium. Electrochemistry. Chemistry of non-transition elements. Coordination compounds. Laboratory work consists of elementary inorganic preparations, volumetric analysis and some physical chemistry experiments.

Textbook: Mahan, University Chemistry, 2nd edition.

Chem 160 3 hrs. per week  
 Introduction to Chemistry 1 term: 3 units  
 (for non-science students)

Chemistry: an experimental science. Chemical reactions. Energy effects in chemical reactions. The rates of chemical reactions. Equilibrium in chemical reactions. The periodic table. Molecules in the gas phase. The bonding in solids and liquids. The chemistry of carbon compounds. The halogens. The third row and second column of the periodic table. Some aspects of biochemistry. The chemistry of the earth, the planets and the stars.

Textbook: Pimentel (ed.), Chemistry: An Experimental Science.

Chem 202 3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week  
 Organic Chemistry I 2nd term: 4 units

Fundamental concepts in structure, chemical bonding, stereochemistry, and physical properties in carbon compounds. Preparations, physical properties, and chemical reactions of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons.

Stereochemistry types of reagents and reaction mechanisms, spectroscopy, and modern theories in the interpretation of structures.

Textbook: Hendrickson, Cram and Hammond, Organic Chemistry, 3rd edition.

Prerequisite: General Chemistry.

Chem 252/262	3 hrs. per week
Organic Chemistry (Minor)	1st term: 3 units
	2 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

Paraffins. Cyclic saturated hydrocarbons. Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. Free-radical addition and polymerization. Aromatic hydrocarbons. Organic reactions. Alcohols, phenols and ethers. Optical isomerism. Alkyl and aryl halides. Amines. Aldehydes and ketones. Carboxylic acids and functional derivatives. Di- and polyfunctional compounds. Carbohydrates. Amino acids. Peptides and proteins.

Textbook: Hart and Schuetz, Organic Chemistry, 4th edition.

Prerequisite: General Chemistry.

Chem 203	Lecture 3 hrs. per week
Physical Chemistry I	1st term: 3 units
	Laboratory 4 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 1 unit

Thermodynamics. Chemical statistics. Applications to phase equilibria, solutions, chemical equilibria, and living systems.

Textbook: Moore, Physical Chemistry, 4th edition.

Prerequisite: General Chemistry, General Physics, and Calculus.

Chem 213	3 hrs. per week
Physical Chemistry II	2nd term: 3 units

Wave mechanics. Hydrogen orbitals. Complex atoms. Spectroscopic terms and states. Variation method. Molecular-orbital and Valence-bond treatments of diatomic molecules. Bonding in polyatomic molecules. Molecular symmetry. Crystal structure. The powder method.

Textbooks: Gray, Electrons and Chemical Bonding.

Moore, Physical Chemistry, 4th edition.

Prerequisites: General Chemistry, Calculus, and General Physics.

Chem 204	3 hrs. + 8 lab hrs. per week
Analytical Chemistry	1st term: 5 units

Evaluation of analytical data. Sampling and sample treatment. Acidimetry and alkali-metry. Acid-base titrations in non-aqueous solvents. Precipitation and complexformation titration. Oxidation-reduction titrations. Gravimetric analysis. Instrumental analysis: electro-analytical, colorimetric and spectrophotometric methods of analysis. Analytical separations

Textbook: Skoog and West, Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry, 2nd edition.

Prerequisite: General Chemistry.

Chem 351	3 hrs. per week
Inorganic Chemistry (Minor)	2nd term: 3 units

Bonding and stereochemistry. Types of ligands and their complexes. Stability and reactions of coordination compounds. Structural formulas and isomerism. Inorganic chemistry in biological systems.

Textbook: Quagliano and Vallarino, *Coordination Chemistry*.

Prerequisite: General Chemistry.

Chem 302/312	3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
Organic Chemistry II/III	2 terms: 8 units

Continuation of Chem 202. Systematic studies of the preparations, physical properties and chemical reactions of mono- and bi-functional groups: halides, alcohols, phenols, ethers, epoxides, glycols and glycerols, aldehydes and ketones, carboxylic acids and derivatives, amines, keto-acids, hydroxy-acids, unsaturated carbonyls and quinones, polynuclear aromatic compounds, and simple heterocyclic compounds. Natural products: carbohydrates, amino-acids and proteins. Laboratory work consists of experiments designed to illustrate the more important procedure and manipulation encountered in organic chemistry.

Textbook: Hendrickson, Cram and Hammond, *Organic Chemistry*, 3rd edition.

Prerequisite: Chem 202.

Chem 303/313	3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
Physical Chemistry III/IV	2 terms: 8 units

Continuation of Chem 203/213. Electric conductance and reversible cells. Nature of electrolytes. Chemical statistics. Molecular spectroscopy and molecular structure. Chemical kinetics. Photochemistry. The solid state. Surface chemistry and colloids. Macromolecules.

Textbooks: Moore, *Physical Chemistry*, 3rd edition.

Chi, *Physical Chemistry*, Chinese edition.

Prerequisites: Chem 203 and Chem 213.

Chem 401/411  
Inorganic Chemistry I/II

3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week  
(2nd term only)  
2 terms: 7 units

Symmetry. Point Groups. Valence-bond and molecular-orbital treatments of polyatomic molecules. Huckel theory. Structure and bonding of coordination compounds. Ligand field splittings. Magnetic, thermodynamic and spectral properties of coordination compounds. Inorganic reactions and mechanisms. Nonaqueous solvents. Chemistry of representative elements and transition elements considered in relation to bond type and position in the periodic table. Organometallic compounds. Inner transition elements. Laboratory work covers inorganic syntheses, modern techniques of analysis, and experiments designed to illustrate the theoretical principles.

Textbook: Huheey, Inorganic Chemistry: Principles of Structure and Reactivity.

Prerequisite: Chem 213.

Chem 442  
Qualitative Organic Analysis

4 lab hrs. per week  
1st term: 1 unit

Systematic chemical analysis. Physical methods including UV, IR, NMR, mass spectrometry and chromatography. Laboratory work includes the purification of unknowns, separation of mixtures, applications of classification tests, preparation of derivatives using semimicro technique, and interpretation of spectra.

Prerequisite: Chem 302/312.

Chem 453/463  
Physical Chemistry (Minor)

3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

Thermodynamics, electrochemistry. Chemical kinetics. Macromolecules, radiochemistry, with emphasis on biochemical relevance.

Textbooks: Mooris, A Biologist's Physical Chemistry.  
Moore, Physical Chemistry.

Prerequisite: General Chemistry.

Chem 409  
Seminar

2 terms: 2 units

Oral and written reports on important topics from the current chemical literature.

The following are elective courses for 4th year chemistry majors. The topics offered usually change from year to year.

Chem 471/481  
Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry

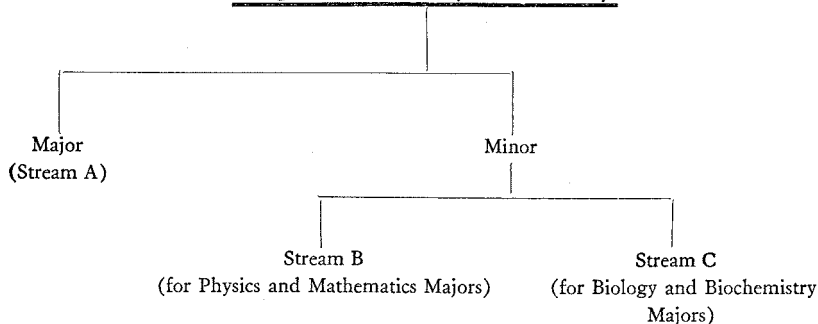
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

Chem 472/482  
Selected Topics in Organic Chemistry

2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

Chem 473/483  
Selected Topics in Physical Chemistry

2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

**CHEMISTRY**Programmes of Study in ChemistryCourse-Numbering System

Each chemistry course is assigned a 3-digit code number according to the following system:

First digit	:	1	First-year course
		2	Second-year course
		3	Third-year course
		4	Fourth-year course
Middle digit	:	0-4	Courses intended primarily for Chemistry majors
		5-6	Minor courses
		7-9	Elective courses (7 and 8 in particular for Selected Topics courses)
Last digit	:	0	General Chemistry
		1	Inorganic Chemistry
		2	Organic Chemistry
		3	Physical Chemistry
		4	Analytical Chemistry
		9	Seminar, Thesis/Dissertation
		6-8	Others

## Chemistry Major Programme\* (Stream A)

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 100	Chem 110	
2nd	Chem 203 Chem 204	Chem 213 Chem 202	
3rd	Chem 302 Chem 303	Chem 312 Chem 313	Degree Part I, Paper 2 Degree Part I, Paper 3
4th	Chem 401 Chem 442  Any two† of  Chem 409 Chem 499†	Chem 411  Chem 471/481 Chem 472/482 Chem 473/483 Biochemistry I	Degree Part II, Paper 1  Degree Part II, Paper 7 Degree Part II, Paper 8 Degree Part II, Paper 9 Degree Part II

\* At the discretion of the Board of Studies in Chemistry, a student of exceptional ability who has performed well in the Intermediate Examination may be allowed to take Chem 401/411 in his third year and write Paper 1 in the Part I Degree Examination.

† Provided such a student has given satisfactory overall performance in the Part I Degree Examination, which must include Paper 1, 2 and 3, he may elect to take Chem 499 in place of one of the Selected Topics course in his final year. The grade of his research thesis or dissertation will be counted as equivalent to that obtained in a Selected Topics course. Approval of the Chemistry Board is again required before the student is permitted to enrol in this special fourth-year programme.

## Chemistry Minor Programme for Physics &amp; Mathematics Major (Stream B)

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 100	Chem 110	
2nd	Chem 203	Chem 213	
3rd	Chem 303	Chem 313	Degree Part I, Paper 3
4th	Chem 204	Chem 351	Degree Part II, Paper 5

Chemistry Minor Programme for Biology  
and Biochemistry Majors (Stream C)

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 100	Chem 110	
2nd	Chem 252	Chem 262	
3rd	Chem 204	Chem 351	Degree Part I, Paper 5
4th	Chem 453	Chem 463	Degree Part II, Paper 4

## Biochemistry Minor Programme for Chemistry Majors

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 100	Chem 110	
2nd	General Biology Introductory Biochemistry	Introductory Biochemistry	
3rd	Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	Degree Part I
4th	Biochemistry II	Biochemistry II	Degree Part II



## Biochemistry Minor Programme for Biology Majors

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 100	Chem 110	
2nd	Chem 252 Introductory Biochemistry	Chem 262 Introductory Biochemistry	
3rd	Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	Degree Part I
4th	Biochemistry II	Biochemistry II	Degree Part II

## Degree Examination

<i>Programme Chemistry</i>	<i>No. Paper</i>	<i>Syllabus</i>	<i>Examination (3-hour paper)</i>
Major	1	Chem 401/411 (Inorganic Chemistry I/II)	Degree Part II
	2	Chem 302/312 (Organic Chemistry II/III)	Degree Part I
	3	Chem 303/313 (Physical Chemistry III/IV)	Degree Part I
	7	Chem 471/481 (Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry)	Degree Part II
	8	Chem 472/482 (Selected Topics in Organic Chemistry)	Degree Part II
	9	Chem 473/483 (Selected Topics in Physical Chemistry)	Degree Part II
Minor, Stream B	3	Chem 303/313 (Physical Chemistry III/IV)	Degree Part I
Minor, Stream B	5	{ Chem 204 (Analytical Chemistry) Chem 351 (Inorganic Chemistry [Minor])	Degree Part II
Minor, Stream C	4	Chem 453/463 (Physical Chemistry [Minor])	Degree Part II
Minor, Stream C	5	{ Chem 204 (Analytical Chemistry) Chem 351 (Inorganic Chemistry [Minor])	Degree Part II
Present Minor	3	Chem 453/463 (Physical Chemistry [Minor])	Degree Part I and II

**Electronics**

Year	Course	Unit
First	E1-1 Introduction and Instrumentation .. .. .	1
	E1-2 Basic Ac/dc Concepts .. .. .	1
Second	E2-1 Electrical Networks I .. .. .	1
	E2-2 Electrical Networks II .. .. .	1
	E2-3 Electronic Circuits I .. .. .	1
	E2-4 Electronic Circuits II .. .. .	1
	E2-5 Mathematical Techniques I .. .. .	1
	E2-6 Basic Engineering .. .. .	1
	E2-7 E.M. Theory I .. .. .	1
	E2-8 E.M. Theory II .. .. .	1
	E2-9 Physical Electronics I .. .. .	1
	E2-10 Physical Electronics II .. .. .	1
	E2-11 Electrical Energy I .. .. .	1
	E2-12 Electrical Energy II .. .. .	1
E2-13 Experiments II .. .. .	1	
Third	E3-1 High Frequency Techniques I .. .. .	1
	E3-2 High Frequency Techniques II .. .. .	1
	E3-3 Network Theory .. .. .	1
	E3-4 Network Design .. .. .	1
	E3-5 Electronic Circuits III .. .. .	1
	E3-6 Pulse and Digital Circuits I .. .. .	1
	E3-7 Pulse and Digital Circuits II .. .. .	1
	E3-8 Pulse and Digital Circuits III .. .. .	1
	E3-9 Control I .. .. .	1
	E3-10 Control II .. .. .	1
	E3-11 Communication I .. .. .	1
	E3-12 Communication II .. .. .	1
	E3-13 Semiconductor I .. .. .	1
	E3-14 Semiconductor II .. .. .	1
	E3-15 Mathematical Techniques II .. .. .	1
	E3-16 Logic System Design I .. .. .	1
	E3-17 Engineering .. .. .	1
	E3-18 Experiments III .. .. .	1

## (Elective Courses)

Fourth	E4-1	Computer Hardware & Organisation I .. .. .	1
	E4-2	Computer Hardware & Organisation II .. .. .	1
	E4-3	Semiconductor Devices I .. .. .	1
	E4-4	Magnetic and Superconducting Materials .. .. .	1
	E4-5	Quantum Mechanics for Applied Scientists .. .. .	1
	E4-6	Non-linear Circuits .. .. .	1
	E4-7	Engineering Statistics .. .. .	1
	E4-8	Noise .. .. .	1
	E4-9	Computer Control .. .. .	1
	E4-10	Decision Theory .. .. .	1
	E4-11	Linear Programming .. .. .	1
	E4-12	Logistics and Search Methods .. .. .	1
	E4-13	Waveguide Theory .. .. .	1
	E4-14	Antenna Theory .. .. .	1
	E4-15	Logic System Design II .. .. .	1
	E4-16	Communication System Design I .. .. .	1
	E4-17	Network Synthesis I (Passive) .. .. .	1
	E4-18	Network Synthesis II (Active) .. .. .	1
	E4-19	Projects .. .. .	1

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis; Course duration is expressed in total number of hours per term.)

**FIRST YEAR**

Major  
1 hr. per week  
2 terms: 2 units

**E1-1**

(4 hrs.)

**Introduction**

The role of electronics in communication and control.

Future development and prospects.

**Instrumentation**

(8 hrs.)

General principles of measuring instruments.

Various common forms of practical instruments.

Measurement of resistance, inductance, capacitance and magnetism.

Measurement of current, voltage, power and energy.

Measurement of speed, frequency and waveform.

Treatment of results, accuracy, errors.

**E1-2**

(12 hrs.)

**Basic Ac/dc Concepts**

Electrical signals, D.C. and A.C. sources, basic linear circuit elements, Kirchhoff's Laws, D.C. circuits, Sinusoidal steady — state analysis, phasors, concepts of impedance.

**SECOND YEAR**

Required/Major  
6 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 12 units  
Required/Minor  
3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

**E2-1, E2-2**

(12 + 12 hrs.)

**Electrical Networks I & II**

Linear and Non-linear circuit elements.

Network theorems, T &  $\pi$  sections attenuators, topological considerations.

Steady-state & Transient-response. L-C & L-R-C circuits, Resonance, Q. Treatment of non-linearity.

E2-3 (12 hrs.)

**Electronic Circuits I**

Vacuum tube devices (diode, triode etc.): Characteristics and applications.

Junction devices (diode, transistor): Characteristics and applications. Biasing and thermal stability of transistors.

Field effect devices: Characteristics, operation of JFET and MOS, analysis and biasing.

IC: Formations of active and passive devices.

E2-4 (12 hrs.)

**Electronic Circuits II**

Small signal amplifier: M.F. Equivalent circuit and analysis.

H.F. Operation of amplifier: Equivalent circuit, approximate analysis.

Cascaded amplifier: General analysis.

Feedback amplifier: Methods and effect on performance.

Large signal amplifier: Analysis, types and drives.

E2-5 (12 hrs.)

**Mathematical Techniques I**

Fourier transform. Laplace transform. Heaviside method. Transfer function (in the context of network). Step function, delta function. Convolution integral. Transient and steady response (in the context of a circuit). Probability distributions. Density function. Discrete variable distributions.

(Distributions discussed include normal, poisson, binomial, and rectangular.)

E2-6 (12 hrs.)

**Basic Engineering**

An introductory course to basic engineering practices. Topics will include engineering drawings, components in electronics, use of materials, general electronic design, workshop demonstrations and the roles of engineers in industry and in society.

E2-7, E2-8 (12 + 12 hrs.)

**E.M. Theory I & II**

## 1. Vectors:

Time derivative. Gradient. Divergence Theorem. Line integral & curl. Stoke's Theorem. Laplacian.

## 2. Electrostatic Fields:

Coulomb's Law. Gauss's Law. Poisson & Laplace equation. Solution of Poisson & Laplace equation. Dielectrics.

## 3. Magnetic Fields:

Ampere's Law. Faraday's induction Law. Induced electromotance. Magnetic Materials.

## 4. Maxwell's Equations:

E.H. Symmetry, plane waves in free space. Poynting vector. Wave equations for homogeneous, isotropic, linear, stationary media. Propagation of plane waves in good conductors.

E2-9, E2-10

(12 + 12 hrs.)

## Physical Electronics I &amp; II

1. Review of modern physics.
2. Electron dynamics and vacuum valves.
3. Gas discharge and gas filled devices.
4. Introduction to solids and semiconductors.
5. Introduction to magnetic and dielectric materials.

E2-11, E2-12

(12 + 12 hrs.)

## Electrical Energy

SI Units. Magnetic circuits. Hysteresis. Soft and permanent magnetic materials. Applications of magnetic materials to inductor and transformer cores. Electromagnetic induction. Coupled circuits. Phasor diagrams of a transformer. Equivalent circuits of transformer. Transformers for various applications. A survey of electrical energy generation. D.C. Motors and Generators. Synchronous Machines. Induction Motors.

## THIRD YEAR

Required/Both  
17 units for major  
6 units for minor

E3-1, E3-2

(12 + 12 hrs.)

## High Frequency Techniques

1. Principles and characteristics of transmission lines.
2. Impedance concepts, matching etc.
3. Smith charts and their uses.
4. Ideas of wave propagation.
5. Guided wave propagation and simple solutions of rectangular waveguides.
6. Boundary considerations.
7. Passive circuit components.
8. High frequency measurement techniques.

E3-3

(12 hrs.)

## Network Theory

Network functions, properties of rational functions, general circuit parameters, matrix. methods, reciprocity theorem, natural frequencies and characteristic polynomials, equivalent, constant-resistance, complementary and dual networks, scaling, transient-response and system functions.

E3-4

(12 hrs.)

## Network Design

Voltage-amplitude equalisers. Phase equalisers and phasing networks. Delay lines. Classical filter design. Interstage networks.

E3-5 (12 hrs.)  
Electronic Circuits III

Oscillator: Principle and types of feedback and tuned oscillators, others.

Modulator: Circuits for AM and FM modulators.

Demodulator: Circuits for AM and FM demodulators.

Power Supply: Rectifier (etc.) filter, regulator, safety measures.

Wave Shaping: Analysis and design using passive and active elements.

Display and Sensing: Drive circuits for various types of display devices, use and associated circuits for light, sound and pressure-sensing devices.

E3-6, E3-7 (12 + 12 hrs.)  
Pulse and Digital Circuits I & II

1. Steady state and transient switching characteristics of transistors in pulse circuits.
2. Principles of multivibrators and the different modes of operation.
3. Principle and applications of negative — resistance devices in multivibrator circuitry.
4. Blocking oscillators.
5. Voltage and current time-base generators.
6. Synchronization.
7. Frequency division techniques.

E3-8 (12 hrs.)  
Pulse and Digital Circuits III

Gating Circuit: Control and sampling gates, arrays and bridges.

Flipflops and Counters: Type and transformation of flipflops. Synch and asynch counters, methods of design. Storage and control registers.

Basic Digital Computer Circuit: Adders, subtracters, comparators core memory, timing circuits.

E3-9 (12 hrs.)  
Control I

Definition and areas of application. Differential equations of physical system. Transfer function. Contour integration. Inverse Laplace transform. Block diagram. Signal flow diagram. Transient response and second order system. Type of control system. Stability, Routh Criterion.

E3-10 (12 hrs.)  
Control II

Nyquist diagrams. M. N. circles. Bode diagram. Nichol charts. Root loci. Elementary non-linear control. Control equipments.

E3-11 (12 hrs.)  
Communication I

Concepts and definition of information and information capacity. Concepts and limitations of information transfer. Introduction to analogue modulation processes. Switching as a modulation process. Digital modulation processes. Information bandwidth and sampling theorem.

E3-12 (12 hrs.)  
Communication II

Introduction to thermal noise and its representation. Modulation and detection. Simple discussion of A.M. and F.M. performance in the presence of noise. PCM bandwidth, quantisation noise and intersymbol interference. Communication system descriptions in terms of basic functional requirements.

E3-13 (12 hrs.)  
Semiconductor I

1. Elements of wave mechanics and quantum theory.
2. Fermi-Dirac Statistics.
3. Free electron model of metals.
4. Band theory of solids.
5. Effective mass and mobility of charge carriers.
6. Carrier concentration in a semiconductor.
7. Variation of conductivity with temperature.
8. Hall effect.

E3-14 (12 hrs.)  
Semiconductor II

1. Carrier injection in a semiconductor.
2. Minority-carrier lifetime.
3. Einstein's relation.
4. p-n junctions.
5. Introduction to Bipolar and field-effect transistors.



E3-15 (12 hrs.)  
Mathematical Techniques II

Special functions. Cylindrical and spherical coordinates. Numerical method for finding the roots of a polynomial. Numerical Integration. Numerical solution of difference equation. Relaxation methods. Numerical method for square matrix (for solving simultaneous equation and finding eigen vectors and values).

E3-16 (12 hrs.)  
Logic System Design I

Introduction: applied logic, examples, combinational and sequential logic.  
Switching Algebra: basic operations, laws and theorems, graphical representation.  
Simplification: algebraic approach, map approach, tabulation approach (mention of hazards).  
Analysis: methods of approach.  
Synthesis: from problem statement to derivations of logic expression.  
Logic Devices: mechanical, electromechanical, fluidic, electrical, electronic.  
Electronic Logic Gate Families: Discrete and IC types.  
Logic Expression Realization: using various types of gates.  
Binary codes: computational, cyclic and error detecting and correcting types.  
Application: coding circuits, complementing circuits, parity check generator circuits.

E3-17 (12 hrs.)  
Engineering

This course is geared towards engineering practice in industry. Topics include testing techniques, concepts of tolerances and tolerance limit in design problems, mechanical and environmental considerations, quality control, material control and uses of control charts.

FOURTH YEAR (Elective) Required/Major  
10-12 units

Not less than  $5 \times 10 \times 2$  hour courses are to be chosen from the following representative list of subjects.

Advanced Electronics courses for 4th year and M.Sc. students (some courses may not be offered every year).

a) *Electronics Circuits*

E4-6 Non-linear Circuits

E4-15 Logic System Design II

E5-10 Logic System Design III

b) *Network Theory*

- E4-17 Network Synthesis I (Passive)
- E4-18 Network Synthesis II (Active)

c) *Control and Communications*

- E4-8 Noise
- E4-10 Decision Theory
- E4-16 Communication System Design I
- E4-9 Computer Control
- E5-8 Communication System Design II

d) *Mathematical Techniques and Applications*

- E4-5 Quantum Mechanics for Applied Scientists
- E4-7 Engineering Statistics
- E4-11 Linear Programming
- E4-12 Logistics and Search Methods
- E5-9 Applications of Stochastic Processes

e) *Computer Hardware and Organisation*

- E4-1 Computer Hardware and Organisation I
- E4-2 Computer Hardware and Organisation II

f) *Electromagnetic Theory*

- E4-13 Waveguide Theory
- E4-14 Antenna Theory
- E5-7 Antenna Design
- E5-13 Wave Propagation
- E5-1 Boundary Value Problems

g) *Physical Electronics and Applications*

- E4-3 Semiconductor Devices I
- E4-4 Magnetic and Superconducting Materials
- E5-2 Electronic Conduction in Semiconductors
- E5-3 Selected Topics in Solid State Theory I
- E5-4 Selected Topics in Solid State Theory II
- E5-5 Semiconductor Devices II
- E5-6 Semiconductor Devices III
- E5-11 Optical Properties of Semiconductors
- E5-12 Quantum Electronic Devices

(All fourth year and M.Sc. courses are 10 hours per term).

## E4-18 Electronic Project

The project consists of a dissertation embodying a brief review of the subject field connected with the project, and an experimental part which normally consists of the implementation of an electronic design.

*Note:* 4th year students may take some E5 courses with special permission. M.Sc. students may take some E4 courses.

### MAJOR STUDENTS:

#### Complete Requirements

	<i>1st Term</i>		<i>2nd Term</i>	
1st year	Chinese	3	Chinese	3
	English	3	English	3
	Social Science	3	Humanity	3
	Physics	3	Physics	3
	Maths	3	Maths	3
	Electronics	2+1	Chemistry	3
2nd year	Minor	3	Minor	3
	Elective	3	Elective	3
	English	3	English	3
	Electronics	6+3	Electronics	6+3
	3 × 24 hours for experiments of 3 hours each			
3rd year	Minor	3	Minor	3
	Elective	3	Elective	3
	Electronics	9+3	Electronics	8+3½
	3 × 24 hours for experiments of 3 hours each			
	1 group project 3 × 6 hours (2nd term)			
4th year	Minor	3	Minor	3
	Elective	3	Elective	3
	Electronics	5—6	Electronics	5—6
	Project	4	Project	4

Project 4 × 24 hours

(figures are in hours per week)

Electronics Major Students may minor in:

Physics	Computer Science
Mathematics	Economics
Chemistry	Business Administration
Biology	Government and Public Administration etc.

For those students wishing to enter engineering as a career, it is advisable to minor in a non-science subject. However, for second year students, they are advised to take mathematics as an elective subject.

### The Examination and Assessment Schemes:

- First year: No examination. Continuous assessment on problems, tests, and discussions.
- Second year: Intermediate examination: (open book) general questions. Plus assessment as in first year.
- Third year: Part I degree examination: 3 papers covering the subjects.
- Fourth year: Part II degree examination:  
 1 paper covering the 4 subjects chosen.  
 1 paper represented by the project report.  
 1 paper represented by the oral test associated with the project.

### MINOR STUDENTS:

Students minoring in Electronics are required to pursue the following programme:

- Third year: Electrical network; electronic circuits; basic laws in electromagnetic wave theory, or physical electronics. 84 hours  
 (These are topics in 2nd year major courses)  
 Laboratory work:  $\frac{1}{2}$  of E2-13.
- Fourth year: A combination of approved subjects from 3rd year major courses to form 3 courses. 72 hours  
 Laboratory work  $\frac{1}{2}$  of E3-18 except the design exercises.  
 For the minor student the design exercises are to be replaced by a project.

Examinations: Electronics I for 3rd year covering the subjects, with options for the alternative topics. Electronics II for 4th year.

*Note:* First year Electronics topic "Basic Ac/dc Concepts" is suitable as an introductory course of Electronics for biology and chemistry and non-science students. Those interested in the use of electronic equipment for measurement should benefit from attending the course on "Instrumentation".

**Mathematics**

Year	Course	Unit
First	General Mathematics	
	Section A Introduction to Algebra .. .. .	3
	B Introduction to Analysis .. .. .	3
	C Introduction to Methods .. .. .	3
	D Introduction to Finite Mathematics .. .. .	3
	E Introduction to Mathematics for Application .. .. .	3
	F Introduction to Mathematics .. .. .	3
	G Introduction to Calculus .. .. .	3
Second	Core: Algebra II .. .. .	6
	Core: Analysis II .. .. .	6
	Core: Advanced Calculus .. .. .	6
	Services: Mathematics for Science .. .. .	6
Third	Core: Algebra III <i>or</i> Analysis III .. .. .	6
	Core: General Topology .. .. .	6
	Core: Functions of a Complex Variable .. .. .	6
	Core: Linear Algebra .. .. . (for minor)	6
Fourth	Core: Functions of a Complex Variable .. .. . (for minor)	6
	Elective: Differential Equations .. .. .	6
	Elective: Algebra III <i>or</i> Analysis III .. .. .	6
	Elective: Differential Geometry .. .. .	6
	Elective: Probability and Statistics .. .. .	6
	Elective: General Seminar .. .. .	3-6
	Elective: Seminar .. .. .	6
Elective: Selected Advanced Topics .. .. .	3	

The Core Programme in Mathematics is currently under review, following the University wide revision of the first year programme.

In 1973-74 the first year programme will consist of one or two sections of the General Mathematics course as indicated. Each section is entirely self-contained and of one term duration.

The General Mathematics First Year Course:

Section A *Introduction to Algebra*

Particularly suitable for potential majors in Mathematics, Physics, Electronics and Chemistry.

Together with B, this section prepares for any 2nd year Mathematics course.

Section B *Introduction to Analysis*

Particularly suitable for potential majors in Mathematics, Physics, Electronics and Chemistry.

Together with A, this section prepares for any 2nd year Mathematics course.

Section C *Introduction to Methods*

Particularly suitable for potential Scientists and Economists, Mathematics minors.

Together with D, this section prepares for 2nd year Methods or Applicable Mathematics.

Section D *Introduction to Finite Mathematics*

Particularly suitable for potential Scientists, Mathematics minors; students from the Social Sciences; Arts with some mathematical background.

Together with C, this section prepares for 2nd year Methods or Applicable Mathematics.

Section E *Introduction to Mathematics for Application*

Particularly suitable for potential Applicable Mathematics Minors.

This section provides a selected one-term preparation for 2nd year Applicable Mathematics.

Section F *Introduction to Mathematics*

Particularly suitable for those with no mathematical background.

This section gives a taste of Mathematics to the uninitiated.

Section G *Introduction to Calculus*

Particularly suitable for those with no calculus.

This section provides basic understanding and skills for the underprepared in the Social Sciences.

The following Core Programme relates to all students other than the first year class in 1973-74.

### 1. Courses for Mathematics Majors

2nd Year Algebra II, Analysis II, Advanced Calculus.

3rd Year Algebra III *or* Analysis III, General Topology, Functions of a Complex Variable.

4th Year A choice of at least three topics from among:

- |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (i) Analysis III or Algebra III  | (ix) Functional Analysis         |
| (ii) Advanced topics in Analysis | (x) Topological Vector Spaces    |
| (iii) Advanced topics in Algebra | (xi) Harmonic Analysis           |
| (iv) Differential Equations      | (xii) Quantum Mechanics          |
| (v) Differential Geometry        | (xiii) Numerical Analysis        |
| (vi) Differential Topology       | (xiv) Probability and Statistics |
| (vii) Algebraic Topology         | (xv) Seminar                     |
| (viii) Homological Algebra       | etc.                             |

(Only some of these topics will be offered in any one year.)

### 2. Examinations for Mathematics Majors

Under normal circumstances the Board will require major students to attend and be graded in the equivalent of a one-year courses in Mathematics in each year after the first. The University Examinations, however, will be according to the following scheme:

Intermediate examination shall consist of two sections:

Section A: Analysis

Section B: Algebra

Part I examination shall consist of two or three of the third year topics.

Part II examination shall consist of two or three papers in the fourth year electives.

Candidates shall sit for a total of five mathematics papers in Part I and Part II together.

### 3. Courses for Mathematics Minors

The normal minor programme shall be as follows:

2nd Year Advanced Calculus

3rd Year Linear Algebra

4th Year Functions of a Complex Variable\*

\* Other topics from the list of electives in paragraph 1 above may replace Linear Algebra and Functions of a Complex Variable if the Boards concerned agree.

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

(*Note:* All core courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis;  
 Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:  
 A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Math 101A/B 3 hrs. per week  
 Introduction to Algebra 1 term: 3 units

Sets and relations, Elementary Number theory, Elementary properties of groups, Integral domains and polynomials, Rings and Ideals.

Math 102A/B 3 hrs. per week  
 Introduction to Analysis 1 term: 3 units

Review of sets and functions. Limits of sequences and functions. Continuity and uniform continuity. Differentiation with applications. Integrations with applications. Series and Taylor's Theorem.

Math 103A/B 3 hrs. per week  
 Introduction to Methods 1 term: 3 units

Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, Infinite Series, Difference Equations, Differential and Integral Calculus of Functions of several variables.

Math 104A/B 3 hrs. per week  
 Introduction to Finite Mathematics 1 term: 3 units

Sets and functions. The logic of proof. Vectors and matrix algebra. Probability, finite stochastic process and Markov chains. Linear programming and game theory.

Math 105A/B 3 hrs. per week  
 Introduction to Mathematics for Application 1 term: 3 units

This course provides a systematic exposition of certain mathematical methods that are fundamental to the study of statistics, operational research and economic analysis. Topics discussed include set operations, relations and functions, matrix algebra, differential and integral calculus, simple differential equations, and the rudimentary notions of convex sets.

Math 106A/B 3 hrs. per week  
 Introduction to Mathematics 1 term: 3 units

Notion of Sets. Theory of Integers. Binary Operations and Fields. Probability and Statistics. Pure and Applied Mathematics.



Math 107A 3 hrs. per week  
Introduction to Calculus 1 term: 3 units

Limits and continuity. Differentiation of functions of one variable. Maxima and Minima.

Indefinite integrals and definite integrals. Applications, Sequences and Series. Functions of more than one variable. Partial derivatives. Applications.

Math 201 Required 2nd year major  
Algebra II 3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

Linear spaces. Linear transformations and matrices. The general theory of systems of linear equations. Inner product spaces. The Gram-Schmidt process.

Groups, subgroups and quotient groups. The isomorphism theorems. Solvable groups. The Sylow theorems.

Rings and ideals. Integral domains and Euclidean domains. Polynomial rings.

Math 202 Required/Major  
Analysis II 3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

Uniform properties. Elementary theory of topological spaces. The simplest properties of normed spaces and Hilbert spaces. The Baire category theorem and the Hahn-Banach theorem. The lattice and algebraic structure of the continuous functions, the Stone-Weierstrass theorem. Functions of several variable, the inverse function theorem and the implicit function theorem.

Math 203 Required/Both  
Advanced Calculus 3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

The basic concepts and techniques of Real Analysis of one and two variables. Differentiation & Integration. Elliptic integrals. The Gamma-function and related integrals. Numerical integration. Power series. Fourier series. Line and multiple integrals. Vectors, Green's theorem. Ordinary differential equations including series solutions. Laplace transformation. Simple partial differential equations.

Math 204 Service course  
Mathematics for Science 3 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

The subjects to be covered in this course follow closely those of the Advanced Calculus course, but the treatment and applications are designed for students who do not intend to take Mathematics as minor subject.

Math 301	Required/Major
Algebra III	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a continuation of Algebra II and places special emphasis on groups, fields and rings.

Group with operators, Solvable groups and Nilpotent groups, Abelian groups, Free groups. Field extensions, Roots of polynomials, Splitting fields, Galois theory. Ideals in commutative rings, d.c.c. and a.c.c. on ideals, Hopkin's Theorem and Levitski's Theorem. Jacobson's Radicals. Semi-simple rings. Wedderburn's Theorem.

Math 302	Required/Major
Analysis III	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Lebesgue measure, Egoroff theorem. Measure space. The monotone convergence theorem, Fatou's lemma and the Lebesgue dominated convergence theorem. The  $L_p$ -space, the Riesz Fisher theorem. Absolutely continuous functions, indefinite Lebesgue integrals. Signed measures. Radon-Nikodym theorem and the Lebesgue decomposition theorem. Bounded linear functional on  $L_p$  and the Riesz representation theorem. Product measures, the Fubini-Tonelli theorem. The Daniell integral, Stone's theorem. Baire measure and Borel measure.

Math 303	Required/Major
General Topology	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Filters and neighbourhoods. Closures and boundaries. Sub-bases and bases. Continuous mapping and homomorphisms. Subspaces, quotient spaces and product spaces. Hausdorff spaces. Regular and completely regular spaces. Normal spaces. Urysohn's lemma and Tietze's theorem. Compact spaces and Tychonoff's theorem. Locally compact spaces and Alexandroff compactification. Urysohn's metrization theorem. Uniformity. Pointwise topology and compact open topology for function spaces. Elementary theory of topological vector spaces.

Math 304	Elective/3rd year Major
Functions of a Complex Variable	Required/4th year Minor
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The basic concepts and algebra of the complex numbers. Analytic functions, the Maximum Modulus principle, analytic extension. Contour Integration, the Cauchy Integral Theorem. Power Series. The calculus of residues. Conformal representation, the Schwarz-Christoffel transformation.

Math 305	Required/3rd year Minor
Linear Algebra	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

Vector spaces, Linear transformation and matrices. The general theory of systems of linear equations. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Linear functionals, duality. Bilinear, quadratic and Hermitian forms. Inner product spaces. Self-adjoint, orthogonal, unitary and normal transformations. Similarity. The Cayley-Hamilton theorem. Jordan canonical form.

Math 401	Elective/Major
Differential Equations	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

Various Standard Forms of First Order. Equations of First Order and Higher Degree. Singular Solution and Extraneous Loci. Existence Theorems. Linear Equations. Solution in series (Frobenius Method). Numerical Integration. Systems of Simultaneous Equations. Pfaffian Equations. Non-Linear Equations. Stability and Applications. Cauchy Problem for First-Order Partial Differential Equations.

Math 402	Elective/Major
Differential Geometry	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

Curves: Frenet formulae; intrinsic equations; existence theorem, involutes and evolutes.

Surfaces in  $E^3$ : Induced metric; geodesics; geodesic curvature and torsion; Liouville's formula; Gauss-Bonnet theorem; Gaussian curvature; isometric, conformal, geodesic, mappings.

Second Fundamental Form: Normal curvature; principal curvatures; lines of curvature; developable, minimal, ruled, surfaces; fundamental equations of surface theory, existence theorem.

Riemannian Geometry: Connexions; tensor calculus; curvature tensor; symmetric space; structure equations.

Math 403	Elective/Major
Probability and Statistics	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

A basis course on (1) probability theory with emphasis on the mathematics of probability distributions, random variables, and conditional distributions introducing the mathematical models about which statistical inferences are made; (2) basis problems and procedures of statistical inference in a setting of decision theory; and (3) special models and methods of classical and modern inference.

Math 404	Elective/Major
Seminar	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A course primarily designed for students intending to do graduate study. Participants are required to read short research articles under the direction of supervisors and to give reports at a weekly seminar. Examination is by dissertation.

This course will normally be run in conjunction with Math 406: General Seminar.

Math 405A or B	Elective/Major
Selected Advanced Topics	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Various advanced topics will be offered from time to time according to details made available through the Board of Studies.

Math 406	Elective/Major
General Seminar	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

A series of brief survey lectures in a given broad area of mathematics, presented by staff and visiting speakers. Students will be encouraged to read some relatively easy and short articles, and will be expected to write an expository report on some special topic in which he is interested.

**Physics***(Note: All core courses are for majors, unless otherwise stated;**All elective courses are for minors.)*

Year		Course	Unit
First	Core:	General Physics A .. .. . (for major/minor)	6
		General Physics B .. .. .	6
		General Physics C .. .. .	6
	Core:	Practical Physics I .. .. . (for major/minor)	2
Second	Core:	Vibration and Waves .. .. .	2
	Core:	Classical Mechanics .. .. .	3
	Core:	Electricity and Magnetism .. .. .	4
	Core:	Electronics .. .. .	3
	Core:	Practical Physics II .. .. .	8
	Core:	Properties of Matter and Waves .. .. . (for minor)	6
Third	Core:	Atomic Physics .. .. .	4
	Core:	Special Relativity .. .. .	2
	Core:	Optics .. .. .	4
	Core:	Electromagnetism .. .. .	4
	Core:	Thermodynamics .. .. .	4
	Core:	Practical Physics III .. .. .	8
	Core:	Electricity and Magnetism .. .. . (for minor*)	6
Fourth	Core:	Optics .. .. .	4
	Core:	Quantum Mechanics .. .. .	4
	Core:	Statistical Mechanics .. .. .	4
	Core:	Nuclear Physics .. .. .	3
	Core:	Solid State Physics .. .. .	4
	Core:	Practical Physics IV .. .. .	8
	Elective:	Modern Physics .. .. .	6

\* For majors other than Electronics.

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis;  
 Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:  
 A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Phys 101	Required/Major
General Physics A	Minor
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

An introductory course covering the principles and applications of mechanics, heat, light, sound, electricity and magnetism, and modern physics.

Phys 102	Required
General Physics B	Elective /Minor
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Same as Physics 101.

Phys 103	Elective/Minor
General Physics C	
	6 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Similar to Physics 101 but less advanced.

Practical Physics I	Required/Major
Phys 151	Minor
	3 lab hrs. per fortnight
	2 terms: 1 unit

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in Phys 101.

Phys 201	Required/Major
Vibration and Waves	
	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

Vibrations; waves in one, two and three dimensions.

Phys 202A	Required/Major
Classical Mechanics	
	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

Analytical formulation of classical mechanics, D'Alembert's principle, Lagrange's equations of motion. Particle and rigid-body dynamics. Introductory mechanics of continuous media.

Phys 203	Required/Major
Electricity and Magnetism	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Formulation of electro-and magneto-statics, and simple applications. Electromagnetic induction; formulation of Maxwell's equations. Electric currents, DC and AC circuits; principle and use of instruments in electrical measurements. Electric and magnetic properties of matter.

Phys 204B	Required/Major
Electronics	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

Principles of operations of amplifiers, oscillators and rectifiers. Vacuum and gas valves; transistors.

Phys 251	Required/Major
Practical Physics II	8 lab hrs. per week
	2 terms: 8 units

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in Phys 201-204.

Phys 221	Required/Minor
Properties of Matter and Waves	2 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Elasticity, fluid flow, and surface tension. Vibrations; waves. Coherence and wave packets; interference; Fraunhofer diffraction, resolutions of optical instruments. Introduction to kinetic theory; black-body radiation.

Phys 301	Required/Major
Atomic Physics	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Atomic theory of matter; charged particles in electric and magnetic fields. Scattering cross-section. Discrete energy levels in atoms; the Bohr atom. Schrodinger equation; quantum numbers and quantization of energy and angular momentum.

X-rays: absorption and diffraction. Atoms spectra: spectroscopic term classifications; fine structure; L-S and j-j coupling. Zeeman effect.

Phys 302A	Required/Major
Special Relativity	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

Galilean transformation, principle of relativity, Lorentz transformation. Relativistic mechanics; space-time and energy-momentum four vectors. Aberration and Doppler effect.

Phys 303B  
Electromagnetism

Required/Major  
3 hrs. per week  
2nd term: 4 units

Maxwell's equations. Electrostatics in empty space and dielectric media; electromagnetic induction. Electromagnetic waves; field energy and momentum; boundary conditions of different media; production and propagation of electromagnetic waves.

Phys 305B  
Thermodynamics

Required/Major  
3 hrs. per week  
2nd term: 4 units

Concept and measurement of temperature. First and second laws of thermodynamics; thermodynamic relations. Change of phase in the first and second orders. Low temperatures; third law of thermodynamics.

Phys 351  
Practical Physics III

Required/Major  
8 lab hrs. per week  
2 terms: 8 units

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in Phys 301-306.

Phys 321  
Electricity and Magnetism

Required/Minor†  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 6 units

Similar to Phys 203 but less advanced.

Phys 401A/304A  
Optics

Required/Major  
3 hrs. per week  
1st term: 4 units

Superposition of waves; coherence and wave packets. Two-beam and multiple-beam interference; Fraunhofer and Fresnel diffractions. Polarization; optical activity. Light interaction with matter: dispersion, scattering.

Phys 402  
Quantum Mechanics

Required/Major  
2 hrs. per week  
2 terms: 4 units

Experimental basis of quantum mechanics. Schrodinger equation; one dimensional quantized systems; harmonic oscillators. Hydrogen atom; spin and angular momentum; transition probability and selection rules. Two-electron problem; introductory perturbation theory.

---

† For majors other than Electronics.



Phys 403A	Required/Major
Statistical Mechanics	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 4 units

Introductory kinetic theory of gases; transport phenomena. Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution; equipartition of energy. Diatomic gases: partition function and heat capacity. Bose-Einstein and Fermi-Dirac statistics; properties of Bose, Fermi and Boltzmann gases; back-body radiation.

Phys 404B	Required/Major
Nuclear Physics	2 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

General properties of nuclei. Radioactivity. Nuclear reaction; neutron and positron; artificial radioactivity. Neutrino, fission and chain reactions.

Phys 405B	Required/Major
Solid State Physics	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 4 units

Thermal properties of solids. Free electron model of metals; band theory of solids; band theory of semi-conductors. Dia-, para-, and ferro-magnetism.

Phys 451	Required/Major
Practical Physics IV	8 lab hrs. per week
	2 terms: 8 units

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in Phys 401-405.

Phys 421	Elective/Minor
Modern Physics	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Special theory of relativity; Lorentz transformation and physical consequences. Four vectors. Relativistic reactions.

Atomic theory of matter; wave-particle duality. Schrodinger equation and quantization of energy and angular momentum. Properties of X-rays; diffraction and Bragg's law. Atomic spectra; fine structure; Zeeman effect. Stability of nuclei. Radioactivity.



**PART VI**  
**REGULATIONS**



## MATRICULATION REGULATIONS, 1974

### 1. General

(a) The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Board, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Board.

(b) Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to these Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission to courses in the Foundation Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) The Foundation Colleges may prescribe additional requirements over and above those set out in these Regulations.

(d) All communications concerning the Matriculation Examination shall be addressed to the Secretary of the Matriculation Board.

### 2. Qualifications for Entry

(a) Except as provided in (b) below, no student shall be eligible to enter the Matriculation Examination unless he has

- i.* passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and has subsequently studied a full course in a registered day-school for at least one year taking a minimum of five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, OR
- ii.* gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) Grade E or above in at least five subjects including Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and has subsequently studied a full course in a registered day-school for at least one year taking a minimum of five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, OR
- iii.* gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) or equivalent examinations at least Grade C or above in five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong at one and the same examination. Chinese and English must be passed at Grade E or above, if they are not included in these five subjects: OR

- iv.* gained in 1974 or thereafter in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination Grade E or above in at least six subjects including Chinese Language, Chinese Literature and English Language at one and the same examination, and has subsequently studied a full course in a registered day-school for at least one year, taking a minimum of \* five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong; OR
- v.* gained in 1974 or 1975 in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination Grade B or above in Chinese Language or Chinese Literature and Grade E or above in at least \*four other subjects including English Language at one and the same examination, and has subsequently studied a full course in a registered day-school for at least one year, taking a minimum of \*five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong; OR
- vi.* gained in 1974 or thereafter in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination or equivalent examinations at least Grade C or above in \*five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong at one and the same examination. Chinese Language, Chinese Literature and English Language must be passed at Grade E or above, if they are not included in these five subjects; OR
- vii.* completed a six-year course in a registered secondary school and passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English in or before 1965.

\* Chinese Language and Chinese Literature cannot count as two separate subjects.

*N.B.* — A pass at lower level in any subject is not acceptable.

(*b*) Applicants possessing other qualifications or pleading special circumstances shall be considered on their individual merits.

### 3. Date and Fees of the Matriculation Examination

(*a*) The Matriculation Examination will be held in the latter part of April each year.

(*b*) Entry forms may be obtained from the Secretary of the Matriculation Board from 15th November each year and entry procedures must be duly completed before 30th December in the year preceding the Examination. In very special circumstances late entries may be accepted up to 10th January with the approval of the Secretary of the Matriculation Board. No entry will be accepted after 10th January.

(*c*) Three identical photographs ( $2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ ) of each candidate, taken within the previous three months, will be required, one to be affixed to his entry form, one to his admission card, and the third to the Matriculation Certificate if he fulfils all the matriculation requirements.

(*d*) Entry fees will be HK\$60.00 for each candidate offering FIVE subjects. HK\$10.00 will be charged for each additional subject in excess of five. An extra fee of HK\$40.00 will be charged for late entry.

(*e*) Entry fees are not refundable and cannot be transferred to a subsequent examination after application for entry is accepted.

**4. Subjects of the Matriculation Examination**

(a) The subjects of the Matriculation Examination will be:

- i.* Chinese Language and Literature
- ii.* English Language
- iii.* Chinese History
- iv.* History
- v.* Geography
- vi.* Biology
- vii.* Chemistry
- viii.* General Mathematics
- ix.* Higher Mathematics
- x.* Physics
- xi.* Fine Arts
- xii.* Economics and Public Affairs
- xiii.* Music

(b) Choice of subjects:

- i.* No candidate shall sit for less than five subjects or more than seven subjects at one examination.
- ii.* A candidate who passes in both Higher Mathematics and General Mathematics can only count his pass in one of these two subjects.

**5. Matriculation Requirements and Faculty and/or College Admission Requirements**

(a) Except as provided in Regulation 6 below, a candidate must at one and the same examination pass in Chinese Language, English Language and three other subjects in order to fulfil the Matriculation requirements.

(b) In order to be eligible for admission to a Foundation College an applicant must, in addition to fulfilling the matriculation requirements, satisfy any faculty and/or college requirements which may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty and/or College.

**6. Exemption of Matriculation Requirements for Admission**

(a) In special circumstances, a student who possesses qualifications equivalent to the Matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong and who has proven proficiency in Chinese may be considered for exemption. Exemption shall only be granted to a person who has the necessary qualifications for admission and who will be offered a place in the University if exemption is obtained. Application for exemption must be made before 15th January in the year in which admission is desired.

(b) Fees: Application fee HK\$50.00. If the application is successful the applicant is required to pay an exemption fee of HK\$50.00.

**7. Disqualification**

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

**8. Announcement of Results**

The Pass List for the Examination will normally be published at about the end of June.

**9. Effective date of Regulations**

These Regulations will be effective as from 1st September, 1973.

**10. In all matters pertaining to the Matriculation Examination, the decision of the Matriculation Board is final.**

# REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE EXAMINATION 1973

## Section I — General

1. The Degree Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, hereinafter referred to as the Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by the Undergraduate Examinations Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board, constituted under the Senate of the University.
2. Success in the Examination, in accordance with the requirements laid down by the Board, shall be a prerequisite for admission to the bachelor's degree of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
3. The Examination shall be conducted in two parts: Part I and Part II. The Part I Examination is intended for students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of this University, and the Part II Examination for students who have passed the Part I Examination.
4. The Examination will be held in about the first week in the month of May each year.
5. Candidates shall be notified through their own Colleges of the timetable for the Examination and the centres at which the Examination will be held.
6. The principal language used in the Examination shall be Chinese, but Boards of Studies or Committees concerned may decide upon the language or languages to be used in setting the examination papers and in answering them.
7. Successful candidates in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be recommended by the Board to the Senate for the award of a Degree in Arts, Science, Business Administration or Social Science, in accordance with their major subjects.
8. A list of successful candidates recommended for the award of a degree will be published by the Board at about the end of July each year.

## Section II — Entry Requirements

1. Entry to Part I of the Examination is restricted to candidates who have
  - (a) previously passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it,



- (b) previously obtained a Pass in the Intermediate Examination at The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it,
  - (c) pursued an approved course of study extending over at least three years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges, except as provided for in Statute 23(4), and
  - (d) registered with the Board as a candidate for the Degree Examination on the prescribed form supplied by the Examination Secretariat.
2. Entry to Part II of the Examination is restricted to candidate who have
- (a) previously obtained a Pass or Recommended Pass in Part I of the Examination, and
  - (b) pursued an approved course of study extending over at least four years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges, except as provided for in Statute 23(4).
3. A candidate who has previously entered for the Degree/Diploma Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong may be permitted to enter for Part I and Part II of the Examination in two successive years provided he has not already had two attempts in the Degree/Diploma Examination.
4. Any candidate not covered by the above Regulations shall be eligible for admission to the Examination only if the sanction of the Board has been obtained.
5. Candidates for this Examination must apply, through their Colleges, for admission to the Examination on the prescribed forms supplied by the Examination Secretariat. All applications shall be forwarded by the Colleges to the Secretary of the Board not later than 25th January in the year of examination. No application shall be accepted after this date.

### Section III — Number of Papers

1. The total number of papers for both the Part I and Part II of the Degree Examination shall not be less than seven and shall not exceed nine.
2. In Part I of the Examination, a candidate shall enter for one to three papers in the major subject and one to two papers in the minor subject as specified for each individual subject, subject to the condition that the total number of papers entered for in Part I of the Examination does not exceed four; and shall not be less than three.
3. In Part II of the Examination, a candidate shall enter for the necessary number of papers to satisfy the requirement that the total number of papers which he enters for in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be five or six in the major subject and two or three in the minor subject as specified for each individual subject.

**Section IV — Part I Examination**

1. A candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination will be awarded a Pass in the Part I Examination.
2. A candidate who fails in one or two papers and yet reaches for all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination an average mark not lower than the pass mark as decided upon by the Board may be awarded a Recommended Pass in the Part I Examination provided that the result of any paper does not fall below a minimum mark determined by the Board.
3. A candidate who fails to obtain a Pass or a Recommended Pass may be permitted to repeat a year and enter for the Part I Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.
4. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part I Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

**Section V — Part II Examination**

1. A candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination will be awarded a Pass in the Part II Examination.
2. A candidate who fails in one or two papers and yet reaches for all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination an average mark not lower than the pass mark as decided upon by the Board may be awarded a Recommended Pass in the Part II Examination, subject to the conditions that the total number of failure papers in the Part I and Part II Examinations together does not exceed two and that the result of any one paper does not fall below a minimum mark determined by the Board.
3. A candidate who fails to qualify for a degree shall be permitted to enter the Part II Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.
4. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part II Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

**Section VI — Award of Degrees**

Degree awarded to successful candidates shall be classified as follows:—

- (a) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 1st Class
- (b) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 2nd Class Upper Division
- (c) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 2nd Class Lower Division
- (d) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 3rd Class
- (e) Bachelor's Degree

## Section VII—Subjects of the Examination

1. The subjects of the Examination shall be as follows:—

<i>Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Commerce &amp; Social Science</i>
Chinese Literature	Biochemistry	Business Administration
English Language & Literature	Biology	Economics
Fine Arts	Chemistry	Geography
French	Electronics	Journalism
German	Mathematics	Sociology
History	Physics	Social Work
Japanese		Government & Public Administration
Music		
Philosophy		
Religious Knowledge		
Theology		
Translation		

2. A list of approved minor subjects for each of the subjects taken as major is shown below:—

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Biology</i>	Biochemistry Chemistry Geography Mathematics Physics
<i>Business Administration</i>	Any subject other than Business Administration provided consent has been obtained from Boards of Studies concerned
<i>Chemistry</i>	Biochemistry Botany Business Administration Electronics Geography Government & Public Administration Mathematics Physics
<i>Chinese Literature</i>	English Language & Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) French Geography German Government & Public Administration History

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
	Japanese Journalism Philosophy Religious Knowledge Sociology Theology Translation
<i>Economics</i>	Any other subject of the Examination, with the exception of Fine Arts and Religious Knowledge
<i>Electronics</i>	Biology Business Administration Chemistry Computer Science Economics Mathematics Physics
<i>English Language &amp; Literature</i>	Any subject other than English provided consent has been obtained from the Board of Studies
<i>Fine Arts</i>	Chinese Literature English Language & Literature History Philosophy French German Japanese Journalism Theology
<i>Geography</i>	Botany Chemistry Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature French German History Japanese Mathematics Philosophy Physics Sociology Theology Translation

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Government &amp; Public Administration</i>	Candidates majoring in G.P.A. may take any subject offered by other Board of Studies as their minor
<i>History</i>	Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) French Geography German Government & Public Administration Japanese Journalism Philosophy Religious Knowledge Sociology Theology Translation
<i>Journalism</i>	Candidates majoring in Journalism may take any subject offered by any other Board of Studies as their minor
<i>Mathematics</i>	Any subject offered by a Board of Studies other than Mathematics, provided approval of the Boards concerned is obtained
<i>Music</i>	Students majoring in Music may minor in any other subject within the Arts Faculty or, by special arrangement, in a subject outside the said Faculty
<i>Philosophy</i>	Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) French German History Japanese Journalism Mathematics Religious Knowledge Sociology Theology

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Physics</i>	Biochemistry Biology Chemistry Computer Science Electronics Mathematics
<i>Religious Knowledge</i>	Any subject other than Theology provided consent has been obtained from the Board of Studies
<i>Social Work</i>	Economics History Geography Philosophy Government & Public Administration Religious Knowledge Sociology Theology French
<i>Sociology</i>	Any recognized discipline in the University subject to the approval of both major and minor Boards of Studies
<i>Theology</i>	Any subject other than Religious Knowledge provided consent has been obtained from the Board of Studies concerned

#### Section VIII—Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of this Examination.

## **REGULATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY SYSTEM**

The University Library System consists of the University Library and the three College Libraries of Chung Chi College, New Asia College and United College. The University Library is primarily for the research and advanced studies of the faculty, staff and graduate students of the University, although undergraduates may also use it. The College Libraries stock the reference books, the basic textbooks and supplementary materials for undergraduate courses in the curricula of the Colleges. The following Regulations apply in all four Libraries, and all members of staff of the University Library System are expected to enforce them. The Senate Library Committee reserves the right to revise these regulations at any time.

The hours of opening are posted at the entrance of each Library and are adapted to the semester schedules. The Libraries are closed on public holidays.

### **LIBRARY PRIVILEGES**

Library privileges are personal and individual. They may not be transferred to, or used on behalf of, other persons.

Privileges of the Library fall into three categories:

#### **1. Borrowing**

Borrowing privileges are extended to all registered students and academic/administrative staff of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

Others may apply to the University Librarian for Special Borrowers' Cards. Clerical staff, technicians and spouses of the faculty and administrative staff of the University may also apply to the University Librarian for borrowing privileges.

#### **2. Reading**

The privilege of reading is extended to visiting scholars, to researchers and to alumni of the University upon application to the University Librarian. Reserve books, however, are for the exclusive use of students and faculty of the University.

### 3. Privileges of Special Facilities

Carrels: Not reserved for any category of Library user, carrels are available for the convenience of all.

Faculty Studies in the University Library: On application to the University Librarian, Assistant Lecturers (and above) may reserve a Study for one month, renewable if its use justifies it.

Seminar Rooms in the University Library: Upon application to the University Librarian, a Seminar Room may be reserved for a lecture or for a series of lectures or meetings which would benefit from the use of library materials and resources.

Photocopying: Upon request at any of the Libraries, a reader may obtain at cost photocopies of materials, provided there is no infringement of copyright.

Interlibrary loans: The reference librarians will attempt to obtain from other libraries books which are not owned by the University Library System and which cannot be readily purchased.

## ADMISSION TO THE LIBRARIES

Every user of the Libraries must show a University Identification Card, a Borrower's Card or a Reader's Card at the Control Counter. Applications for Borrowers' Cards and Readers' Cards are made at the Circulation Desk.

Borrowers' Cards and Readers' Cards are not transferable and must be produced upon request. Loss of a Borrower's Card must be reported to the Library immediately; a duplicate card may be issued two weeks after the loss is reported. Only one duplicate will be granted within a semester. Change of address should also be reported to the Library as soon as possible.

Visitors, accompanied by a person entitled to use the Libraries, may be admitted with the permission of the Librarian or a deputy.

All Library users must enter and leave through the entrances and exits designated for these purposes.

## BORROWING REGULATIONS

### Borrower Categories

Users of the University Library System to whom the borrowing privilege is accorded are grouped into the following categories:

1. Registered students of The Chinese University of Hong Kong. First and second-year undergraduate students may borrow from the University Library for a specific period with the permission of the University Librarian. Applications must be signed by their department chairmen.



2. Faculty members of the University. All teaching staff, including tutors/demonstrators.
3. Administrative staff: administrative assistants and above.
4. Special categories.

The fourth group consists of all those who, upon special application, have been issued a borrowing card. Included are clerical staff and technicians with the recommendation of their division heads, spouses of categories 2 and 3 in the above.

Categories 1, 2 and 3 who identify themselves at the Circulation Desk may obtain an Intercollegiate Borrowing Card.

#### **Borrowing Limits**

The initial loan period for all circulating materials other than periodicals and books on reserve is two weeks. Books may be held on loan at any one time by an individual borrower according to the following schedule:

1. Students: 10 volumes (books).
2. Graduate students, tutors/demonstrators: 15 volumes (books).
3. Faculty members and administrative staff: 20 volumes may be borrowed for one semester, although they should be returned as soon as they are no longer required. *Bound periodicals* and non-current single issues may be borrowed for periods of three days. *Current periodicals* may be borrowed for overnight use only.
4. Spouses of the faculty and administrative staff: 1 volume (book).
5. Clerical staff and technicians: The number of volumes depends on necessity, not to exceed 5 books.

All books taken from the bookstacks must be charged at the Circulation Desk, Reserve Books must be charged at the Reserve Book Counter. There are varying borrowing limits on these books.

Books obtained on interlibrary loan are borrowed through the courtesy of other libraries and their restrictions as to loan period and renewal are therefore observed. Usually the loan period is two weeks and the books may have to be used only in the Library. Photocopies of periodical articles may be obtained at cost in lieu of the whole volume or issue.

Reference books, rare books, microforms, and other audio-visual materials do not circulate.

**Renewals**

Borrowers may renew loans for two additional periods. To avoid fines, renewals must be made on or before the last date of the initial loan period. Renewals must be made at the Circulation Desk of the issuing Library.

No book may be renewed if it is required by another person.

**Recall**

Circulating books and journals to be put on reserve for courses are subject to recall at any time. All other loans are subject to recall after two weeks (the initial loan period). Borrowers should respond to a recall promptly.

Books which are urgently required for brief consultation and which have been on loan or less than two weeks may be recalled for a period of one day.

**Overdue**

The last date of the loan period is stamped on the date due slip at the back of each book loaned. When the loan period expires, an overdue notice is sent to all categories of borrowers. However, the responsibility of returning books on time lies with the borrower.

**Fines**

Students and borrowers in category 4 who keep books beyond the loan period are subject to a fine of HK\$0.50 per book per day. A fine of HK\$0.50 per hour will be charged for each reserve book overdue.

**Losses**

Borrowers who fail to return books or who return books damaged beyond repair will be charged the cost of replacement (including binding) in addition to the processing cost of HK\$10.00 and any accumulated fine. Damaged books and marked pages should be reported to the Librarian as soon as noticed. Users will be held responsible for damage to books in their possession and may be fined as much as the cost of a replacement copy.

**CONTROL COUNTER**

All parcels, brief cases, bags, umbrellas, cameras, etc. must be deposited on entering the Library. No food or beverages may be taken into the Library. On leaving the Library, all books, etc., must be inspected.

**LOSS OF PRIVILEGES**

A gross breach of these regulations may subject the borrower to loss of library privileges.

Smoking, shouting or other disturbances are forbidden in all parts of the Libraries. The Librarian or an appointed deputy may exclude any person from using the Library facilities who fails to abide by the Library regulations. Severe infractions of these regulations will be reported to the University authorities.

**PART VII**  
**GRADUATES**



## GRADUATES HONORIS CAUSA

### Doctors of Laws (LL.D.)

BLACK, Sir Robert Brown, G.C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A.	1964
CHEHN Shiing-shen, D.Sc.	1969
COX, Sir Christopher William Machell, G.C.M.G., M.A. Hon. D.C.L. D.Litt., LL.D.	1968
CROZIER, Douglas James Smyth, C.M.G., B.A., LL.D.	1969
Lord FULTON of FALMER, M.A.	1964
FUNG, The Hon. Sir Kenneth Ping-fan, C.B.E., K.St.J., D.Soc.Sc., J.P.	1968
GORDON, The Hon. Sir Sidney Samuel, C.B.E., C.A., J.P.	1970
KAN, The Hon. Sir Yuet-keung, C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.	1968
KERR, Clark, Ph.D.	1964
KWAN, The Hon. Sir Cho-yiu, C.B.E., LL.B., J.P.	1964
LEE, Richard Charles, The Hon., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., J.P.	1964
LEE Quo-wei, The Hon., O.B.E., J.P.	1972
LEE Tsung-dao, Ph.D.	1970
LI Choh-hao, Ph.D.	1970
LIN Tung-yen, B.S., M.S.	1972
PEI Ieoh-ming, M.Arch.	1970
PHILIPS, Cyril Henry, Ph.D., D.Litt.	1971
ROBINSON, Kenneth Ernest, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.Hist.S., J.P.	1969
TANG Ping-yuan, The Hon., C.B.E., B.S., J.P.	1968
TRENCH, His Excellency Sir David Clive Crosbie, G.C.M.G., M.C., M.A., LL.D.	1968
WU Chien-shiung, Ph.D., D.Sc.	1969

### Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.)

Ho Sin-hang, M.B.E.	1971
---------------------	------

## GRADUATES AND DIPLOMATES

(1964-1968)

\* *Cum Laude*\*\* *Magna Cum Laude*

Ang Sok-kim	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Cha. Koon-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Au, John	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Kwai-shing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Au Kim-bik	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Kwan-pui	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Kitt-cheung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Kwan-wan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Au Lai-lai	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Kwan-yin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Au Lai-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Kwok-bun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Mei-sheung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	*Chan Kwok-chi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
	M.A.	1968		Chan Kwok-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Mongai	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Kwok-fay	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Au Shue-fun	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Chan Kwokkin	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Au Siu-fee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Kwok-tai	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Au Siu-man	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Kwong-yu	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Au Suk-tak	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Lai-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Tak-hing	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Leung-shan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Au Tak-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Lo-yin	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Au Tak-suen	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Chan Lok-kin	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Wah-kui	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Mai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Waichung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Chan Man-sheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Au Wah-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Mei-tang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Au Yeung Chack-nam	R.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Ming-sun	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Yeung Chin-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Mo-kwai	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Mo-wing, Daniel	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Mou-chuen	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Auyeung Kim-ying, Grace	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan, Nancy	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Mei-on	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	*Chan, Nyson	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Sau-lan	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Oy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Au-Yeung Sik-fung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Chan Pak-hoo	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Butt Yee-har	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Pak-yu	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
*Cha Wei-yuan	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Ping-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chai Kim-cho	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Ping-tat	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chai Lou-yung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Po-lin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Chak Ki-chuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Pui-kwan, Heidi	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chak Ping-kwong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-lun	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chak Yau-kwan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-wah	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Cham Chung-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Pui-ye, Prudence	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Cham Sui-chun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Pui-ying, Elaine	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Chan Bing-cho	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-ying	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chan Bing-sing	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Sai-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Bo-man	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	*Chan Shing-cheong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chang-sing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Shun-yin	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Shiu-keung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Che-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Siu-kin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Che-shing	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Sin-kwan	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Cheong-wing	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	Chan Sing-wah	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Chan Cheuk-yin	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Siu-sang, Ronald	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Cheun-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Chan Siu-tong	M.A.	1967	
*Chan Chi-kin	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Suet-woo	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Chi-shuet	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Sui-wa	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Ching Bon	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Sze-ching	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Ching-kai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Sze-mui, Simone	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Chiu-hoi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Tai-fan	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Chiu-wing	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)		M.Comm.	1968	
Chan Chor-kai	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Chan Tak-hing	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Chan Tak-tim, Danny	B.Comrs	1968	(U.C.)
*Chan Chun-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Tin-pak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Chung-choi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Ting-ye	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Chung-lee	Dip.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Tso-yu	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-him	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Chan Wai-kay	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-ling	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-cheong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Fat-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-ching	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Fook-hong	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-chung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Fu-ting	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-chung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1965		Chan Wai-hung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Hak-foon	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-king	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Han-heung	Dip.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-kit	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Hin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Wai-kuen	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Chan Hin-tung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Chan Wai-leung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Chan Hing-hun	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Wai-ping	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Hing-lin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Chan Wai-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Hock-chee	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Wan-lui	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Hok-leung	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Wan-yiu	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Hung-chu	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-kui	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Hung-yak	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Chan Wing-kwong	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Iu-yau, Arnos	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-man	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Jin-yaw	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Wing-sang	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Ka-kwun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-sen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Kasing	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-tai	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Ka-yip, James	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kai-hung	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Chan Yan-leung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Kai-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Yan-yun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Kam-ching	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Yee-fan, Kathleen	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kam-kau	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Yee-wah	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Ki-shong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Yee-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan King-ho	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Ying-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan King-wong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Ying-po	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kit-foon	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Chan Yiu-nam	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Kit-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)				

Chan Yok-tong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Siu-wei, Shelley	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Yue-tee	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Sze-sing, Inez	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yue	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Cheng Wan-kin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Yuen-so	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheng Wing-kin, Stephen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yuet-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Wing-kuan	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yuit-kay	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Wing-sang	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Yuk-charn	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Wui-yau, Stephen	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Yau-chong	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-mai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Cheng Yeuk-yeet, John	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-oi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Yung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chan Yuk-sim	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chengung Chai-yung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-sun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheung Chi-yin	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Yun-ying, Patrick	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yung-hang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Chiu-shan, Celia	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang Chen	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Cheung Chu-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
*Chang Chen-ping, Henry	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Churk-yiu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chang Chin	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Hob-tak, Stephen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chang Chuen	M.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheung Hok-yue	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chang I-ao	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Cheung Hon-lam	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang Hoi-kuu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Hung-sin, Samuel	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang King-hun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Kai-yin	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang Li-wan	(C.C.)	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Karo-ping	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang M., William	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheung Koon-sing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang Ping-yih	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Kwan-kit	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Shang-kin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheung Kwok-chi	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Shui-cheong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Kwok-keun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chang Sun-man	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheung Lai-lan	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Tak-loong	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheung Lap-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chang Yee-kuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Loong-cheong	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Yin-yee	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Man-sun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Yuen	1965	1965	(C.C.)	*Cheung Man-wai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Yun-hao	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Cheung Man-yeet	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chau Gee-ying	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Cheung Man-ying	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Chao Hsiao-tuan	M.A.	1967		Cheung May-ngan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chao Ming-ming	Dip.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Ming-yee	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheung Mu-ching	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chao Sin-shum	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheung Oiling	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chart Tak-shing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheung Oi-wah	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chau Chun-pong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Mai-on	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chau Oi-ping	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheung Roi-sai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chau Yeuk-lan	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheung Sai-bung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chau Shiu-shing	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheung Sau-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chau Sang-sing	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheung Sau-yan	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chau Wah-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Sheung-chun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chay Chuk-kwan	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Cheung Shing-ping	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Che Ping-kee	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Cheung Shuet-mei, Sylvia	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chieh Si-fui	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Shuk-yee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Cheah Yan-ping	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Shun-tai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Chen Di-aa, Diana	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheung Sik-chuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chen Hung-leung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheung Siu-man, Alice	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chen Jenny	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheung Tai-but	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chen Kit-long	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheung Ting	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chen Ming-sun	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Cheung Walk-woon	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chen Ngai-chee	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Wai-sun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chen Shao-wen	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Cheung Wing-chuen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cher Siu-ling, Louise	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Wing-kin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chien Tai-wing	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Yee-man	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
*Chen Wen-sing	R.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Yat-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chen Yun-yuen	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheung Yat-shing	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Bik-fong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Cheng Chi-hung, Andrew	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheung Yee-kin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Cheng Chit-shun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheung Yui-kuang	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Chung-ung	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Cheung Yuk-fu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheung Yuk-kong	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-sang	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Cheung Yuk-ngai	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chia Ching-kuang	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Dor-nor, Dora	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Chiang Shin-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Hee-chiu	Dip.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chiang Shui-lan	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiang Tck-yuen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Hing-tak	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chien Kwan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Heng-duk	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chien Sue-min	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheng Hong-lung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chik Wai-kuang	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Hor-hung	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Chik Wing-hong	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Cheng Kai-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chik Yeung-wai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Kar-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chim Yue-ting	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheung Kar-wah	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Chin Chi-shin	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Kee-ying	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chin Chung-shu	M.A.	1967	
Cheng Kar-lim	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chin Shee-mur	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheng Kin-man	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chin Tong-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Cheng Kin-nor, Annie	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Cheng Kit-kwan	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	*Chin Yuen-kuong, George	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Kit-yung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ching Yin-fai, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Kitying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chiu But-lan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheng Kwing-kin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chiu Chee-fong	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
*Cheng Kwok-ying	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Chiu Chun-sh	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheng Li-wei	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chiu Chung-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Man-chun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chiu Chung-wai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Man-sing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Chiu Hung-woon	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chiu Kuen-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Ming-kuang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Chiu Lai-ming	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheng Mun-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chiu Ling-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Nioto, Paul	R.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiu Oi-shui	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Po-chung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiu Sau-chu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Cheng Pong-shing	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Chiu Shung-kit	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheng Sai-hung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)				
Cheng Shue-may, Silvia	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)				

*Chiu Tai-woo	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chung Woon-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chiu Wai-ying	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chung Yee-on	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chiu Wai-man	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chung Yuet-wah	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chiu Yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chung Yuk-yin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chiu Yuen-to	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Dan Yuk-siu, Gloria	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Cho Keun-keun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Dang Shu-letung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Choi Cheuk-man	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Djauw Lie-khong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Choi Hoi-wan	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Dong Wok-wun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Choi Man-duen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Dow Daw-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Choi Wai-ngan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Eu-Yang Yi	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Choi Wai-ye, Angela	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Fan Chi-fai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Choi Yu-mei	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	*Fan Sau-har	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chong Chee-haur	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fok Chi-chung	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chong Chen-kho	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Fok Po-luen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chong Cheung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Fok Wing-kwong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chong Ketsung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fok Yu-yun, Wendy	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chong Nyik-moi	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Fong Bing-chong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chong Teck-kheng	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Fong Bing-yoon	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Chong Yin-yaw	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Fong Chee-fun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Tachang, Henry	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fong Hok-chor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Che-wah	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Fong Kam-ming	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Fong Sau-yin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Chi-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Fong Suk-chun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Chim-keu	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Fong Wang-fun	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Chor-kai	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Fong Wing-chun	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
*Chow Guan-chow	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fong Yau-min	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
*Chow Chun-kau	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Foo Kwok-kong	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Chung-ping	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Fu Ming-kung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Hon-yuek	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Fung Chi-lap	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow How-kuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Fung Choi-chan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Hui-ling	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Fung Chuen-po	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Kai-ching	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Hay-ying	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Kai-lim	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Hon-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Kam-ying	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Fung Hon-yim	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Lock-chai	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Kam-luen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chow May-ho	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Fung Keung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow May-po	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Fung Kiu-ching	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Mei-ying	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Koon-cheung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chow Mok-wan	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Kwok-keung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Ngan-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Fung Kwok-keung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Sai-cheung	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Kwok-ying	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chow Shiu-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Fung Lai-sium	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Tung-leung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Man-keung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chow Wai-ling, Betty,	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Fung Man-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Wai-ming	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Man-chung	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chow Wing-sheun	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Fung Siu-fung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Wong-ngor	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Fung Su-jan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chow Yau-chuk	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fung Ting-sang	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chow Ying-kwan	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Wing-tung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Yiu-wing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Yuen-chick	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Choy Chee-mei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Yin-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Choy Chi-lok	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fung Yin-ling	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Choy Chun-tang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Fung Yuet-chuen, Elizabeth	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Choy Hon-keu	Dip.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)	Fung Yun-wah, Josephine	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Chu Cho-yang	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Yung-dia	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chu Chor-shan	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Goh Chit-ying	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ha Kit-ling, Kitty	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Chui-har	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Ha Wai-chung, Emily	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Hui-lan, Helen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Hane Kwok-sam	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chu Kan-men	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Hau Fung-yu	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chu May-che, Maggie	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Hau To-shun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu Mee-li	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Heung Mou-wing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chu Nai-kwing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ho Chak-kin	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Pui-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Chen-lam	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Sai-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Ching-chung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chu Shu-ping	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ho Chi-man	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chu Siu-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Ching-hin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Chu Soong-ming	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Ho Hing-fun, Ellen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chu Sze-shuen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Hing-kong, Samuel	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Wai-chuan	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Ka-king	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Chu Wai-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Ho Kam-lan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chu Wah-ying	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Ho Kam-lan	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Wing-seon, Catherine	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	*Ho Kam-to	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Wing-ye	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Kee-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Yuen-lan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ho Kai-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chu Yuet-wo	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Ho Lufe-chi, Loretta	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chu Yuh-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ho Oi-mei	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu Yuk-ching	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Pak-hou	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chui Chiam-tang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Pui-kei	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chui Hing-wak	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Ho Pung	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chui Hung-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Ho Sai-chu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chui Poo-pok	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Sai-kuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chui Seng-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Shiu-fong	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chun Yuk-tao	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ho Shu-wing	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chung Chi-shung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Ho Shue-hing, Sylvia	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chung Ching-fun, Patricia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Shu-fan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chung Chui-king	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Shu-lam	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chung Hung-ye	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Ho Sim-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung Kai-see, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Sok-ye	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung King-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Ho Sze-chak	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung Mui-lai	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Ho Tim	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chung Po-hop, Cecilia	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Ho Tung, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chung Pui-wai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Wai-man	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chung Shiu-hea	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Wai-tuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chung Shiu-wing	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ho Wai-lok	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)



Ho Wun-wan	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Koo Si-wah	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Yau-kwan	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Koo Siu-sun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ho Yee-kwan, Kitty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Koo Wing-chi	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Yue-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Kow Yuk-kei	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ho Yen-kee	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ku Shiu-kwun	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ho Ying	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Kung Chi-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Kung Hing-ngok	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ho Yiu-chao, Edmond	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Kung Hing-wah	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Ho York-shan, Marion	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kung Hung-wing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ho Yuk-wang	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Kung Jui-lien	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ho Yu-mei	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Kwan Wing-jok	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ho Yue-ting	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Chi-lup	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Ho Yui-tim	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Kin-sang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Ho Yuk-ching	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Kuen-chor	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Ho Yuk-yeet	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Kwan Kwun-ji	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hoh Yan-shek	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Kwok-yin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Hon Pui-king	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwan Pak-hung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Hong Man-kui	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Sai-hang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Hou Chak-han, Emily	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Sang-wang	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hou Chok-tai, Gregory	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Kwan Tung-tai	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Hui Choy-yin	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Kwan Wing-lun	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Hui Chak-kei	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Yuen-yuen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ilau Y-sock	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Kwok Chi-hee, John	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Chien-wei	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwok Hoi-ye	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Hu Ching-fai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Kwok Ka-yin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Huang Chiu-shih	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Kwok Kam-chiu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Huang Kai-hua	M.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Kwok Kam-tong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Huang Sui-ye, Shirley	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwai-fun	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Huang Yung-yeet, Helen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwong-lut	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Hui Kam-ping	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Kwok Lai-hing	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hui Kin-chung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Moou-hung, Eunice	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Hui Kin-ent	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Kwok Pui-chung	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
*Hui Mu-chun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	*Kwok Shiu-kwai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Hui Siu-lee	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Kwok Shui-jing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Kwok Shiu-yuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Hui Sok-wan, Amy	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Kwok Tai-on, Kenneth	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Hui Tai-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwok Wai-chi	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Hui Wai-yuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwok Yau-ye	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
*Hung, Alice Theresa	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	*Kwong Chi-yan	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Hung Chock-ching	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Kwong Hing-foon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Chung-yin	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Kwong Hon-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Hin-wai	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Kwong Kwok-hung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Hung Hui-chung	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Kwong Shee-chiu	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Yau-cho, Mabel	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Kwong Sun-mui	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
*Hung Ying-zeung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Kwong Wing-cheong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Huyzen, Eva	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lai Coong-yin	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Hwang Hao-ke	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Hwong, Henry	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lai Ching-nan	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Hung Iok-hon	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lai Chun-kit	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Ip Ching-yung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Fung-wai, Frances	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Ip Cheung-chun, Benjamin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Lai Hiu-ting	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ip Kit-hing, Kitty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lai Hui-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ip Kok-hung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Lai Hing-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ip Shu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lai Kai-chung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Jeu Cba-sun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Kam-fai	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Jim Hipp-ock	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lai Kwan-wai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Jin Sai-ling	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lai Kwok-leung	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Jong, H. C. James	B.S.Sc.	1963	(U.C.)	Lai Man-bin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Jung Poy-kee	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Mai yuk, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Kam Chai-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Ping-chang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Kam Kui-ting	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lai Ping-kong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Kam Yuen-han	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Pui-ching	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Kan Fong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Shau-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
*Kan Kit-zeung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Shau-mee	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Kan Shun-fat	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Shui-lan	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Kan Shun-fu	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lai Wai-hang	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Kan Wing-shueung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lai Wai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Kao Chun-ming	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lai Wing-ming	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
*Kao Maiching, Margaret	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Yung-mui	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Kao Yao-yu, Agnes	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lai Woon-ying	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Kho Lioc-ting	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lai Yuet-sun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Kho Tau-kian	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Che-sun	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ki Shui-keung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lam Cheung-sun	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
King, Lydia	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lam Ching-hung	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
King Yiu-wing, Winston	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Chin-kau	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ko Cheuk-ping	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Chu-seet	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ko Cheung-fu	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	*Lam Chu-wah	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ko Chui-chun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)		M.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Ko Pei-lin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lam Chun-shueung	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
*Ko Kai-nan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lam Ding-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Ko Meek-tak	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lam Fong-yiu	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ko See-lim	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Hong-yiu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ko Shu-yu	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lam Hoi-ye, Maria	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ko Shue-kun	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lam Hung-yik	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Ko Tam-kan	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lam Jee-tung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ko Wai-ko	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lam Keng-bon	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Kok Man-nin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lam Kim-man	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Kon Teck-may	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lam Kin-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Kong Chuen-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Kit-sing, Marian	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Kong Har-kwan	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Kook-sun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Kong Kam-chuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Kwok-hing	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Kong Nyuk-chu, Wendy	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lam Ling-fai	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Kong Seeling	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lam Mai-yuk	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Kong Shiu-tak	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lam Mei-tak, Teresa	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Kwoy Yuen-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Mei-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)

Lam Ming-chee	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Chun-hang	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lam Ping-kuen	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Chung-lai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Sau-chi	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Fai-wing	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Lam Shau-king	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Fen-nyan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lam Siu-cheung, Grace	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Floa	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lam Shu-kau	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Fung-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Shui-fung	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Hai-chee	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lam Sok-man, Teresa	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Lee Hang-fong	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lam Sui-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Hing-biu	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Lam Wai-on	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Hok-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Lam Wah-tong	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Jig-chuen	M.A.	1968	
Lam Wai-kei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)		B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lam Yan-yum	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lam Yau-ka	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Jim-wing	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lam Yee-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee June-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Yuet-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Kai-ki	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lam Yuet-lan	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Kai-yu, Paul	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau, Anthony	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Kam-chung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lau Cheuk-chun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Lee Kam-hon	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-ching	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Kam-kong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Key-ho	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-fai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Kin-ming	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lau Chiu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee King-tak	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Fook-tai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Kit-tian	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Ho-fuk	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Kit sum	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Hung-fuk	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Kuen-sing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Lau Kuo-sing	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Kuen-sing	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Kar-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Kwok-ning	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Kin-chuen	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	*Lee Kwok-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Kit-ye	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Kwong-po	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Kung-pik, Adella	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-to	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Kwai-kuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Lok-ye, Rocky	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Lau Kwok-kwan, Kenneth	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Lung-wah	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Kwong-lung	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Man-sing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Kwong-ming	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Man-yue	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Kwong-shun	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Ming-kwang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Lai-kwong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Pak-hing, Patricia	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Lai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Po-chuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Lan-fong, Nancy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Po-huen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Lau Ling-chi	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Po-kee	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Mei-lai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Po-ling, Grace	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Mo-shing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Pui-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Fung-ning	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Ronnie	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Pong-ching	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Sai-hon, Anthony	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Sai-yao	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Lau Pui-king	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Sau-lin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
*Lau Pui-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Sau-yan	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Shui-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Lee See-yuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Sit-ming	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lee Shing-kit	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Siu-chun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Shiu-hung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Lau Sui	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lee Shuet-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Sui-chah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Shui-yu	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Suk-wah	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Shuk-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Sut-chuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Siu-hun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Tak-hung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Lee Siu-kai	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Wah-huen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Sui-ying	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Wah-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Tak-woo	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Wai-ming, Nancy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Tat-leung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Lau Wing-yan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lau Won-gai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Tin-hang	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Woon-ying	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Lee Tien-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Yan-tak	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Wai-kee	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Yau-sun	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Wai-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Ying-sang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Yui-sun	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Yip-pang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Lee Wing-kee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Yuk-siu	Dip.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Lee Wing-sien	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Law Bik-chuen, Margaret Flavia	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Wing-tim	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Law Chat-man	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Law Chi-cheong	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Wing-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Law Chow-ho	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Wing-yu	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Law Droy-wai, Magdalen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Wo-sing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Hec-cheng	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Wood-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Law Hill-mui	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Wu-kung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Law Hoh-shing	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lee Yen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Law Fik-fan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yin-ze	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Ping-min	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lee Yiu-kee	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Law Sai, Lucy	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Yiu-so	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Law Sang	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Yu-ching, Alma	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Shuk-yin	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Yu-hong	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Law Yin-hong	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yu-kam, Lawrence	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Yin-shun	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Yui-tai, Desmond	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
*Lee Bik-ling	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lee Bing-keung	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Yuen-yau	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lee Bow-wai	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	*Lee Yuet-lan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lee Cham-sang	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Yuet-sau	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Lee Chee-yong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Yui-kuong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Chee-ping	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Yuk-hung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lee Chee-ping	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yuk-ming	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lee Cheuk-on	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lee Yun-ko	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Lee Cheung-lun, John	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yun-woon	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lee Chi-chong	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yung-wong	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chi-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yui-lin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lee Chiu-ha	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Leung Chi-kun	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lee Chiu-man	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Leung Ching	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Lee Chui-chun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)				

## PART VII GRADUATES

371

*Leung Ching-ye, Lucilla	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lim Yew-pin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Ching-yung	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Lin Ping-ling	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Chiu	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lin Pui-yung, Rose	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Cho-hea	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lin jui-cheng	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Leung Chuen	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lin Yan-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Chuen-nam	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ling Kit-yan	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Chun-kin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ling Pui-chang	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Chun-tung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ling Pun-ning	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Chung-ming	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Ling So-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Fu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ling Tak-chi	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Leung Fung-ching	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ling Wai-tong	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hin-shiu, Mignon	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Ling Yim-ting	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hing-liu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Liu Chang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Hok-kin, Tommy	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Liu Chang-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hoi-ming	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Liu, Francis	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Hok-king, Eva	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Liu Hok-tung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Hon-chi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Liu Kuan-lan	(U.C.)	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hon-king	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Liu Kwok-fai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Ka-ngo	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Liu Kwok-wing	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
*Leung Kai-cheung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Liu Ming-chit	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Kai-hon, Danny	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Liu Pak-kum	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Kam-tin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Liu Sau-kit	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Kin-ming, Mary	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Liu, Shirley	Dip.A.	1955	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-ping	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	*Liu Siu-yin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Kon-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Liu Wan-pek	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Koon-chiu, Basil	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Liu Wing-cheong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Kui-hung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Liu Yan-ming	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Leung Lai-shan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Liu Yuh-bah	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Leung Lan-ping	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)	Lo Chung-kuen	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Lap-tin	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lo Fuk-shing	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Lit-cheong	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Kai-kan	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Man-nin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Kit-ching	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Man-ting	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Koon-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung May-han, Winnie	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Ku-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Pak-uen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lo Kwok-choi	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Leung Pak-tung	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Kwong-fung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Puck-ram	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo Lai-on	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Sau-iti	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Ling, Lillian	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Shu-cheong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo On-oh, Anna	B.S.Sc.	1963	(C.C.)
Leung Shun-sang	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lo Po-ner	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
*Leung Shung-yu	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Pui-lan, Priscilla	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Siu-san	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo Tai-fong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Tin wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lo, Teresa	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Tsek-woeng	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lo, Yuen	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Leung Wah-sing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lo Siu-kuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Leung Wai-chong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Suk-ying	Dip.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo, Sylvia	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Leung, Wai-sim	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-juen	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Wai-sing	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-man, Wyman	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Wing-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lo Wang-lav	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Leung Yau-bun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Wing-kuong	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Yau-sing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Wing-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Yee-kit	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lo Woon-ho	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Yee-wah, Eva	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lo Yee-on	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Yee-shuet	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Yuen	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Yeung-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lo Ying-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Yin-ting, Teresa	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Lo Yiu-man	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Yin-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lo Young-sek	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Yiu-fai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Loh Bei-chu, Beatrice	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Yick-wan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Loh Beisan, Bessie	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Yuet-ming	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Loh Chee-foom	Dip.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Yui-oi	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Loh Ping	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Li Chien-lei	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Loh Wai-tung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Li Chor-kwan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Loh Woen-chung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Hon-chong	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Lok Hung-cheung, Ferdinand	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Li Hoo-cheung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lo, Chi-loy	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Hung-kwan	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	*Low Chin-vey, Holly	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Li Kai-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Low So-ping, Mary	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Li Kam-ki	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lu Lo-chung, Andrew	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Li Kin-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Bo-ang	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Li King-chi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Cho-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Li King-kuong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Chung-hun, Sidney	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li Kwai-fong	Dip.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Chung-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Foon-sai	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Li Lai-chu	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lui Gum-oi	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Li On-lai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Hab-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li Pak-chuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	*Lui King-hou	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Pui-kau, Joseph	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Lui Kum-ho	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Pui-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Lui Man-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Shiu-wah	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui, Pauline	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li Tu	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Pui-wah	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Tung-keung, John	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lui Shu-hung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Yuen-yue	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Siu-wah	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Liang, Isabella	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Wai-shueung	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Liang Mun-che	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Lui Wai-sum	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Liang Shou-hung	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Lui Yiu-kam	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Liaw Berg-teck	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Luk Ching-tuen	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Lie Ming	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	*Luk Dick-ling	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Light Kai-man	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Luk Hei-kwan, Victoria	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lim Ah-hen	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Luk Ping-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lim Hing-chong	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Luk Ping-chung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lim Kie-ling, Janet	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Luk Yuen-yeet	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lim King-joo	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Luk Yuen-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)

Luke Tack-ho	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Ng Wai-lin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lum Sung-kit, Anita	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	**Ng Wai-man	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lun Kwai-yin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ng Wei-jane, Jane	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lun Lai-fun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Ng Wing-ling	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Lun Man-bun	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	**Ng Yat-tung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lun Siu-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yu-tung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lung Ching-cheung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ng Yu-ning	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lyng Shau-hong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ng Yuen-shaung	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ma Che-leung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)		B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Ma Chik-keong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yuet-ying	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ma Chung-fang	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yuk-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ma Kam-shun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ngai Wing-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
**Ma Kin-wah	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Ngai Yuen-ching	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ma Teng-hung, Thomas	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)		B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ma Tsoy-wo	B.S.C.	1964	(U.C.)	Ngan Hark-lim	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Ma Yue-fang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ngan See-chai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ma Yuen-lay	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ngo Lai-fong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ma Yuen-ye	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Nip Ka-bik, Christopher	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Mak Chi-hung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	**Nyaw Mee-kau	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Mak Hing-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ong Kin-shou	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Mak Hon-kai	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ong See-jean	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Mak King-sun	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	*Or Shiu-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Mak Pui-ching	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Pak Sin-chi, David	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Mak Sai-yiu	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Pak Yue-leung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Mak See-yung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Paq Pa-i-hi	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Mak Tai-tay	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Pan Poy-lin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Mak Wai-fong, Marina	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pang Chun-bor	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
*Mak Yiu-man	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Pang Kit-yun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Man Cheong-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pang Oi-hang, Rebecca	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Man Chiu-lin	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Pang On-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Man Kin-boeng	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Pen Yeh-oi	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Man Kwok-kei	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)	Pih Kwok-ling	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
	M.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	**Pong Chi-ying	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Man Kwok-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Pong Yuk-yung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Man Kwong-cheung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Bing-chung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Man Ping-fai	B.S.C.	1967	(U.C.)	Poon Chi-chung	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Man Sau-cheung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Poon Chi-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Man Shek-tong	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Chin-chun	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Man Wai-kay, Vicky	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Fow-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Mark Yen-keang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Poon Fu-hing, Eunice	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
May Chung-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Fung-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Mei Foon, Joseph	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Poon Hang-chi	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Mok Chi-tang	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Hou-ying, Eliza	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Mok Chiu-keung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Poon Hung-kee	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Mek Chung-suen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Poon Kwok-ku	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Mok Kar-kei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Mo-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Mok Kwong-chuen	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Poon Pong-ling	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Mok Sai-shun, Pauline	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Pong-hon	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Mok Yan-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Sai-chung, Cecilia	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Mok Yin-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Poon Siu-shing	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Mok Yin-chung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Poon Siu-wan	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Mok Yiu-wah	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Poon Toi-ling	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Mok Yuen-chong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Poon Wai-siu	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Mui Heung-man	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Poon Yee-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Mui Kin-kwok	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Pow King-chi	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Mui Kwan-kit	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Pui Har-wan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Che-at	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Pui King-kwan	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Cheng-kiat	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Pui Kostas	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Cheuk-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Pui Sou-hong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Chor-fan	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)		Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Chor-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Pun Ho-cheung	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Chui-shiu, Lina	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Pun Kwong-yuk	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Ng Chun-ming, Paul	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Quan Chun-chung, David	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Chun-cheung	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	*Sai Kwong-lui	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Hai-cheung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Sam Fuk-ki	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Hoy-in	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Sam Wah-pui	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Hoi-yeung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Sau Lung, Paul	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng Hong-sang	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Seah Sing-ai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Hung-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Shan Poo-chu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Kai-wang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Shang Thung-lien	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Ng Kai-yuen	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*She Yue-fung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Kam-ling, Evelyn	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	**Sheung Chung-ho	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ng Kang-so	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Shih Lui	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Kin-chue	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shin, Robert	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Ng King-tee	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Shin Shu-hsien	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Ng Kwok-hon	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Shiu Cheng-sing	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng Kwong-kai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shiu Hok-chuen	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Lai-chu, Hayley	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Shiu Ming-pui	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Lai-sang	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Shum Fook-kau	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Man-wah	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	**Shum Kwok-leung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Mo-ying	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Shum Sik-hong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Mo-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Shum Yee-wah	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Ng Pak-tao, Pedro	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shum Yin-shan, Loretta	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Pik-tat, Peter	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Siak June-sang	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Sau-man	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Sin Soos-an, Susan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Shing-fung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Sinn Chi-ye, Jennie	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Ng Shiu-fong, Jolie	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Sinn Yuen-tsing	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Shok-mui	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Sinn Yuk-fong	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Shook-ying	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Sit Wai-yin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ng Shuet-ling	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Sito Shook-hay, Judy	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Shung-ko	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Siu Jit-ye	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ng Sing-ping	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Siu Leung-hing	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Siu-yuk, Helena	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Siu Shu-jan	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Suk-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Siu Wai-shung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Ng Toa-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Siu Wang-ip	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)

Siu Woon-man	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Teh Han-king	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Siu Yau-oi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Teng Yat-lan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Siu Yern-chung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tin Ching-lung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Siu Yuh-o	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Tin Kam-chung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Siu Yum-tsun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Ting Sing kong	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
So Bik-kui	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ting Yuet-mui	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
So Chi-kin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Tiu Pui-kwong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
So Kin-cheong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	To Cho-foo	Dip.A.	1965	(C.C.)
So Siu-yuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	To Chung-yu	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
So Wai-ying	B.S.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	To Fung-hon, Jehn	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
So Yeuk-siu	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	To Kin-hang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Soo Man	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	To Wai-nam	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Soo Wing-hung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	To Ying	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Soong Lung-yu	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Fuk-kwai, Paul	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Soong Tong-kow, Susan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Chan-hay	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Su Hing-bun	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Cheuk-mou	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Su San-ying, Coral	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Tong Chu-wan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Su Wan-ying	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Tong Duen-ching	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Suen Mee-in	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Fok-chung, Louis	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Sun Linying	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Tong Jun-chuen	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Sun Kat-cheong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Man-chong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Sun Lap-ting	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tong Man-kok	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Sun Quen-yuen	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Tong Mei-nin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Sun Sai-ming	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Pok-wai, Paul	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Sun Yim-tak	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Shiu-chi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Sung Ngok	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tong Shui-man	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Sung Shee-wu	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Shuk-wai	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Sung Ye-hong	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Tong Tak-sun	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Sze Pui-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Wai-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
*Sze Siu-cheong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Wen-hat	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Sze Yu-keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsang Fan-sun	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Tai Bing-sheung	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsang Jo-shun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tai Hon-yan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tsang Kam-yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Tai Khyun-vui	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsang Kwok-kwong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tai Leung-tak	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsang Kwong-yuk	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Tam Cham-kau	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tsang Lau-wan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-fong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsang Man-kin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-ying	Dip.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tsang Ming-wah	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Chick-fai	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Tsang Sik-yan	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Tam Chun-pang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tsang Sim-cha	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Hon-chuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsang Suk-ying	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Hon-wai	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	**Tang Wai-moon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Kan-tai	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Tang Ying-pin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Kin-kwok	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Shui-ying	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tam Kwai-hong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Tchang Yin-po	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Lai-ye	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Tse Chi-johua	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Mee-kam	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Chi-ting	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Tam Ngan-foon	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Fu-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tam Ping-kwan	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Hing-lung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tam Pui-ling	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tse Kit-ling	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Tam Shuk-ee	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Kuen-kwong	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
*Tam Sik-lun	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Tse Mee-chee, Lillian Frances	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Sze-chi	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Tse Pik-yu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tam Wai-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Po-lok	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Wai-fong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tse Soong-hong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Tam Wai-han	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Ting-pao	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Tam Wing-on	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Tse Tze-hing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Tam Yik-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Tse Wan-ling	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Ying-tat	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Yan-ling	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tam Yiu-tai	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Yin-to	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tam Yiu-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Ying-tung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tam Yuet-ming	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tse Yiu-tai	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Tan Yeat-phin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tse Yuen-wah	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Tang An-yan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tse Yuen-wah, Mary	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Tang Bing-kou	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsen Thao-ying	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Tang Chi-kin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsik Pak-sun	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tang Ching-ping	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tso Man-king	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Chung-ho	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tso Sze-hong	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Hok-siu, Helen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tso Wung-wai	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tang Hon-pang	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tsot Sik-yuen	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Kai-keong, Joseph	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Tsui Chee-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Tang Kam-tong	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Tsui Hon-mou	M.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Tang Kan-ying	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsui King-hay	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Ki-hon	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tsui Lai-in	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Kwok-fai	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsui Mei-ye	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Tang Ngan-deng	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Tsi Siu-ming, Francis	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Tang Po-kin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsui Wai-man	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Tang Pok-king	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsui Yu-bick	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tang Pui-hon	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Tung Kar-che	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Tang Sau-wai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tung Yue-wai	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Tang Shek-hung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tye Suen-mei	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Tang Wai-fong	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Ue Shuk-sai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Wing-kwong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wan Shui-pong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Wing-yuen	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Wai Kam-moon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tang Yik-bor	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Wai Lik-sun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tao Kar-ling	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Wan Chak-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tse Ping-kee, Louis	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Wan Chik-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Tao Yiu-cho	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wan Chai-hat	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Wan Chun-ming	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
				Wan Chung-ming	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)

Wan Kam-wah	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Wong Pui-ye	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wan Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Pui-yuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wan Man-hong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Wong Sau-ong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
**Wan Siu-ting	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shik-shu	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wan So-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Shiu-wing	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wan Tat-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shiu-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Wan Ting-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	**Wong Shook-bun	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Wan Wai-mei	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shook-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wan Yat-shing	U.C.	1967	(N.A.)	*Wong Shu-at	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Wan Yew-shu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Shui	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wan Ying-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-chu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wang Chuen-chung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wang Chun-che	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Sim-ye	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Wang Chun-ju	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Simon	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Wang Hiep	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Sin-ka	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wang Shing-chang	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Wong Siu-may	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Wang Sui-pao	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Siu-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Watt Wai-ki, Kenneth	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Sun-keung, David	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wei Shang-chung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Sylvia	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wei Yuechen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Tai-ye, Rebecca	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Weng Zether	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tai-yeen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Bark-hay	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-king, Benny	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong, C.S. Samuel	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Wong Chee-ham	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-wah, Ellen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Chi-chor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Tak-wing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-shan	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Wong Tak-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-ping	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Tang-fong	B.Sc.	1963	(C.A.)
Wong Chiu-yin	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Wong Tat-hau	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Chiu-yok, Beth	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Tim-seen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Chor-sar	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Tin-nung	Dip.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Wong Chiu-tong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tshu-yin	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Chun-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Wai-bor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Chung-cheuk	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Wai-huen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Fook-cheung, Roger	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	*Wong Wai-yin	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Wong Ho-chiu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-cheung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Ho-yin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-chung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Hoyu	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-nin	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Huk-keung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Wing-sui	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Hung-fun	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Wo-mo	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Ick-ye	B.Sc.	1969	(C.C.)	Wong Woon-lau	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kam-cheung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Yan-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Wong Kam-han	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Wong Yau-kuok	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Kam-kuen	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yau-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kan	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Yee-chong, Teresina	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Kan-kwong, Philip	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yee-yui	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kee-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Yeu-quang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Wong Kit-ann	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Young-shau	Dip.A.	1963	(C.C.)
Wong Kin-shing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Yew-nin	Dip.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong King-hung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Ying-ling, Angela	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong King-lap	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Ying-bing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong King-wai	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yiu-shu	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong King-wo, Jacky	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Yui-ki	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Kongsheun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Yuen-sang	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Keon-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Wong Yuet-tai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Wong Kuen-kuen	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Wong Yuk-fun	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kuisun	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Woo Dher-koon	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Kwan-shut	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Woo Kwok-tong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Wong Kwok-chee	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Woo Kwok-yeung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
*Wong Kwok-cheong	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Woo Kwok-yui	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Kwok-chi	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Woo Liang-tsai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Kwok-hoi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Woo Ming, Doris	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Kwong-chi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Woo Wo-kwan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-hun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Woo Ting-fan, May	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-kai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Woo Yin-ta	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Woo Yiu-fai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Lai-mang	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Woo Yok-lan, Joyce	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-ping	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wu Chia-chiang, Lolita	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu Kew-ying	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Wong Lee-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Kim-ping	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Wong Leung-shum	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Wu King-ying	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Ling-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu King-yeung	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Man-kwan	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Wu Kwan-fee, Florence	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Man-wo	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Wu Kwong-kui	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Man-yin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wu Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Man-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Wu Lam-on	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
*Wong Mei-lei	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Wu Lucille Blossom Cheng	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Mei-tak	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Po-cheung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Men-reung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Wu Shuk-ye	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Wong Ming-lung	B.Sc.	1963	(N.A.)	Wu Tai-wing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Miu-suen, Celia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wu Tin-chee	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Miu-ye	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wu Wai	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Nai-pang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wu Waiging	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Nga-ching	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Yip-chai	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Ok-twan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Wun Chan-kwan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Oi-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wun Woon-man	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Pak-chiu	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yam Chiu-han	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Pak-lin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yam Man-gar	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Pak-yu	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Yan Man-hin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-ching	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Yan Wai-hin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-king	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Yang Kai-mou	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Pui-lam	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Yang Kwan-kuok	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Pui-lin, Renee	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Yang Kwang-cheng	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Pui-wah, Mimi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yao Chit-ak, Augustine	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)

Yao S.P., Deborah	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Young Yung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yap Yok-chien	Dip.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Cheek-chu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yau Ho-chun, Nora	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Ho-yin	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Yau Pui-wah, Belinda	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Hon-kwan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yau Shiu-cheuk	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yu Ka-sing	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Yau Shek-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yu Kai-mou	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Yee Kwok-chun	B.S.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Kam-ye	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yee Yat-sung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yu Kwai-tun	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeen Yuk-wah, Angeli	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Yu Lok-chi, Loretta	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yeh Kwok-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Yu Mui-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Yen Hsi-kung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yu Pui-lai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeeh Kuan-chin	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Yu Shuk-kin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung Bik-chun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Sin-kwan	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Yeung Chung-kee	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yu Siu-hung, Eden	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Him-chun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yu Sou-kam	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Hin-wing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Titus	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeung Hong-ming	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Wai-kan, Allen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeung I-ling	M.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Yu Wan-man	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Kai-yuk	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Yu Yan-ngok	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung King-chiu	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Yu Ying-king	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung Lai-han	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yu Yook-kong	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Yeung Man-ye	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yu Yuen-wai	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeung Shiu-kwan, Stephen	E.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Yue Che-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Yeung Siu-tung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Yue Chee-may, Mimi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Yeung Tak-ngo	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	*Yue Chee-ping, Tony	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yeung Wai-tsang	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Yue Chi-lok	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeung Yok-wah	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yue Kee-kwan	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeung Yun-kui	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yue Kwan-cheuk	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yew Sheung-fai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Yue Kwok-juen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Yick Chak-chuen, Peter	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yue Kwoon-choh	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yick Yuen-kam	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Yue Lai-yin	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yim Yiu-yan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yue Shui-jan	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Yip Chak-kai	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Yuen Dai-wai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Yip Chi-kin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yuen Fat-kin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Hon-wai, Conway	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Yuen Tse-ling	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Yip Kam-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yuen Moon-tung	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Kam-sing	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	*Yuen Po-lan, Julia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Kau-kan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Pui-sang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Yip Kin-lai	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Shui-min	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Yip Kwok-leung	B.S.	1965	(C.C.)	Yuen Sui-wah	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yip Kwok-tai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Tse-ling	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yip Lai-hung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Yuen Wai-chu, Juni	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Lum-hum	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yuen Woon-chun	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yip Sau-lan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Yui Amy	B.S.	1965	(C.C.)
Yip Suk-ping	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Yun Chun-ying	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Yip Tinsung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Ho-do	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Yip Yiu-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Yung Kin-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yip Yu-fu	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Yung Kin-mui	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yip Yuk-lum	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)	Yung Kwong, Calvin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yiu Chee-cheong	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Sze-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yong Fek-fong	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Yung Tak-sang	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Young Hong-yui	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Yek-kin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Young Kar-ho	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Yung Yuen-han	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Young May	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Zia Kai-wai, Priscilla	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Young Po-lin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)				

1969

(The Classification of Degrees has been changed since 1969)

Au Au, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Chan Poon-yuen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Au Chi-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chan Sai-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Au Ho-piu	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Chan Shek-ki	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Au Hung-choi	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Chan Shing-cheung	M.A.	(N.A.)
Au Mow-an	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Shing-kec, Anthony	B.A.	(N.A.)
Au Yec-ting, Bernadette	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chan Su-mei	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Koon-kau	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Suk-man	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Bow Kwok-shown	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chan Sum	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Chee-wang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chan Tai-yam	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Chun-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Chan Tsi-man	M.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Hon-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Tat-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Ka-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-hang	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Kam-hoi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Wang-kay	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Kam-sun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chan Weng-heng	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Kan-wan, Carolyne	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Wui-gung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Kin-hung	E.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-tung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Kwai-fan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chan Wun-tuen	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Kwan-kit	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chan Ying-nam	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Kwok-kin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Yiu-kwong	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Lap-wong, Joseph	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Yok-mui	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Lik-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chan Yu-wah	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Lok-kin	M.Comm.	(N.A.)	Chang Cheong-feng, Frank	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Man-kin, Danny Francis	B.A.	(C.C.)	Chang Hoi-kau	M.Comm.	(N.A.)
Chan Nysom	M.A.	(C.C.)	Chang Kim-pok	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Pi-ack	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chang Kwong-wai	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Pok-man	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Chang Pui-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)

Chang, Scarlett	B.A.	(N.A.)	Ho Tingsum	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chan Chyan	M.A.	(N.A.)	Ho Yun-wan	M.Comm.	(N.A.)
Che Hak-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Ho Yee-tat	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Chen, Luke	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Hoh Siu-kei	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chen Shou-tsu	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Hong Man-wah, Rance	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chen Tung-cheong	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Hong Po-chuen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Chi-fook	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Hsia Yansan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Chit-shun	M.A.	(N.A.)	Hsieh Liao-cheung	M.A.	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-fung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Hu Shih-chong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-po	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Huang Ling-ka, Linda	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Leung-hung	M.A.	(N.A.)	Huang Shan-shan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwang-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Huen Fook-fai	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Cheng Leung-hing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Hui Ching-yin, Stephen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Miu-fan	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Hui Ching-yue	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng-park	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Hui Chiu-yeung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Sai-foo, Daniel	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Hui Koon-man, Michael	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Cheng Yee-ping, Susan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Hui Miu-chun	D.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheng Yuyuk	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Hui Siu-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheung Chi-cheong, Andrew	B.A.	(N.A.)	Hung Cheung-kiwing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheung Chi-kay	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Hung Hing-hei	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheung Chi-yiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Hung Yik-tun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Cheung Ching-kwan, Christina	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ip Fu-keung	B.A.	(N.A.)
Cheung Ching-ping	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ip Man-tin, David	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheung Chuen-hing, William	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ip Wing-huen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Cheung Hin-yuen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Jann, Josephine	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Cheung Hung-fat	M.A.	(N.A.)	Jeng Bing-fong	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Cheung Hung-sing	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Kam Chai-ming	B.A.	(N.A.)
Cheung Kwo-kwoong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kam Min	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Cheung Sheung-ehi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Kan Ting-po	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Cheung Shiu-shing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Kan Ching-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Cheung Shui-tuen, Judy	B.A.	(C.C.)	Keung Tin-fook	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chiang Kar-yong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Keung Woonying	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chim Man-shun	B.A.	(U.C.)	King, Pea-lan, Rossana	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chim Tak-see	B.A.	(N.A.)	Ko Tin-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Chiu Dan-lam	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Koo Pui-mui, Pamela	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chiu Dan-sam	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Koo Siu-sun	M.A.	(N.A.)
Chiu Kwan-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Kui Hung-chong	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Chiu Shuang-wai	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kwan Fong-kwok, Joseph	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chiu Wan-icee, Grace	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kwan Mai-fat	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chu Lai-ko	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Kwan Sing-tuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chui Hoi-wan	M.A.	(N.A.)	Kwan Siu-lan	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Choi Yuk-mui	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Kwan Ying-hung	B.Comm.	(N.A.)
Chong Kwok-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwong-lut	M.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chong Oi-ching	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kwok Suk-har	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chong Siu-sang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwok Zack-kan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chou Chi-ken	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwong Cheuk-fong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Chou Wai-chung, Helen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Kwong Fung-har	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chow Hui-ai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kwong Kit-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chow Hoi-kwong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Kwong Ting-mei	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chow Jong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Kwong Yiu-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chow Kam-chuen	B.A.	(N.A.)	Lai Beng-woon	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chow Kit-man	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lai Cheung-fai	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Chow Sau-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lai Fan-yung	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chow Shueching, Samuel	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Ho-king	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chow York-fee	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Kam-kai	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Choy Wan-nang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Kang-kuen	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chu Bing-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Kwok-wai	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chu Chi-mai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Mei-lan, Grace	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chu Kam-luen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Ping-king	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chu Kee-hung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lai Shuk-yung	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chu Ming-yuk	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lai Tat-chiu	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chu Nam-chung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lai Wan-siu, Aloysia	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chu Shiu-kan	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Chi-leung	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chung Choi-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Haw-sheung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chung Miu-chi	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Hing-yat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chung Yuen-sau	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Kai-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Dang Shu-leung	M.A.	(N.A.)	Lam Kai-yin	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Fan Chi-tuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Kit-ming	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Fok Ching-sum	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Ming-ning	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Fok Ming-ching, Marlon	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Pui-tak	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Fong Chi-man	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lam Su-fong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fong Che-kao	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Tak-see, Daisy	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Fong Fu-chin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lam Tim-bor	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Fong Sze-ping, Spring	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Wing-hing, Florence	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Foo Yee-yue	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Yiu-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Fung Fu-ning	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lau Yuen-yung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Hing-hoo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Chi-fat	M.A.	(N.A.)
Fung Kwan-hay	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Ho-fuk	M.Comm.	(N.A.)
Fung Luk-tak	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lau In-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Fung Wing-hing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Kam-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Fung Yuk-king, Veronica	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Kit-mui, Kitty	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Guan Ching-ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Kit-wan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ho Choi-dor	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Lin-fong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ho Ka-lam, Patrick	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Lau Po-chi	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Kim-hong, Rowena	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Pru-yun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Ho Pak-kwan	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lau Shing-choy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Ho Po-chu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Shun-yin	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Shau-king	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lau Sing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ho Siu-lan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lau Ming-fan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Ho Sook-tan, Celia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Law Wing-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ho See-chuk	M.A.	(N.A.)	Lee Chun-moo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)



Lee Chung-pok	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Pang Kam-sar, Corinna	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Lee Fungso	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Pang Lai-sin	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Lee Haklam	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Pang Loo-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Kam-hou	M.Comm.		Pang Shiu-lun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Kam-yin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Poon Jim-tat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Lee Kwa-ching, Peter, Alexander	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Poon Kwok-chu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lee Lai-mui, Kay	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Poon Kwong-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lee Lip-ling	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Poon Mingsun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)
Lee May-may	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)	Poon Pe-kee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Lee Mei-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Poon Sai-on, Helen	B.A.	(C.C.)
Lee Sau-yung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Shek Sui-mei, Moira	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Lee Shui-tong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)	Shung Chung-ho	M.A.	
Lee Sin leung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Sin Ho-yee	D.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lee Wai-yu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Sin King-kui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lee Yat-hung	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Sit Leg-kou	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Lee Yuen-h, Winnie	B.A.	(C.C.)	Sit Yuen-cho	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(U.C.)
Leung Chi-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Siu Siu-ku	B.A.	(C.C.)
Leung Fook-ching	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	So Ching-shan, Julia	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Leung Jang-koek	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	So Kaling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)
Leung Kam-ping, Karen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	So Kee-lap, William	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Leung Kam-pui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	So Yukki, Christopher	B.A.	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-chi	B.Comm.	(U.C.)	Soo Yee-po, Thomas	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Leung Kwok-hoo, Kei-fu	B.A. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)	Sung Kai-ping, Maria	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)
Leung Lai-mui	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Sung Ngok	M.Comm.	
Leung May-tan	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Szeto Shian-yan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Poon-chan	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tai Kwok-koon	B.A.	(N.A.)
Leung Pui-yuk	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tam Ching-ho	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Leung Siu-lam	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Tam Lam-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Leung Sui-pui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tam Puk-chung	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Leung Wah-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Tant Pui-wan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Leung Wai-bor	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)	Tam Sze-chan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Leung Wah-sing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tam Yuen-yin, Christina	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-kin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U.	(U.C.)	Tang Chi-ming, Frederick	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-tak	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tang Cho-tung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U.	(U.C.)
Leung Wing-suet	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Tang Hon-shu, Oscar	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Leung Luk-long, Phyllis	B.A.	(U.C.)	Tang Kit-lan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Yuk-yin, Lily	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tang Leung-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Li Choy-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Tang Pong-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Li Hui-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tang Shiu-ki	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)
Li Shiu-yu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Tang Shok-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Lim May-ling, Dorothy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tang Shu-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lin Pui-chi	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tang Yuen-fan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Lin Tak-kwan	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Tang Yuen-yu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Ling Leung-ling	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Teo Hons. 1st	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Liu Chia-cho	M.A.		Tin Tak-sin, Cecilia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Liu Dji-ran	B.A.	(N.A.)	Ting Fook-cheung, Fred	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Lim Jane	M.A.		Ting Ka-hua	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Lin Kin-po	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	To Tauchee	B.A.	(N.A.)
Lin Lap-yeah	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsang Fan-chuen	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Lin Yau-wah, Dominic	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsang Fung-ying	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Liu Yee-chang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Tsang Kin-woo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Liu Yee-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Tsang Koon-wah	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lo Suo-dan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tsang Kwok-wai	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)
Luk Wai-fung	M.A.		Tsang Pong-yin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)
Luk Tsui-san	B.A.	(C.C.)	Tsang Wah-moou	M.A.	
Lui Wing-sheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)	Tsang Ying-ping	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Luk Dick-ling	M.A.		Tsang Yiu-cho	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Luk Hung-kay, Bernard	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsao, Anna	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Luk Yiu-tung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Tse Hing-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Lung Cheung-shun	B.A.	(C.C.)	Tse Pang-yuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lung Mon-yin	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tsin Tai-si	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ma Chan-po	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Tsoi Hak-yam	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Ma King-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsui Yuk-kwan, Ellen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ma Kwok-sung	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsui Kam-shing	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Ma Shun-kin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Tung L. M., Abraham	B.A.	(N.A.)
Ma Siu-kong	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tung Siu-yin	B.Comm.	(C.C.)
Mak Kit-ming	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wai Kwok-man, Isabella	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mak Marilda	B.A.	(U.C.)	Wan Yuen-wai, Grace	B.A.	(C.C.)
Mak Nai-tang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Wong Chao-lin	M.A.	
Man Lai-ying	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Chor-sang	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Mark Chung-kwai	M.A.		Wong Chui-fung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Mok King-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Chun-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mok Yee-nai	B.Comm.	(U.C.)	Wong Chun-yu, James	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Moi King-hoang	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Dick-ming, Anthony	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Moi Shiu-ling	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Fung-ching	B.A. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)
Mung Cheung-shun	B.A.	(C.C.)	Wong Hoi-kin	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ng Cheng-won	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(U.C.)	Wong Hon-lan, Esther	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Ng Chi-mau, Charlton	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Wong Hon-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Kwok wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Hop-tak	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ng Lai-kay	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Kam-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Ming-lam	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Kam-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Ng Sheung-chee	B.A. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)	Wong Kie-ann	M.Comm.	
Ng Shiu-mui	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Wong Kin-yip, Richard	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ng Shiu-wai	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong King-din	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Ng Shiu-yung	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Wong Kwai-tai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Shun-wah	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Wong Kwai-wah	B.A.	(C.C.)
Ng Suk-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Lai-yun	B.A.	(C.C.)
Ng Wing-yin, Eleanor	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Wong Man-on	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Ng Yuk-kwan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Wong Man-on	B.A. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)
Ngai Ning-ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Mo-cheung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Pan Peiya	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)			

Wong Mo-fu	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wu Shuk-ying	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Ning-bew	B.Sc. Honz. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wu Tak-bian	B.Comm. Honz. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wong Osiang, Violet	B.A.	(N.A.)	Yan Hsu-ye, Lina	B.A.	(U.C.)
Wong Puk-wan	M.Comm.	(N.A.)	Yang Yuan	M.A.	(N.A.)
Wong Ping-ye	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yau Chap-hoi	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wong Po-fun	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Yau Ying-hung, Patrick	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-chiu	B.Sc. Honz. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yeh Lung	B.A. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Sies-wo	B.A. Honz. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yeung Cheung-jik	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Sik-yu	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yeung Cho-yun	B.Comm. Honz. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wong Sin-cheong	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yeung Tin-sing	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wong Siu-yung	B.S.Sc. Honz. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yeung Wing-chan	B.A. Honz. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Sun-tuen	B.A. Honz. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yew Tai-wai, David	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Tack-chuen	B.Sc. Honz. 1st	(C.C.)	Yip Miu-chuen, Peggy	B.A.	(U.C.)
Wong Tze-kong	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Poy-ung	B.Comm. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Wai-cheung	B.A. Honz. 1st	(N.A.)	Yip Tai-tung	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Wong Wing-kai	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yip Yin-chi	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Wong Yau-shing	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yip Yu-kwan	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Yee-ling	B.A. Honz. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yu Fu-man	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Ying-chi, Alta	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Yu Si-chau	B.Comm. Honz. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wong Yu-hang	B.S.Sc. Honz. 1st	(U.C.)	Yu She-jan	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Yu-pak, Amber	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yu Sui-foh	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Yuen-ye, Teresia	B.A. Honz. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yue Jing-sun	B.S.Sc. Honz. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Yuk-chun	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yuen Chik-wan, Laura	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(C.C.)
Woo Kwok-wai	B.A. Honz. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yuen Ping-nan	B.A.	(N.A.)
Woo Shui-ying	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yuen Suk-ngar	B.Comm. Honz. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wu Becn	B.Comm. Honz. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yuen Wai-yuen	B.A. Honz. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wu Chia-chun	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yung Chi-may	B.A. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wu Kee-kin	B.Sc. Honz. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yung Kam-ying	B.S.Sc. Honz. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wu Kin-fu	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung Yat-yan	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wu Lok-sai, Rosie	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung Yee-kin	M.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wu Ming-biu	B.A. Honz. 1st	(U.C.)	Yung Yuk-kit	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wu Po-ming, Karen	B.Sc.	(C.C.)			

## 1970

Au Cheong-tim	B.Comm. Honz. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Yuen-ming	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Au Cheuk-fai	B.A.	(C.C.)	Chan Yuet-mui	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(N.A.)
Au Kin-mei, Doris	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Yui-ye, Magdalene	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Au Kuit-shing	B.Comm. Honz. 1st	(N.A.)	Chang Song-bing	B.A. Honz. 1st	(U.C.)
Au Tak-chiu	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chau Foo-tim	B.Sc. Honz. 1st	(C.C.)
Au Wai-ye	B.Sc. Honz. 3rd	(U.C.)	Che Wai-man	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Au Wing-hay	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chen Tat-tun	M.A.	(N.A.)
Au Yun-sum	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chen wai-shun, Susan	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chai Yue-kwong, Demetrius	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Cheng Kam-bun	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-kwok	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Cheng Kin-man	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-ming	B.A.	(N.A.)	Cheng Kit-ying, Peggy	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-nam	B.Comm. Honz. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheng Kiuchi	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chan Fu-sai	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheng Kwai-fong	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Hei-sau	B.Comm. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Kwan	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Hing-sun	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheng Kwong-man	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Hen-tung	B.A. Honz. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Cheng Luk-sau	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Kin-bun	B.A. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Mun-jong, Flora	M.A.	(N.A.)
Chan King-ying	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Cheng Pui-wah	B.A. Honz. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Ko-chu	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Cheng Shiu-yuen	B.Sc. Honz. 1st	(U.C.)
Chan Kui-yuen	B.Comm.	(U.C.)	Cheng Tai-mo	B.Comm.	(C.C.)
Chan Kun-sheung	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheng Wing-lit	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Kwai-hing	B.A. Honz. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheng Yuen-ching	B.Comm. Honz. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Kwai-tong	B.Sc. Honz. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheng Chi-keung	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Kwok-ping	B.A.	(C.C.)	Cheung Chin-hung	B.A. Honz. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Luen	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheung Ching-wah, Peter	B.Comm. Honz. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Man-yuen, Grace	B.S.Sc. Honz. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheung Joe-ping, Josephine	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Mo-chee	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Chung Kin-hung	B.Comm. Honz. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Moon-kwan, Olive	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(C.C.)	Cheung Kwok-king	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Ning-ping	B.A.	(N.A.)	Cheung Ming-sang	B.Comm. Honz. 1st	(C.C.)
Chan Shiu-yu	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Png-kuen	B.A. Honz. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Shuen-lee, Charles	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Cheung Wai-kwong, Terry	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Shuk-wai	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Cheng Yau-mong, Julia	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Shun-fai	B.Comm. Honz. 1st	(U.C.)	Chew Cheng-hai	M.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Siu-ki	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chiu Lee-ah	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chan Siu-lan	B.Comm. Honz. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chiu Shing-yuen, Stephen	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Sou-keung, John	B.S.Sc. Honz. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chiu Szee-ying	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Tai-yau	B.Comm. Honz. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chiu Yuk-cheung	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Wai-hoi	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Choi Yao-mui	B.A. Honz. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-kuen	B.A. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chong Mo-ching	B.A. Honz. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan wai-lan	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Chow Chap-cheung	B.A. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-wing	B.S.Sc. Honz. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chow Kam-wah	B.A. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Wing-kwong	B.S.Sc. Honz. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chow Mei-nor	B.S.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Yu-fen	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Chow Mei-ye	B.Sc. Honz. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Yue-hung	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chow Shu-yuen	B.Sc. Honz. 2nd L	(N.A.)

Chow Sing-fai	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Lam Pok-ki	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chow Tung-shing	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Sing-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chow Yat-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Shiu-ying	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chow Yui-cheung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lam Sin-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Choy Ping-tak	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Yuk-hing, Antoina	B.Comm. Hons. 1st-	(N.A.)
Chu Chen-pei	B.A.	(N.A.)	Lau Cham	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chu Cho-ho	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lau Chi-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chu Fui-chow	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lau Hang-fong	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chu Yau-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Hon-peng	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chu Yee-ha, Janet	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lau Ma-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chuk Wai-kuok	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau May-kwan, Bedelia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chun Pak-kei	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lau Ming-kong	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chung Shiu-wing	M.A.		Lau Oi-lim	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chung Kin-kuok	B.S. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lau Pok-chuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chung Kit-ha	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lau Pui-yun	B.S. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chung Lai-ming	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lau Pui-yung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chung Mow-tat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Suk-fong	B.S. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Dai Sui-ning	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lau Sui	M.Comm.	
Fan Chiu-kee, Emily	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lau Tat-ching	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Fan Ho-cheun, Peter	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Yuen-ki, Christine	B.A.	(C.C.)
Fak Yee-man, Edwin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Law Bik-kit, Peggy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
fong Chung-hue	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Law Chi-keung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Fong Kwok-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Law Ping-leung, Daniel	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Fung Yau-lan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Law 'Yuk-ming	B.S.Sc.	
Fu Kit-kun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee 'Yuk-ming, Christopher	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Fung Kwai-king	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Chi-sung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Fung Man-yan	M.A.		Lee 'Hoi-ka	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Fung Tat, Eddie	B.S. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Kai-see	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Fung Tong-mui	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Lee Kwing-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Fung Yin-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Kwok-chung, Rebecca	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Yim-chee	B.S. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Lee Kwok-shing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Yu-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-man	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Guo Sau-yung, Helen	B.A.	(C.C.)	Lee Lung-wah	M.A.	
Ho Chi-fong, Thonnas	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Man-luen	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Ho Chun-chung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Mo-hung	B.A.	(N.A.)
Ho Kin-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Nin-ying, Helen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ho Lok-ki, Ruth	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lee Shu-cheung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Shu-chan	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Shui-sang	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Ho Sou-chun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Siu-man'	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ho Sze-lung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Siu-ming	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Ho Wai-chung	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lee Tin-ming	M.A.	
Ho Wong-chung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Wai-kuen, Katherine	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ho Wing-kan	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lee Wai-man	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ho Yuen-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Wai-sun	B.S. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Hong Sai-ping	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Chung-man	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Hui Show-chee	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Leung Fung-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Hui Yang-shing, William	B.S. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Leung Fung-sing	B.S. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Hui Ka-shu, Daisy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Leung Hau-yeung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Hui Ching-wing	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Leung Hing-tuen	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Hui Fai-kee	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Leung Hiu-kuang	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Hui Hong Pak	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Leung Hor-yun	B.A.	(U.C.)
Hui Lok-ye	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Leung Kin-woon	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Hung Yuk-ling	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Leung King-hei	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Im Sui-ling	M.A.		Leung Kwai-chun, Beatrice	M.A.	
Kam Mun-ling	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Leung Kwai-han	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Kam Wing-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Leung Kwok-kuang	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Kan Ping-lun	B.A.	(N.A.)	Leung Man-kit	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Kau Chin-chi, Sophia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Man-yiu	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ko Kam-chui	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Po-chun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ko Yue-ye, Mary	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Pui-kam	M.A.	
Kong Kwai-kwan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Shing-tai	B.Comm.	(N.A.)
Kong Yu-ming	M.A.		Leung Sik-hang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Kou Yee-yin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Tsang-on	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Kwan Chun-cheuk	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Leung Wai-chit	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwan Kin-han, Hazel	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Leung Wai-yin, Mabel	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwan Kit-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Wing-pun	B.S. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Kwan Ning-wan	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Leung Yin-fun	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Kwan Yuk-keung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Leung Yin-wah	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwong Fan-leung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Leung Ying-yes, Suzie	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Kwok May-ye	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Leung Yuk-ling	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kwok Shu-yip, Frederick	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Li Chi-kwan	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwong Chi-yan	M.A.		Li Chui-ling, Linda	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Kwong Siu-kong, Luke	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Li Kam-wing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Kung Hsin-pei, Vivian	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Li Suk-man	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lai Wang-chiu	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Li Ming-lun	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lai Ying-lun	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Li Pui-sing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lai Yung-fong	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Li Yiu-kwan	B.S. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Lam Chi-chi	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Lin Man-on	B.S. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lam Ding-ling	B.Comm.	(U.C.)	Ling Shek-keung	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lam Fook-kuen	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lin Shiu-mei	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lam Hang-fat	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Liu Hui-kuo	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Kam-fong	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Liu Kam-hoi	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Kei-hoi	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Liu Kwong-pui	B.A.	(U.C.)
Lam Kin-hung	M.Comm.		Liu Siu-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Lam Kit-ye, Linda	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Liu Wai-shun	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lam Kwai-fong	B.S. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lo Cheek-keung	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Man-fai	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lo Foo-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam, Millie	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Lo Kong-wing	B.A.	(C.C.)
Lam Mong-chow	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lo Kwai-wa	B.Comm.	(C.C.)

Lo Mouting	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	To Siu-tuen, Iris	B.A.	(C.C.)
Lo Sze mei	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tong Chan-hay	M.A.	
Lo Tit-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tong Fu-yau	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Lui Ying-yee, Lilian	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tsang Choi-mee, Flora	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Lui Yatsai, Amy	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tsang Kong-ssu	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Luk Lai-ming, Alice	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tsang Kim-chong, Mary	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Luk Wah-shing, Patrick	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsang Man-keung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Luk Yiu-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsang Waikit	B.Comm.	(N.A.)
Luk Yuen-ye	M.A.		Tsang Yue-shing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ma Giin-ping, Irene	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Tsang Yun-sun	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ma Kock-ning	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tse Chung-nai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Ma Yau-lai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tse Mun-fu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Mak Chor-ho	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tsoi Chi-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mak Hoi-wood	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tsui Chi-yu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Mak Kwok-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsui Kam-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Mak Siu-yee	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tsui Ming-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mak Yu-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Tsui Yee-man	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Man Tack-chuen	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Tung Kar-wing	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Miao Chin-an	M.A.		Tung Pi-tun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Mok King-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wah Kit-ming	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mok Ming-lai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wah May-fong, Annie	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mui Lai-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wan Tak-sang	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ng Ka-mong	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wan Ying-yue	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ng Kai-yun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wang Shek, Shirley	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ng Kong-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wen Chuan-big	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Man-wah	M.A.		Wong Buen-fong, Gabriel	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Ping-sung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Che-choy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ng Shiu-chun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Chi-kin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Shuey-woo	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Chui-oi	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Shui-har	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Chun-chung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ng Suey-ye	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Hin-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ng Tai-wai	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Ho-chu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ng Yee-kwan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Hoi-tay	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Ngai Hung-yuk	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Kam-yiu	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ngan Siu-chun	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Wong Kie-lin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Pang Chi-man	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Wong Kwok-chung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Pang Chung-tat	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Lai-hing	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Pang Luf-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Lai-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Pang Shing-duen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Lan-shu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Pang Shing-gar	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Law-zar, Rosa	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Poon Chiu-yuen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Li-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Poon Hin-king	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Mei-tak	M.Comm.	
Poon King-chuen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Ming-wai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Poon Lai-wing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Shan, Sally	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Poon Tsai-ye	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Shuk-kwan, Goretti	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Poon Wai-hing	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Suit-chi	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Poon Wai-shing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Wai-chung, Joseph	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Pung Yuen-leung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Pui Joy-hung, Peter	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Wong Woon-ching	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Pun Ping-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Woo Lai-sheng, Irene	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Sha Wah-hing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wu, Alice	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Shit Su-lang	D.Comm.	(C.C.)	Wu Wing-chiu	M.A.	
Shum Kar-see	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yang Man-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Shum May-quan, Mary	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yau Man-kong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Shum Ngan-ye	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Yee Shiu-hong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Siu Sun-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yeung Kam-ming, Christopher	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Siu Yuk-cheung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yim Bing-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
So Chi-kong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yim Shui-yuen	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
So Chor-kin, Sharon	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yim Yuk-kit	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
So May-yau, Linna	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ying Yeh-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
So Pui-ching, Irene	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yip Choy-noi, Anna	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
So Ting-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yip Kan-in	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Sum Wai-mei	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yip Tze-ying	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Sun King-man	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yip Yiu-to	B.A.	(N.A.)
Tai Yuk-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Young Man-ye	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Tam King-ling, Simon	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Young So-lan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Tam Kwok-hing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yu Kichie	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tam Kwong-ping	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yu Kit-ying, Amy	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Tam Wai-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yu Lai-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Tam Yu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yu Wong-kan, Samson	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Tang Ching-yan	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Yu Yue-cheun, Tilda	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Tang Fook-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yuen Bing-kwan	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tang Fook-sang, Jimmy	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Yuen Man-shiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Tang Wai-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung Siu-wai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tia, Ignat	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung Yuen-ping, Daisy	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
To Bevin, Karina	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)			

1971

Au Hay-lun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chiu Mo-kit	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Au Hoi-woon	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chiu Po-wah	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Au Hon-sun	B.A.	(C.C.)	Chiu Sin-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Au Hsi-hung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd I,	(U.C.)	Choi Hark-kin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Au Kap-ik	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Choi Loi-shun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Au Pui-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Choi Mo-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Au Wai-lun	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Choi Su-ming	E.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Au Young Che	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Choi Suk-ken	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
But Chi-huen	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chong Kin-chiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chair Kung-ping	M.A.	(N.A.)	Chow Gun	B.A.	(U.C.)
Chan Sheung-yam	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Chow Hung-wai	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chan Bick-sai, Gloriaana	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chow Kar-wing	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Chan Chan-icong	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chow Kwok-chung, Joseph	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Chan-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chow Man-lin	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Hing-wan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chow May-ming, Evangeline	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Kwo-lok	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Chow So-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Chan King-cheung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Chow Yori-lee	M.A.	(C.C.)
Chan Kwan-yeung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	'Chow Yuk-chun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Kwok-tai	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Choy Heung-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Kwong-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Choy Yau-king	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Man-ching	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Choy Yuk-sang	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Man-cher	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chu Kain-late	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chan Mee-lan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chu Mei-mei	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Peter	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Chu Shui-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Ping-chung	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Chui Kit-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Ping-lee	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Chung Lok	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Ping-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chung Hon-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Pui-kwong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chung Kit-ling, Christina	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Sau-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chung Kwok-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Sau-ying	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chung Ling-chun, Janet	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Shirley	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Dai Ho-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Shuk-king	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Deog Kwi-yum	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Siu-kuang	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Fan Chun-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Sui-lin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Fan Kwok	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Sui-yan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Fan Sai-yau	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Sze-chuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Fu Chi-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Ting-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Fung Sing-kuan	B.C. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Tse-choy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Fung Ka-fai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Wai-chan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Fung Kin-kong, William	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-chu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Fung Kit-man	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-chun, Sylvia	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Fung Yin-chuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Wai-fan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Fung Yau-chiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Wan-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Heng Shue-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Yee-tuen, Ellen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Ho Hei-lap	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Ying-wong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ho Hong-chuen	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Yin-ping	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Ho Kam-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Yiu-kei	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd I,	(C.C.)	Ho Kuen-fat	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Yuen-dat	B.S. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Ho Kwai-chuen	B.B.A.	(U.C.)
Chan Yuk-shuin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ho Kwok-cheung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Yuk-tong	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ho Kwok-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chang Shui-keung	B.B.A.	(U.C.)	Ho Sik-yum	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chang Yuen-yuen, Tuffy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ho Wing-cheung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chen Fung-ka, Veronica	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ijo Wung-tai	B.A.	(U.C.)
Chen Yob-ye, Grace	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Hollander, Freddie Lenng	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Cheuk-chung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd I,	(N.A.)	Hong Mau-hoi, Mung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Fu-kwok	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Hong Po-sham	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Cheng Kam-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Hsu Jiall	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Cheng Kar-yuen, Connia	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Hu Ying-hun	M.A.	(C.C.)
Cheng Kin-nam	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Hung John	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Cheng Kwok-tsang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Hui Ching-yiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Cheng Mo-bing	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Hui Koon-sca	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Ping-fong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Hung Cheung-cho	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Wing-han	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Hung Hin-wai, Joseph	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Cheng Yin-chong	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Hung Sui-king	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cherk Lei-chu	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Hung Tak-chiu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheung Chak-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	ip Chi-hung, Eddie	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Cheung Chiu-kun	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	ip Chung-kei	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheung Choong-ying	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	ip Kam-pui	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheung Chun-hoi	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Ip Pui-wah	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheung Hon-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Iu Chapp-sun, Patrick	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheung Kit-lung	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Iu Kwok-tung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Cheung Kit-man	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Iu Pui-to	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Cheung Lai-may	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ier Yin-bing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Cheung Mau-sagan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kam Wai-pui	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheung Po-chiu	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ko Fat-wong	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Cheung Po-kuen, Francis	B.A.	(U.C.)	Ko Kwok-pui	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheung Po-ping	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Ko Tze-lai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheung Siu-fai	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Ko Yu-chung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Cheung Suk-fun	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kong Wai-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheung Wai-tek	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Koo Irene	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheung Wai-shing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Kung Kim-may	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Cheung Yiu-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Kung Kong-yung	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chiang Fung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kung Ion-hong	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chiang Kar-yong	M.A.	(C.C.)	Kwan Kam-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chiang Ying-ho	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Kwok Kin-leung	B.A.	(C.C.)
Chien Hung-tong	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Kwok Wai-gong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Ching Man-sun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kwok Yu-gin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ching Yue-chor	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I,	(N.A.)	Kwang Kam-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chiu Wai-tak	B.A.	(C.C.)	Kwong Lai-ngor	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chiu Chung-wai	M.B.A.	(C.C.)	Kwong Man-siu	B.A.	(U.C.)

Kwong Pak-chuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Leung Woon-fong, Winifred	B.A.	(C.C.)
Kwong Ping-hay	B.A.	(N.A.)	Li Chiding	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lai Chi-kin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Li Chiu-kwan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lai Chu-sun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Li Kwok-fong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lai Hek-king	M.B.A.		Lim Pak-keung, Marian	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lai Kay-fung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ling Chi-hong	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lai Tat-chu	M.B.A.		Liu Kai-lam	B.A.	(N.A.)
Lai Wai-man	B.A.	(U.C.)	Liu Bing-ye, Linda	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Lai Yin-king	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Liu Chun-luk	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lai Yiu-man	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Liu Chun-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lam Che-siu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Liu Kit-wah, Joan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lam Cheung-sun	M.A.		Liu Kwok-leung	M.A.	
Lam Chi-hon	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Liu Kwai-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lam Chin-pang	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Liu Kwok-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Lam Chiu-ngam	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Liu Sai-ho	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lam Chui-kwok	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Liu Shun-ying	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lam Chun-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lo Dec-dee, Michel	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lam Fat-tim	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lo Ding-kum	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lam Fung-ping, Eliza	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lo Fioi-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lam Hing-chu, Joanna	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Lo Kam-bor	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lam Hing-chow, Donatli	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lo Kuk-chuen, Sabrina	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lam Kit-ming	M.A.		Lo Kwok-chun	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Sun-tak	B.A.	(C.C.)	Lo Pui-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Tak-chuen	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lo Shui-hon	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Lam Wan-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-ching	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lam Wing-sheung	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-kun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Wing-ye	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lo Wood-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lam Yee-wah, Evelyn	B.A.	(U.C.)	Lo Yim-kan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd J.	(C.C.)
Lam Yiu-kuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lak Mary	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Lau Chong-chor	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Leo Choon-hee	M.B.A.	
Lau In-fai	M.Sc.		Louie Li-yu	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Lau Kwong-kun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lu Tak-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lau Kwong-lun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lu Chan-lo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lau Sai-ying	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lui Kay-an	B.A.	(C.C.)
Lau Shiu-yin, Sheila	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lui Pui-kwan	B.A.	(U.C.)
Lau Shui-sing	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Luk Kwok-sun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lau Suk-king	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Luk Sau-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lau Wan-ming, Walter	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lung Ching-cheung	M.A.	
Lau Yee-man	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ma Hung-kwan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lau Yewing	B.B.A.	(N.A.)	Ma Man-kwong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lau Yick-jan	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Ma Wai-shun	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lau Yuen-sheung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Ma Yuk-lin	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Lau Yuet-ling	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Maik Bing-cheong	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Law Hing-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Mak Chan-mui	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Law Kar-chai	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Mak Chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Law Koon-chui	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Mak Kin-mui	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Law Pui-chu	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Mak Lai-fun	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Law Shee-kan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Mak Lok-sun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Law Su-may, Alice	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Mak Man-geot	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Law Yuk-lin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Mak Ning	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Cheong-shui	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Mak Siu-may	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Chi-sing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Mak Wai-nam	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Chi-tuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Mak Ying-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Fong-luk	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Man Lai-ping	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Lee Hor-yiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Man Sik-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lee Hung-kai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Mau Wing-tong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lee Lung-fei	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Mo Ping-kui	D.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Park-keong	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Mok Kwong-chuen	M.A.	
Lee Paulus	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Mok Yu-fu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Po-on	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Mok Yuen-fam	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lee Shuet	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Mong Chan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Siu-wan, Lizinia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Cheuk-fan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lee Siu-tat	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ng Cheuk-yiu*	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lee Tin-hung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Ng Chui-bong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lee Wah-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ng Hoi-shing, Hilson	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Lee Wai-ying	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Hung-gy	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lee Wing-mut	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ng Kam-wing	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Lee Wing-wai	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Ng Kit-ming	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Lee Yim-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Ng Kwok-keung, Edmund	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lee Yuet-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Ng Lay-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Leung Chui-sing	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Ng Ming-fai*	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Chung-kin	D.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Sai-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Leung Fung-yuk	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Ng Sheung-chee	M.A.	
Leung Gor-chuen	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ng Siu-ying	M.B.A.	
Leung Ho-tu	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Ng Shui-chun	B.B.A.	(N.A.)
Leung Ka-ki, Dominic	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ng Shung-pon	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Leung Kan-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Ng Siu-bing, Monica	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Leung Kay-chu, Julia	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ng Siu-fun, Agatha	B.A.	(C.C.)
Leung Ki-cheong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ng Sook-kan	B.A.	(U.C.)
Leung Kin-hee	B.A.	(C.C.)	Ng Suk-kum	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Leung Kung-ding	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ng Tin-yau	B.A.	(C.C.)
Leung Kwok-hoo	M.A.		Ng Waichung	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Leung Kwong-wang	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Wing-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Leung Man-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ng Yat-kui	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Leung Nee-sang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)		M.A.	
Leung Shung-chut	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Ngai Chow-yin	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Leung Siu-lee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Ngai Wai-man	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Tien-lik	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ngan Lung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Leung Wah-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ngan Yuen-ting	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Leung Wai-tak	M.A.		Pang Kai-yau	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)

Pang Siu-yin	D.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Chun-shon	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)
Po Siu-kow, Frank	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Fu-po	B.B.A.	(N.A.)
Poon Kwok-chi	B.B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Ka-lung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)
Poon Kwok-kin	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)	Wong Ka-po	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Poon Sing-wah	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Kai-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Poon Wai-kuen	B.B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Kam-kwau	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
See Kiu-sun, Stella	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Kin-hing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Sham Tak-kei	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Ko-yeo	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)
Sham Tsun-kong	D.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Wong Kwok-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Sham Yee-wah, Eva	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Wong Lin-yung	B.A.	(U.C.)
Shen Chung-yung, Sabina	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Wong Man-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st.	(U.C.)
Shi Dick-chi	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Mi-tet	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Shin Shiu-kau	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)	Wong Ping-yiu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Shiu Lai-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Shiu-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Shiu Lok-poh	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Shiu-yong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Shum Fok-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Sharm Kok-kwan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Sook-fun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
Sien Ai-ling, Irene	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Sue-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Sin King-kui	M.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Ting-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Sin Kwok-kuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Wai-chi	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
Sin Siu-hing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Wai-ho	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
So Chai-yin	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Yiu-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Sou Iau-chai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Yu-puen, Ann	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
So Shuk-han	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Yuen-ee	M.A.	(N.A.)
So Woon-wah	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Yuk-chun	B.B.A.	(U.C.)
So Yan	B.B.A.	(N.A.)	Woo May-ha, Lina	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
So Yim-shan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wu Cho-hun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
So Ying-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wu Kin-tu	M.B.A.	(N.A.)
So Yung-hong	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wu Ming-ting, Lily	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Suen Man-fung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Wu Shiu-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Sum Cho-many, Swana	B.A.	(C.C.)	Yang Chao-lai	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Szeto Ki	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yau Chuen-loi	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Tai Kam-cheung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yau Kwai-tun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)
Tam Mei-yin	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yau Lai-yung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Tam Wai-han	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yau Oi-tuen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tam Wing-yeo	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Yau Yiu-cho	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Tam Yat-hung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Yee Wing-fat	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Tang Bo-luen	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yeh Yu-kwong	M.B.A.	(N.A.)
Tang Chiu-tong	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Yeung Hing-cheung	B.A.	(U.C.)
Tang Chun-keung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Yeung Ka-kow	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Tang Hing-chuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yeung Kai-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Tang Kwan-wing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yeung Luk-hin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Tang Sau-kam	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yeung Po-king	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tang Siu-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yeung Tsai-man, Therest	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tang Wing-yuk, Domiale	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yeung Wai-bong	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Tao Hang, Julia	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yeung Yok-wah	M.A.	(N.A.)
Ting Kwong-yung, Paul	B.A.	(C.C.)	Yim Lai-sheung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
To Siu-yuk	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yim Ngok-lam	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
To Yiu-ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Chi-yung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Tong Hwa-hung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yip Hing-fung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Tsang Chiu-wan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yip Luk-kay	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tsang Siu-wo	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Young Siu-ling	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tsang Wah-kin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yu Hon-to	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tse Chuen-lok	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yu Hung-cho	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tse Ying-chuen	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yu Kai-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Tung Chi-wan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yu Sui-ping	B.A.	(U.C.)
Wan Siu-san	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yue Miu-wah, Helen	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Wan Ting-kwong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yue Sui-ping	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Wan Ying-ming	M.B.A.	(N.A.)	Yue Yim-to	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wan Yok-ping	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yue Chi-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wang Lai-ming, Marina	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yuen Kit-ening	B.A.	(U.C.)
Wat Cheung-tuoc	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yuen Wai-tong	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Wat Kit-bing	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yuk Wai-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Zeh Wei-poo	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)

1972

Au Chi-shin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheung Chung-mei, Connie	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Au Koon-ying, Alice	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Cheung Hing-man	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Au Lai-wah, Teresa	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Cheung Ho-tin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Au Po-ye, Nancy	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheung Hon-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Au-Yang So-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheung Kau-yu, James	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Boon-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Cheung Kei-ium	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Koon-kau	B.B.A.		Cheung Kin-yu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Kwing	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Cheung Kwok-ching	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Au Yurt-ching, Constance	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheung Lim-che	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Book Long-fuk	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Cheung Man-keong	B.S.C. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Bud Hin-kwai	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Cheung May-yin	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
But Pui-hay, Paul	B.S.C. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Cheung Oi-ying	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Birmin	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Cheung Sau-man, Susanna	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Chai-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheung Siu-on	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Chi-bun	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheung Sun-fong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)
Chan Chi-kin	B.S.C. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Cheung Tak-shing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Chi-soon	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheung T sui-wan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Cho-hung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Cheung Wai-man, Janet	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Chum-to	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Cheung Wai-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Eric	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheung Yan-yuen, Alex	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)
Chan Fung-ye	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Cheung Yu-wing, Philip	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Hayee	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chew Bing-choy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Han	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chick Sui-ching	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan How-wan	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ching Yuki	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Kai-tong	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chiu Chin-chiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Kam-lam	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chiu Mo-chi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Keng-wei	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chiu Suk-ching	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Kit-yock	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chiu Woon-kun	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Kwok-mei	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chiu Yuk-in	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Kwok-yin	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chok Doe-quin	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Kui-yiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Choi Wi-hiong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
Chan Lai-chee	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Choi Yee-leung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Lai-lee	B.B.A.		Chong Ching-shan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Ling-kuang	B.S.C.	(C.C.)	Chong Woon-tong	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Man-yin	M.B.A.		Chow Dick-ye	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Mee-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chow Fung-tai	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Pak-cheong	B.B.A.		Chow Hon-kuang	M.A.	
Chan Shau-kong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Chow Ki-yuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Siu-shun, Philip	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chow Kwok-ching	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Shuen-tee, Charles	M.B.A.		Chow Kwok-siu	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Shung-hong	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Chow Poo-yan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Sze-hay	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chow Shou-him	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Sze-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chow Wai-leung	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Tai-yu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chow Yin-cheung	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Tak-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chu Hok-kun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Tim	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chu Kuen	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Tin-yau	B.Sc.		Chu Kwong-yue, Edward	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Tsang-to	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chu Kwan-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Tze-fook	B.B.A.		Chu Lai-fong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Wai-hang	M.B.A.		Chu Ming	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-kai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chu Wang-him, Reginald	B.S.C.	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-ting	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chu Wing-foon	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Chuan Jen-cheung	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Wai-nor	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chui Pui-lam, Amy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
Chan Wang-tat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chung Kai-che	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Wang-tee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chung Kin-mut	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Wing-sat	B.A.		Chung Lun-rap	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Woon-tung	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chung Ping-gay, Anthony	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Yee-hon	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Fan Ko-dan	B.A.	(C.C.)
Chan Yek-soon	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Fan Sheung-mau	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Yeuk-yung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Fok Mi-ping	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Yik-shan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Feng Man-chung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Yim-ping	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Fong Yuk-ye	B.A.	(C.C.)
Chan Yin-fai, Violet	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Foo King-yin	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Yiu-fai	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Fu Chun-wah	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
Chan Yuen-hing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Fung Kim-hing	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Yuen-ying	M.S.C.		Fung Kwok-chiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Yuet kwan	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Fung Tong-mui	M.A.	
Chan Yuk-lin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Fung Yin-ye	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-ye, Magdalen	M.S.C.		Fung Ying-cher, Albert	M.S.C.	
Chang Sung-hing	M.A.		Han Kam-tung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chanson Wai-sam, Margaret	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Hau Wun-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chau Foo-tim	M.S.C.		Heung Kwai-king, Lucia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chau Kwok-fun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Ho Cheuk-wah	B.A.	(U.C.)
Chau Suk-yin, Alice	B.A.		Ho Choi-kuong, Jonathan	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chen Luke	M.B.A.		Ho Chung-lai, Jonely	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)
Chen Wai-keung	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ho Kam-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)
Chen Yuk-fun, Betty	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ho Kan-sang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Gons-sang	B.A.		Ho Kin-chung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Kai-wo	B.Sc.		Ho Kwok-fu	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwok-hung	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Ho Ok-king	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwok-ping	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ho Suk-chung, Sara	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheng Man-wai	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Ho Tin-lun	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Cheng Ning-fung, Aloysius	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Ho Wai-hung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Cheng Niu-sheung, Dorothy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ho Wai-yu	B.A.	(U.C.)
Cheng Sai-ho	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ho Yeuk-ken	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Cheng Shu-wing	B.R.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ho Yuk-chin	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
Cheng Shung-chi	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ho Yuk-kuang	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)
Cheng Waik-wak	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Ho Yuk-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheung Chee-kwan, Emily	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd U	(N.A.)			



-su Show chee	M.Sc.		Lau Yung-sau	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
(Luang Wei-kuang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Law An-na, Anna	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Hui Chi-keung	B.A.	(N.A.)	Law Cheung-kuok	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Hui Man-ye	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Law Chi-ming	M.B.A.	
Hui Ming-wang	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Law Kai-ming, James	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Hui Pui-ling	(U.C.)		Law Ngair-ling, Ellen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Hui Wai-yu, Catherine	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Law Yuen-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Hui Yee-yun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Lee Chee-hau	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Hui Yok-zeai	B.B.A.	(U.C.)	Lee Chee-man	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Hung Hau-cheung	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lee Chee-mang	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Hung Ling-cheuk	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Lee Cheuk-sum	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Hwang In-chee	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lee Ching-man, Jane	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ip Sai-kuen	B.A.	(N.A.)	Lee Cho-lam	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ip Wing-kuen	B.B.A.	(N.A.)	Lee Chow-moo	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
ling Bing-long	M.A.		Lee Chun-fai	B.B.A.	
Kim Yin-yue	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lee Cynthia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Kun Ka-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Hok-chee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kan Nui-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Lee Hung-ho	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Kaung Tai-wai, Joseph	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Hung-chong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Keung Wing-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee, Joanna	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Ko Tak-man	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lee Kan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Kong Kwok-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Kang-lin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Koo Chao-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lee Kin-mun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Kot Kong-ping	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lee Kwing-hung	M.A.	
Kwai Pui-ching	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lee Kwok-cheung, Julia	B.A.	(C.C.)
Kwan Chi-leung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-king	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	
Kwai Lai-chun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lee Lap-sun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwan Ning-wah, Joseph	M.B.A.		Lee Ming-kwai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Kwan Shiu-kec, John	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Mow-ping	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Kwan Wing-kei, Charles	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lee Park-yin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Kwan Yen-wah	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lee Poon-chuen	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kwok Chi-kay, Peter	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lee Sai-kuen	B.Sc.	
Kwok Ka-chu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lee Shu-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kwok Kai-shing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lee Shui-fong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Kwok Shiu-kwan	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lee Sik-yun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwok Siu-tong	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Lee Siu-chui	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kwok Ting-yin, Teresa	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lee Tak-yip	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Kwok Wai-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Wai-kang	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Kwok Yuen-yin, Dana	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Wai-tung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Kwong Chan-lam	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lee Wing-kee	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Kwong Kan, John	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Yuktak	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Kwong Kwok-leung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Yuen-fun, Gina	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kwong Kwok-lin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Leong Ah-yeung, Shirley	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kwong Mee-ha	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Leung Chi-keung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kwong Wai-man	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Leung Chi-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lai Hong-yeung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Leung Fung-ye, Maria	M.A.	
Lai Ching-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Leung Kei-ki	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Lai Chi-blek	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Leung Kiu-yuk	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lai Cheung-fai	M.B.A.		Leung Kwok-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lai Chung-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Leung Kwok-wai	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Lai Kai-chung	M.A.		Leung Kwong, Christoph	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Lai Kar-chi	B.A.	(N.A.)	Leung Kwong-lam	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lai Kim-hung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Leung Lai-ching	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lai Kiu-yung, Cecilia	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Lai-kin	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Lai May-lun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Leung Nim-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lai Pui-kwong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Leung Pak-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lai Sau-sik	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Leung Sin-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lai Shui-tong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Leung Wai-fong, Amy	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lai Woei-yan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Yau-tim	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lai Yat-kwong	B.B.A.	(U.C.)	Leung Yee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Chi-hwa, Rita	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Yim-nam	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lam Hei-foo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Leung Yuen-sang	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lam Hing-kam, Ceva	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Yuk-bing	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Lam Hok-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Leung Yuk-fai, Eunice	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Kam-sung, Hedy	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Li Pui-sang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lam Kai-yin	M.A.		Li Siu-chi, Teresa	B.A.	(C.C.)
Lam Kwok-yan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Li Suk-man	M.A.	
Lam Lok-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Li Tze-keung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Man-fai	M.B.A.		Li Yiu-ching	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lam Mi-lan, Zoe Eileen	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lim Hang-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lam Ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lin Man-lee	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lam Sau-man	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Lin Siu-ko	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lam Wing-ming, Kenneth	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lin Siu-ko	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lau Chan-sang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ling Hoi-wan, Annie	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lau Chan-yee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ling Ping-chuen, Patrick	B.B.A.	(U.C.)
Lau Ching-lin	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ling Shiu-mei	M.A.	
Lau Chor-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Liu Chi-sang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lau Hang-fong	B.A.	(N.A.)	Liu Kam-hong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lau Hon-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Liu Kam-lun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lau Ku-hun	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Liu Kwok-fai, Godfrey	M.A.	
Lau Mo-Kit	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Liu Pui-ki	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lau Oi-lim	M.Sc.		Liu Siu-bar	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lau Pui-yan	M.Sc.		Liu Yat-man	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lau Saam-lok	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Liu Yok-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lau Sau-ying, Christina	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lo Foo-cheung	M.B.A.	
Lau Siu-ling, Juanita	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Lo Hing-kuong	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lau Tai-ching	M.S.Sc.		Lo Pik-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lau Yuk-bing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lo To-sang	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lau Yuk-shum, Paul	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lo Wai-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
*Lau Yuk-sung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-yin	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
			Lo Woon-chun	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)

Lo Yeh-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Tam Sheung-yung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lo Yee-sheng, Theresa	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Tam Shui-tung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Lok Chun-ke	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Tam Shui-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Louie Chu-li	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tam Siu-fung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lui Pik wai, Mazy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tam Wan-hoi	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Lui Shuk-chong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tam Yuk-yin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Luk Man-bun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tang Ching-yun	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Luk Yuen-tide, Betty	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tang Hing-chiu	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Ma Chan-po	M.A.		Tang Hing-ling	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ma Hak-kay	B.B.A.	(U.C.)	Tang Kwing-yeung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Ma Sui-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tang Shook-wai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ma Wai-tak	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Tang Yuk-choi	B.B.A.	(N.A.)
Ma Wai-sing	B.A.	(C.C.)	Tin Sin-tack, Connie	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ma Wan-ping	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ting Lap-sheung	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Mak Beng-kuan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Ting Tai-lun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Mak Fu-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Ting Yuet-ngor	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Mak Fung-ming	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	To Mai	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mak Kwok-tim	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tong Hin-ming, Timothy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Mak Ngan-ching	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tong Hung-foon	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Mak Sun-keung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tong Yun-foon	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Mak Tak-shing	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tsang Chung-hay	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mak Wai-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tsang Hin-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mak Wai-man	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tsang Hing-chung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mak Yim-tong	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tsang Lai-chee	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mak Yuen-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tsang Lai-ying	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Man Chiu-kwan, Cora	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsang Woon-yuk	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Man Jie-leung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Tse Chung-ming	M.A.	
Man Siu-mei	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tse Chung-ye	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Mei Wai-sing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tse Ho-kay, Cecilia	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mek Bong-ho	(U.C.)		Tse Kwok-shuen, David	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mok Chiu-yin	B.A.	(C.C.)	Tse Lai-kun, Lily	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Mok Kam-tak	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tse Man-lap	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Mui Lai-han	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tse Ming-lan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Ng Chi-ke	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tse Tak-keung	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Ng Chung-ho	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tse Yu-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ng How-ping	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tseng Ling-kee, Nancy	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Ka-kit	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tsoi Hon-keung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Ng Kong-ming	M.B.A.		Tsui Chuen-man	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ng Lai-har	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Tsui Kam-shui	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Lai-kuen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tsui Lai-ching	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ng Mei-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tsui Lap-chee	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ng Miu-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsui Sai-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Ng Poms-ek	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tsui Sun-fan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Shiu-man	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Tung Hong-tai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Shung-ko	M.Sc.		Tung Som-ai, Emily	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ng Siu-po	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wai Hing-shung, Joseph	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Ng Tiam-chai	M.B.A.		Wai Joseph	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ng Tze-ming, Peter	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wai Lai-ling, Margaret	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Wai-li	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wai Mee-ling, Joan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Ng Yiu-yin	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wan Hon-hin	M.B.A.	
Ngai Hing-wah	B.A.	(C.C.)	Wan Lai-shing, Alma	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Nyi Shau-i, Pamela	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wang Shuang-mei	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Pang Siu-han	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wang Tong-sai	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Pang Tak ching, Magdalen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wang Tung-shuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Pai Koon-hui	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Wang Wai-ming, Cecilia E.	B.A.	
Pai Pui-hi	M.Sc.		Wong Chi-ching	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Poon Chi-yung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Chin-wan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Poon Fung-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Chor-fung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Poon Ho-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Chui-fong, Tammy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Poon Lai-ngor	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Chui-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Poon Po-lin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Chun-ping	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Poon Sai-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Wong Chung-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Poon Siu-mang	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Chui-tay	M.B.A.	
Poon Wai-fung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wong Hon-ke	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Shih Zing-weng	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Ka-chu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Shin Ting-to, Joseph	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Kam-chi	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Shum Christ-nam	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Kam-kau, Eddie	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Shum Yeung-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Kee-chee	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Siew Wang-hei	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Kin-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Sin Yuen-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Kin-shing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Sim Yik-yeo, Olivia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Wong Koon-kwai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Siu Kam-wen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Kwai-lam	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Siu Lai-ming	B.A.	(U.C.)	Wong Kwan-hong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Sit Wing-lan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Lai-ha	B.A.	
So Hong-tong, Tony	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Ming-chung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
So Lie-mo, Raymond	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Mui-lam	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
So Manki	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Poo-seng	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
So Wai-fun	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Wong Pui-chow	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
So Wing-pong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Sak-pang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
So Yeuk-kee	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wong Shiu-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
So Yin-ha	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Shook-han	B.S.Sc.	
Sou Hon-woo, Howard	(C.C.)		Wong Shun-hin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Suen Chu-ha	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Sik-yiu, Sydney	M.S.Sc.	
Suen Ping-wa	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Siu-ping	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Sze Kin-kwan	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Tack-sing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Sze Lo-sai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Tai-kin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Tai Kam-chi, Raymond	M.B.A.		Wong Wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Tam Hing-lam	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Wai-kwan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-pui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Wai-ling, Grace	B.B.A.	
Tam Po-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)			

Wong Wai-man, Margaret	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yeung Yuen-on, Thomas	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wong Wan-hong	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Yeung Yuk-mei	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Yin-mee	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Hin-chow	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Yiu-chu	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yip Kam-lan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Wong Yuen-mei	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yip Kam-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Woo Pak-wah, Joseph	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Poy-ying, Elena	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Woo Shan-shan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Sau-yin, Doris Shirazce	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wu Fong-yan	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Yip Tung-akwok	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Wu Kit-ching, Diana	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yip Wa-kin	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Wu Po-han	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yip Wing-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Wu Sung-yuk	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yiu Yun-mui	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Yang Sing-tat, Helen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Young Ying-yeec, Annie	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Yao Kok-may	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yu Kung-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Yau Chung-wan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yu Shiu-lam	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Yau Hon-kee	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yu Yim-mui	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Yau Hon-ming, Oliver	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yuen Chi-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Yau Lee-ching	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yuen Kam-ming, Edward	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Yau Pui-chu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yuen Kung-shan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Yau Sze-tsun, Lucia	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yuen Kwok-fai	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Yau Tai-wai, Joseph	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yuen Lai-sheung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Yee Kan-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yuen Mang-ching	B.A.	(C.C.)
Yeung Ching-han	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yuen Po-seem	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Yeung Chun-kin	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Yuen Pui-yeec	B.A.	(C.C.)
Yeung Kai-ehoi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yuen Siu-mei	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Yeung Shuk-han	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yuen Woon-bun	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Yeung Siu-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yum Kwok-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Yeung Wing-kit	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yun Fung-yeec	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Yeung Yat-woon, Vivien	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yung Wai-wan, Vivien	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Yeung Yau-huen	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Zung Man-mei, Milly	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)





